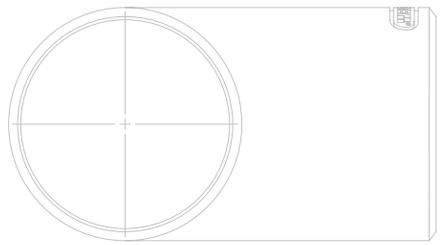
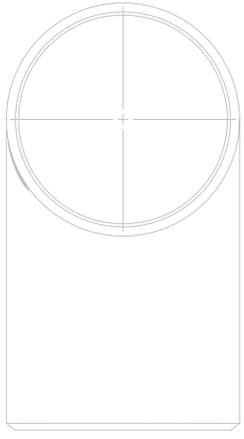
WELDBEND®

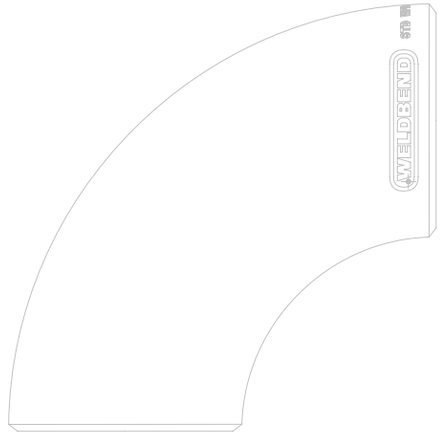
Carbon Steel Weld Fitting & Weld Flange Products for Piping Construction

SIXTY-THIRD EDITION

Printed in U.S.A.







WELDBEND CORPORATION
6600 SOUTH HARLEM AVENUE, ARGO, IL 60501-1930

SALES
TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106

GENERAL OFFICE
TEL: 773/582-3500
FAX: 773/582-7621

www.weldbend.com

info@weldbend.com

orders@weldbend.com

quotes@weldbend.com

customer.service@weldbend.com

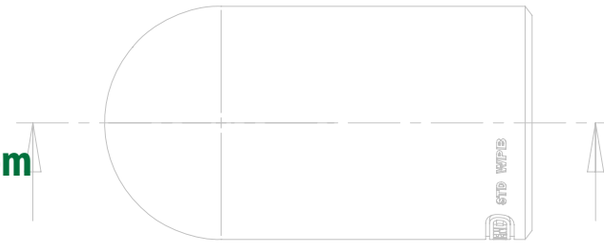
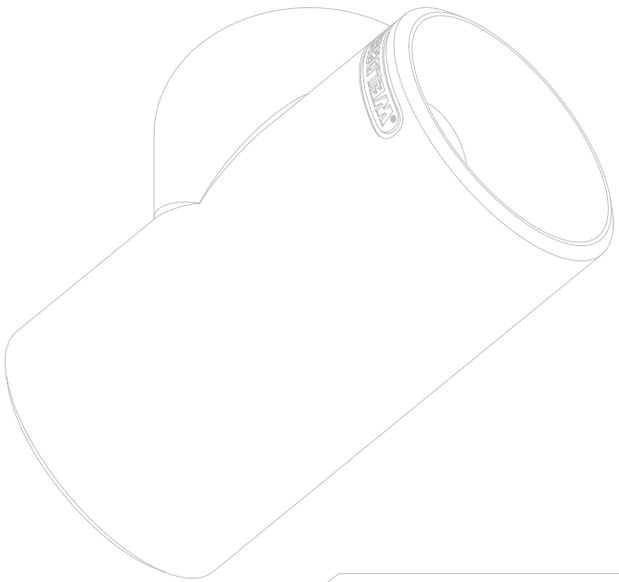
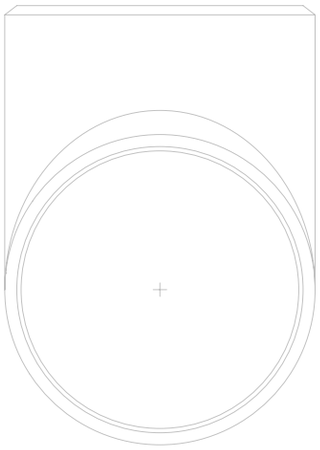


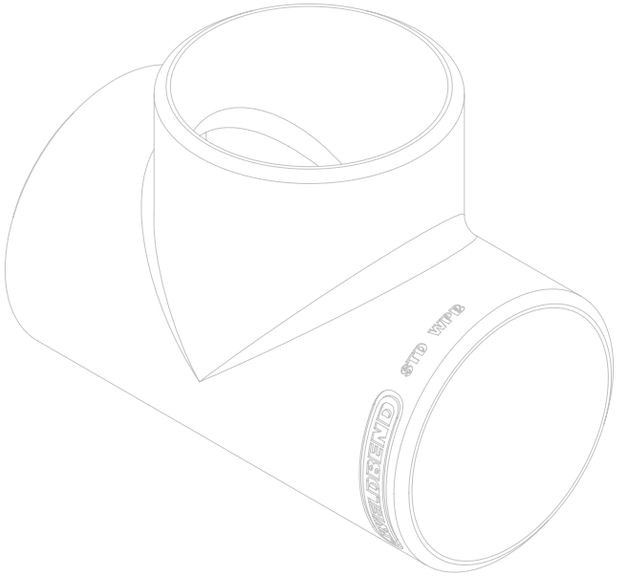
TABLE OF CONTENTS

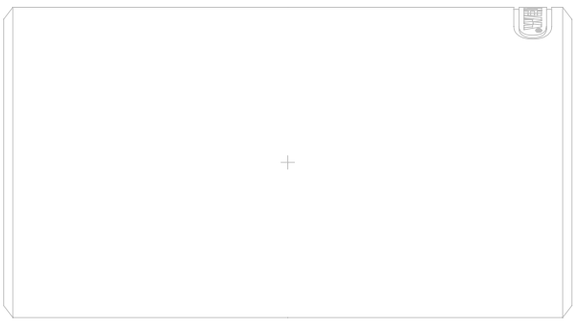
WEL0333-10.081610

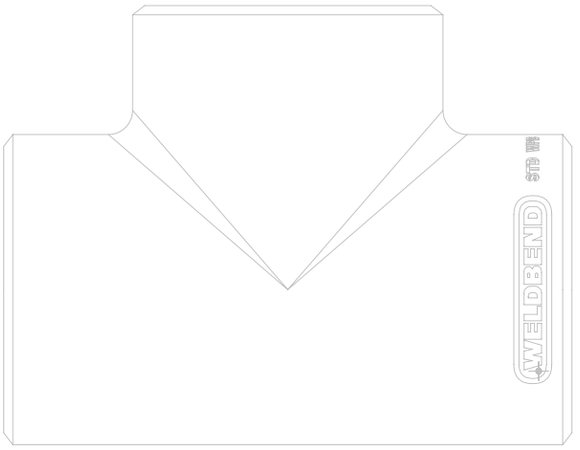
WELDBEND®

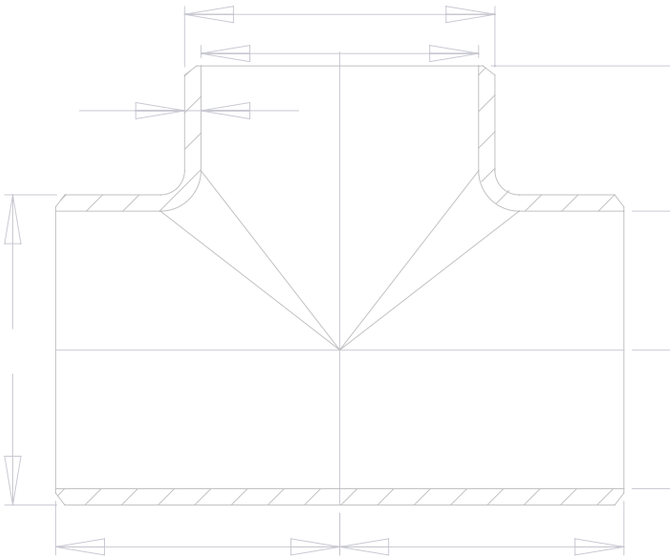


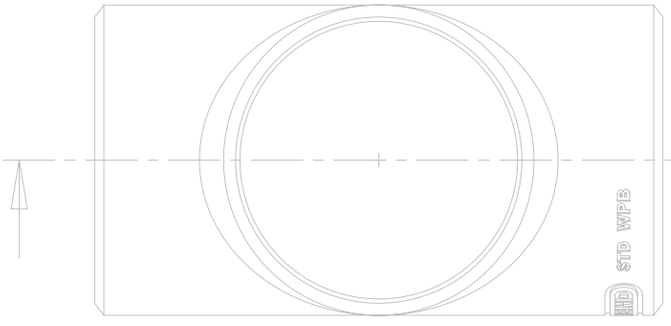


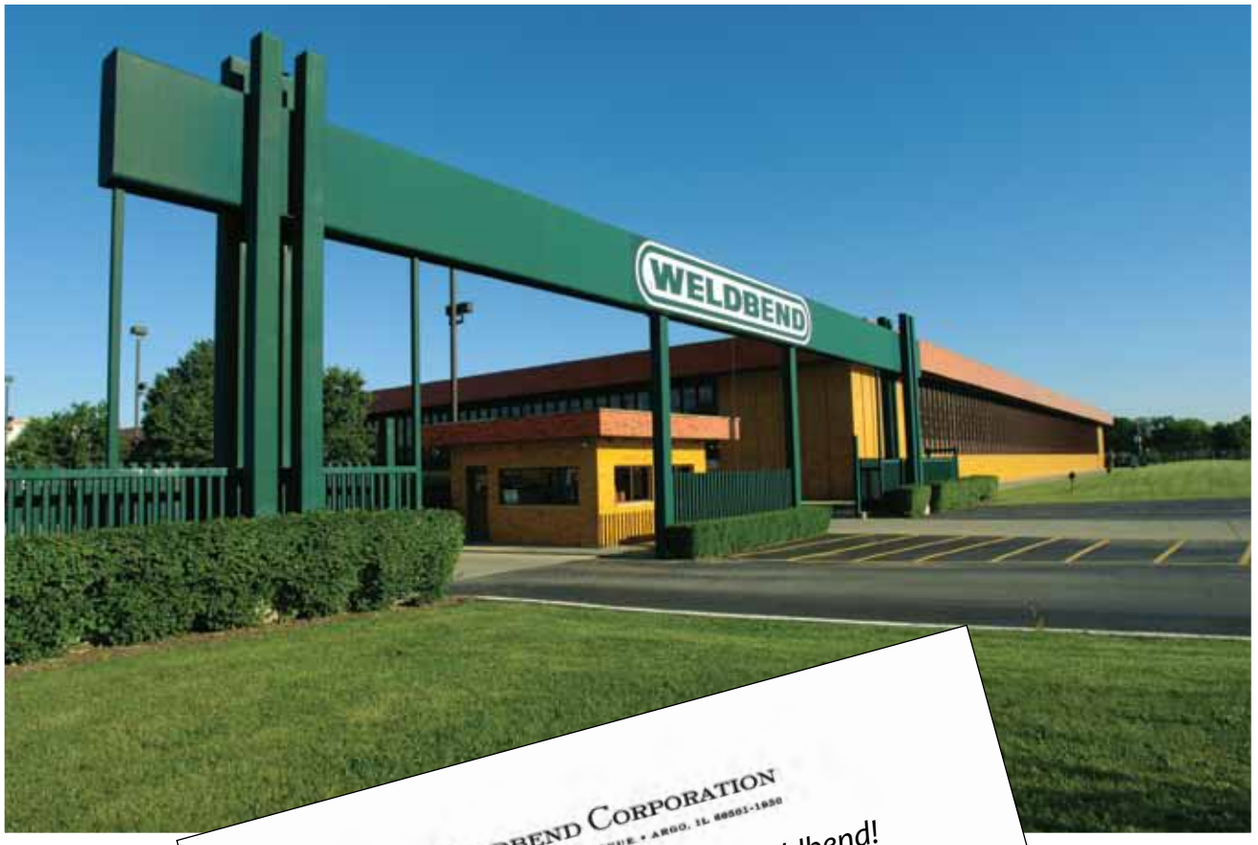












WELDBEND CORPORATION

2650 SOUTH HARLEM AVENUE • ARGO, IL 60501-1930

PHONES
773 • 582 • 3500
708 • 594 • 1700

FAX
773 • 582 • 7621
708 • 458 • 9108

Welcome to the World of Weldbend!

For over 60 years, we've pioneered advanced techniques and designed equipment uniquely capable of producing only the finest carbon steel weld fittings and weld flange products.

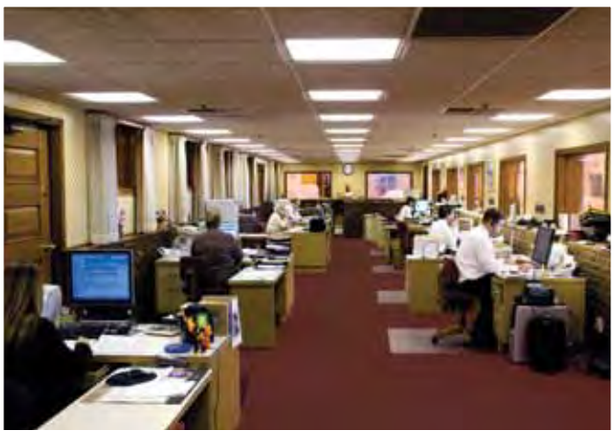
As a family business, it is our pledge, and our mission, to deliver only a level of service and product that keeps you 100% satisfied.

Proud of being our industry pacesetter, we will not detour from the direction of complete customer satisfaction.

Weldbend Corporation

WELDBEND... TODAY!

- Weldbend is the industry leader with over 60 years of performance-proven reputation.
- Over 27,870 sq. meters of manufacturing and warehousing facilities on over 145,686 sq. meters site.
- A prime source producer of fittings and flanges from NPS ½ through 60 sizes.
- Using "Hi-Tech" research to guarantee precision accuracy in machining and manufacturing.
- Trained personnel to guarantee prompt processing of your orders from office to the shipping dock.
- A total commitment to deliver on-spec, on-time… every time!



TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

- From start to finish, Weldbend strives to be "The Standard" to which weld fittings and weld flanges are manufactured, stored, organized, and shipped. Weldbend manufactures stock for large inventories and prompt and precise shipments.

Pictures talk. Sounds from the scores of machines producing the highest quality weld fittings and weld flanges fills the air. The smell of the freshly painted material, the constant movement of forklifts carrying finished products, and each employee's dedication, can be clearly observed as you walk through our dynamic facilities.

Moving into our extensive warehouse, weld fittings and weld flanges are carefully arranged from floor to ceiling ready to be processed for immediate shipment to fill order requirements.

We're proud to share our company with you!

NPS 8 – 10 – 12 Elbow Press

To our knowledge, this is the only fully-automatic elbow machine in the world that makes either NPS 8, 10, 12 elbows. The blank is fed into the machine at one end and is automatically pushed to be heated to forging temperature. It is then pushed over the mandrel and, when finished, it is automatically dropped into a re-sizing die while still at forging temperature.

It is then automatically re-sized for perfect circularity. The re-sizing press opens automatically and a mechanical hand takes the red-hot forging from the die.

This huge machine requires only one operator, with additional help from a cutoff machine operator to load the blanks. This is a sight to behold!

NPS 14 – 24 Elbow Press

This state-of-the-art elbow press rises above the factory floor, and produces hot-formed large elbows with unsurpassed precision. Joining with the NPS 8-12 press, it allows Weldbend to produce a large range of exceptional fittings to satisfy the most stringent requirements.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

- Examples of some of the high-quality weld fittings and weld flanges Weldbend produces on its state-of-the-art equipment.

- Made only from USA pipe, the elbows hot-formed at Weldbend are done to the highest quality standards in Weldbend's unique state-of-the-art processes.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

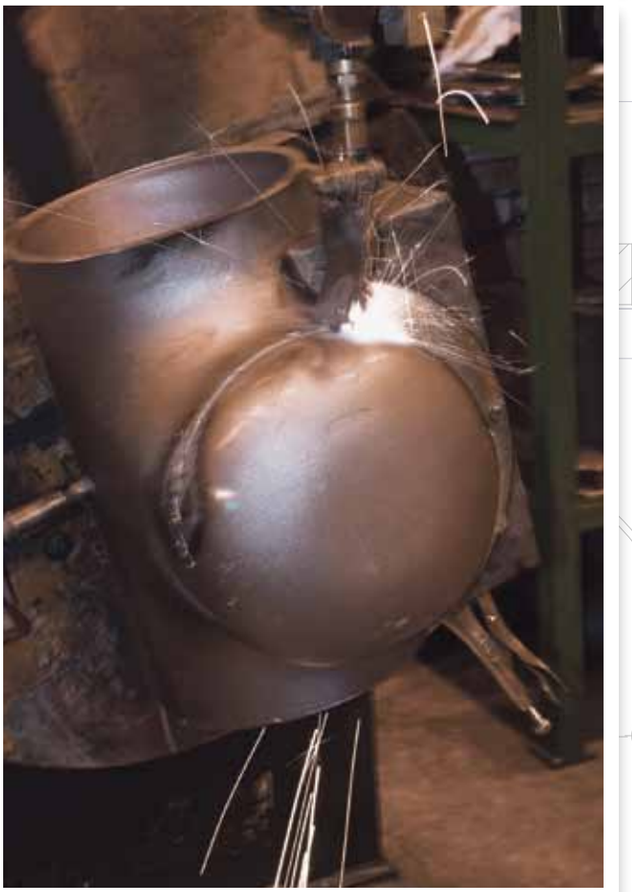
COLD TEE PRESS

- From seamless pipe to finished seamless tees, Weldbend produces our cold-formed tees to the highest specifications.

- As with the Weldbend elbows, all seamless tees formed at Weldbend are made with only the highest quality USA pipe.

- Weldbend's production facility produces weld fittings to the highest standards possible.

- From cutting, beveling and other finishing processes, Weldbend manufactures its weld fittings in accordance to the applicable standards.



TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

- After forming our cold tees, Weldbend subjects each tee to stringent testing, assuring the tees which leave our facility meet the quality-control standards of the world's largest companies.

- Aside from the machine finishing of our cold-formed tees after being heat treated, Weldbend subjects each seamless tee to magnetic particle testing in accordance with the applicable standard (ASTM A-234), ensuring each tee is of the highest quality possible.

FLANGE MACHINING — SMALL AND LARGE FLANGES

- Each weld flange is machined and finished to the exacting standards of ASME B16.5 or B16.47.
- Weldbend only uses steel from the finest sources possible and is tested for compliance with the appropriate standards.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

- Weldbend's "On-Hand" inventory policy is designed with the distributor in mind. Weldbend maintains a large inventory so you receive your shipments in a timely manner.
- Look to us as the single reliable source for precision-manufactured weld fittings and weld flanges, from a NPS ½ elbow to a NPS 60 flange. Be assured that it will be in stock, and it's only minutes away from our shipping dock. Weldbend stocks all materials in an organized manner, ready to ship when needed.

PACKED IN CARTONS

- Weldbend packages all fittings possible NPS ½ - 12 and flanges NPS ½ - 2 ½ in reinforced cardboard cartons for ease of storage and easy identification.

- Weldbend stores inventory in this manner in order to maintain a vast inventory for fast shipments.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

"The Carton Way is the Better Way"

- Easier stacking
- Faster inventory counting
- Simplified inventory control
- Less storage space in warehouse
- Factory-fresh condition at customer's job site
- Helps control contractor's pilferage problem

- Weldbend Corporation pioneered the packing of carbon steel weld fittings in cartons, and we still deliver products (in sizes up to NPS 12) in strong corrugated cartons at no extra cost.

The Better Way Will Always Be The Weldbend Way!

ISO Certificates

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION

Having been audited in accordance with requirements of

ISO 9001:2015 – ASQ/ANSI/ISO 9001:2015

SRI Quality System Registrar, 300 Northpointe Circle, Seven Fields, Pennsylvania, 16046, USA,
Steel Related Industries Quality System Registrar, LTD, Alexandra House, Ballsbridge, Dublin 4, Ireland, EU
Steel Related Industries Quality Systems Registrar, Tower 42, Floor 5, 25 Old Broad Street, London, EC2N 1HN, UK
hereby grants to:

Weldbend Corporation

Registration of the management system at its location:

6600 South Harlem Avenue
Argo, Illinois, 60501, USA

The conditions for maintaining this certificate of registration are set forth in the SRI registration agreements R20.3 and R20.4. Further clarifications regarding the scope of this certificate and the applicability of ISO 9001:2015 requirements may be obtained by consulting the organization.

Scope of ISO 9001:2015 registration: "Manufacture of carbon steel buttwelding fittings and forged steel flanges."
Initial SRI Registration date: September 7, 2004
Current registration period: August 25, 2021 through August 24, 2024

Signed for SRI:
Christopher H. Lake, President & COO

Release Date: August 25, 2021
Certificate Number: 021806
Registration Number: 2600-01

CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMANCE

Steel Related Industries Quality System Registrar
300 Northpointe Circle, Seven Fields, Pennsylvania, 16046, USA
Alexandra House, Ballsbridge, Dublin 4, Ireland EU
Tower 42, Floor 5, 25 Old Broad Street, London, EC2N 1HN, UK

A legal entity within the United States, European Union (EU), and United Kingdom (UK) with competence demonstrated via ANAB and RvA accreditation as an ISO 9001 certification body with a scope of accreditation for the assessment of quality management systems of organizations which include the manufacture of materials and in the technology of the materials concerned, as specified in the scope below

-CERTIFIES-

Weldbend Corporation

at its location:

6600 South Harlem Avenue
Argo, Illinois, 60501, USA

has implemented, operates and maintains a
Management System in accordance with the requirements of

Pressure Equipment Directive (PED)
Annex I, Paragraph 4.3 of 2014/68/EU

Scope of PED compliance: "Manufacture of carbon steel buttwelding fittings and forged steel flanges."

Signed for SRI:
Christopher H. Lake, President & COO

Date: August 25, 2021
Registration Number: 2600-01

Steel Related Industries Quality System Registrar, LTD and Steel Related Industries Quality Systems Registrar is a registered, duly licensed, operating "legal entity" in the EU and UK, and as such, is fully responsible for Management System Certificates bearing its U.S., Ireland, and London addresses for the purpose of satisfying the material manufacture requirements of the EU and UK Pressure Equipment Directive. This certificate is valid and will remain in effect when accompanied by a valid ISO 9001:2015 registration certificate that bears SRI's Irelarid and London addresses, as notedabove.

- For full size viewing, download from www.weldbend.com.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

Lloyd's Register

Certificate No: BRS800456/1

Office: BRISTOL

Date: 17th Otober, 1988.

This is to certify that the undernoted Surveyor to this society did at the request of Messrs. Bacol Cylinders Ltd, attend the works of B.A.J. Ltd, Banwell on 30th September, 1988 for the purpose of witnessing Hydraulic test to destruction of the undernoted item to Bacol Cylinders Ltd, Order No. BC 8695/R202.

1 Off - Weld Bend 90 degrees long Radius Elbow,
built into Burst Test Specimen as per
Drg. No. M1790 Iss. 1.
Mat. ASTM 234.
Identification - Project 8704/R202.

The test was carried out using BAJ Ltd high pressure test rig of which calibration certificates were reviewed and found satisfactory.

The following test was observed:

The pressure was gradually increased and the test piece was determined to have yielded plastically at 5,900 p.s.i. Hydraulic pressure was continued until failure of the test piece occurred at 8,600 p.s.i.

Failure was deemed to have occurred in the parallel section of the test piece 15 mm from the weld joint extending 85 mm through the weld into the internal radius of the 90 degree elbow section of the test piece.

The defect also extended 70 mm above the welded joint culminating in 2 off 45 degrees tears approximately 40 mm in length.

Surveyor to Lloyd's Register
F.D. MURRAY

NOTICE—This certificate is su

FORM 1124 (10/87) LLOYD'S REGISTER

- Every product manufactured by Weldbend must be burst tested and certified before it goes into production for the first time.

- Weldbend uses carefully calibrated tools to continually check the tolerance of all manufactured products.

- All dimensions are checked both by the operator and our quality control department to ensure the highest quality finished goods.

- It is only after all these steps, that the Weldbend name is applied to each of our weld fitting and weld flange products. This signifies that the fitting or flange manufactured in our plant, has passed our quality control inspection, and is deemed ready for shipment.

WELDBEND CORPORATION
6600 SOUTH HARLEM AVENUE • ARGO, IL 60501-1930

PHONES
773 - 582 - 3500
708 - 594 - 1700
FAX
773 - 582 - 7621
708 - 458 - 0106

THE WELDBEND POLICY

Weldbend fittings and flanges will meet all applicable ASTM and ASME specifications.

If any Weldbend product fails to meet these ASTM and ASME specifications, Weldbend, in strict accordance with the terms of its warranty, will pay all freight charges and will either replace the product or refund the purchase price.

All Weldbend fittings and flanges are covered by a blanket One Million Dollars ($1,000,000.00) Products Liability Policy issued by a major United States insurance company.

Weldbend's Terms and Conditions of Sales, including complete warranty terms, are set forth on page 23 of this catalog. Additional copies of Weldbend's Terms and Conditions of Sales are available upon request.

Weldbend's current Terms and Conditions of Sales are available for download at www.weldbend.com.

WE MAKE IT EASY FOR YOU TO ORDER OR INQUIRE, JUST GIVE US YOUR NEEDS:

REQUIRED FITTING INFORMATION

When ordering or inquiring about Weldbend Fittings, please specify the following information:

1. Quantity (Box quantities may apply)
2. Nominal Pipe Size
3. Pressure / Temperature Class
4. Type of Fitting
5. Piping Code Reference
6. Material
7. Box Quantities (See page 82)

REQUIRED FLANGE INFORMATION

When ordering or inquiring about Weldbend Flanges, please specify the following information:

1. Quantity (Box and Bundle quantities may apply)
2. Nominal Pipe Size
3. Pressure / Temperature Class
4. Type of Flange
5. Piping Code Reference
6. Bore (When applicable)
7. Box and Bundle Quantities (See page 105)

SPECIAL MODIFICATIONS

If special modifications are required, the additional information must be supplied:

1. Matching Pipe Specifications
   a) Outside Diameter
   b) Wall Thickness
   c) Minimum Yield Strength of Material
2. Bore of Flange (When applicable)
3. Facing Dimensions
4. Length Through the Hub
5. Flange Thickness
6. Diameter at the Base of Hub
7. Outside Diameter of Hub
8. Bolting Dimensions
9. Flange Gasket Material

Weldbend Fittings and Flanges are products of Weldbend Corporation ("Weldbend"), a domestic manufacturer of welding fittings and welding flanges located at 6600 South Harlem Avenue, Argo, Illinois 60501-1930 U.S.A.

All Weldbend Products are sold only upon the following Terms and Conditions. The most current version of these Terms and Conditions may be found at Weldbend's on-line catalogue: https://www.weldbend.com/catalog.pdf.

1. ACCEPTANCE: Once Weldbend accepts Customer's purchase order, the Terms and Conditions set forth herein shall constitute the entire agreement and understanding between Weldbend and Customer relating to the Weldbend products and merge all prior discussions, understandings, agreements and documents between them. Any variation to Weldbend's Terms and Conditions and any additional or different terms or conditions on any order form or other document submitted by Customer are expressly rejected in their entirety unless and until expressly accepted in writing by a duly authorized officer of Weldbend.

2. PRICE: All orders will be invoiced at Weldbend's current price schedule prevailing at the time of shipment and are subject to change without notice. C.O.D. charges may be added to the price of the products in Weldbend's sole discretion. All sales, use, excise and other applicable taxes shall be charged to Customer and remitted by Customer to Weldbend.

3. SHIPMENTS: All materials will be delivered loaded onto the carrier Ex Works Weldbend's plant. Once loaded, all risks of loss of materials will be assumed by Customer. The shipper, method of shipment, and routing will be determined by Weldbend, absent special agreement between Weldbend and Customer. All shipping and delivery dates are approximate. Weldbend shall not be responsible for switching, spotting, handling, storage, demurrage, or any other transportation or related service, nor for any charges incurred therefor. Customer shall be responsible for filing and pursuing claims with carriers for loss or damage in transit. Railroad and other transportation permits as and when required shall be obtained by Customer. Weldbend reserves the right to deliver in more than one lot and to invoice each lot separately.

4. TERMS OF PAYMENT: Subject to the approval of Weldbend's credit department, terms of payment will be net cash thirty (30) days from the date of invoice and will be payable in Chicago, Illinois. Shipments, deliveries, and performance of work shall at times be subject to the approval of Weldbend's credit department. Failure to receive timely payment of invoices concerning work completed, and/or work in progress, shall be sufficient reason to withhold or delay subsequent shipments of materials, and/or performance of labor or to terminate all orders as set forth in Section 10. If pursuant to this provision or to Section 10 herein Weldbend were to defer any shipment or services or cancel in whole or in part any order, Customer shall be liable for and reimburse Weldbend for all damage, including any and all direct and consequential damage, incurred by Weldbend by reason of such deferment or cancellation. Unpaid invoices in excess of thirty (30) days shall be subject to an interest charge at the rate of 1% per month from the date past due (but in no event higher than the rate permitted by applicable law). In the event of Customer's default of any of the terms of the contract, including but not limited to customer's failure to pay invoices timely, customer agrees to pay Weldbend all costs and expenses incurred as a result thereof, including but not limited to reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs and all costs of collection.

5. DELAYS: Weldbend shall be not responsible for any action or inaction of any carrier, including delays in delivery, nor, under any circumstances, shall Weldbend be liable for any delay in performance, or non-performance, due to acts of God, war, riots, terrorism, civil disturbances, acts of civil or military authorities, governmental regulation, court orders, fires, strikes or other labor disputes, shortages of labor, materials, fuel or energy, or unavailability of transportation, equipment failure, failure of supplier, carrier or subcontractor to deliver on time, or due to any other cause or causes beyond the control of Weldbend.

6. LIMITED, EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY: Weldbend warrants to its ORIGINAL CUSTOMER ONLY, for a period of one year from the date of shipment, that all Weldbend fittings and flanges meet all applicable ASTM specifications and that Weldbend is the unencumbered owner of all products shipped pursuant to these terms and conditions. This warranty does not apply to products which have been damaged during shipment or by abuse, misuse, misapplication, alteration or improper installation, maintenance or repair and is conditioned upon Customer (a) advising Weldbend in writing, within 10 days or receipt of products, of its belief that said products do not conform to ASTM specifications and (b) providing Weldbend a reasonable time to inspect said products and investigate Customer's claim. If Weldbend determines, in its sole opinion, that the products fail to conform to ASTM specifications, it will, at its sole option, either refund all payments made by customer with respect to such non-conforming products or, alternatively, replace such non-conforming products and pay any additional shipping charges incurred as a result thereof. Customer agrees to dispose of or return the non-conforming products in accordance with instructions provided by Weldbend. THE FOREGOING SHALL CONSTITUTE THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE CUSTOMER AND THE EXCLUSIVE LIABILITY OF WELDBEND. THIS WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, WHETHER ORAL OR WRITTEN, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT SHALL APPLY. No employee, agent or representative of Weldbend has the authority to make modifications or additions to this warranty in any respect except pursuant to a written agreement signed by a duly authorized officer of Weldbend.

7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES, WHETHER ALLEGED AS A RESULT OF BREACH OF CONTRACT OR WARRANTY, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OR ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY, WILL WELDBEND BE RESPONSIBLE TO CUSTOMER, OR TO ANY THIRD PARTY, FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL OR OTHER DAMAGES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF USE OF PROPERTY, OR DAMAGES FOR PERSONAL INJURY, AND NO CLAIMS FOR ANY SUCH DAMAGES SHALL BE BROUGHT BY THE CUSTOMER. In no event shall Weldbend be liable to Customer for any amount in excess of the purchase price of the product for which a claim is made. Customer shall not back charge, counterclaim, or set-off its claims against payments due on its orders.

8. RETURN OF PRODUCTS AND/OR TERMINATION OF ORDERS: Customer shall not return any products shipped by Weldbend without receiving the prior written permission and/or consent of Weldbend. If Customer seeks to cancel any part of an order prior to shipment, such requests shall be made to Weldbend in writing at once. Except with respect to products which fail to conform to Customer's order or to Weldbend's limited warranty, all products returned shall be charged 25% of the value of the invoice and, in addition, freight charges for the return shipment (plus reimbursement to Weldbend of any freight charges incurred by Weldbend for the original shipment to Customer). Any orders shipped by Weldbend and refused by Customer will be handled as a return products shipment. Any fitting or flange once welded into a pipe line is not subject to return.

9. SPECIAL-ORDER PRODUCTS. Any order for specially manufactured products that Weldbend does not ordinarily stock, including but not limited to barred tees, may not be cancelled once accepted by Weldbend, and no such products may be returned. Barred tees are manufactured in accordance with the process described at https://www.weldbend.com/barredteeprocedure.pdf.

10. PATENT AND OTHER RIGHTS: The sale of the products and the publication of any information or technical data relating thereto do not imply freedom from infringement of patent, copyright, registered design, or other industrial property rights in respect of any particular combination or application of the products. Nor does the sale entail any license of Weldbend's trademark or trade name.

11. TERMINATION: If Customer defaults in payment of any sum due Weldbend or commits any breach of any of these Terms and Conditions or any other contract with Weldbend or if Customer's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Weldbend, then Weldbend may, without prejudice to any other rights which may have accrued or which may accrue to it, terminate all orders with that Customer by notice in writing or may defer shipment until the situation is remedied to Weldbend's satisfaction.

12. MANUFACTURE AND AVAILABILITY OF PRODUCTS: Without prior notice, Weldbend reserves the right to change manufacturing methods and availability of products and reserves the right to sublet or contract work out to any company of its choice. Any products resulting from such sublet or contract work will be deemed Weldbend products and will be die-stamped with the trademarked Weldbend name and/or Weldbend logo, and the sales of such products are subject to these Terms and Conditions.

13. ASSIGNMENT: Customer may not assign any right or duty arising under any order, in whole or in part, without Weldbend's prior written consent.

14. NO WAIVER OF RIGHTS; PARTIAL INVALIDITY: Any waiver by either party of any breach of a provision of these Terms and Conditions shall not be construed as a waiver of any other provision or of any continuing or succeeding breach of such provision. If any provision of the Terms and Conditions shall be deemed invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, the legality and enforceability of all other provisions of the Terms and Conditions shall not be in any way impaired or affected thereby.

15. INDEMNITY: Customer shall indemnify and hold harmless Weldbend from any loss, cost, damage, or expense (including but not limited to attorney fees) arising from any breach of these Terms and Conditions by Customer or from any other cause or circumstance other than that covered by Weldbend's limited, exclusive warranty.

16. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW: Customer is solely responsible for compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances, regulations, rules and standards relating to the installation, maintenance, and use of the products purchased from Weldbend.

17. LAW: The Terms and Conditions and any agreed amendment thereto shall be governed in all respects by the internal laws of the State of Illinois, without reference to conflicts-of-laws rules. Any disputes shall be resolved in the state or federal courts located in Cook County, Illinois.

18. NOTICES: Notices shall be deemed given if delivered by first-class, postage prepaid U.S. mail, or by courier service, to the address of the party as stated in the order or these Terms and Conditions.

Note: Weldbend's catalog is for the exclusive use of the Jobber or Distributor of Welding Fittings and Flanges. Weldbend Corporation restricts its sales to Jobbers and/or Distributors only.

Note: This catalog is for the exclusive use of the Jobber or Distributor of Welding Fittings and Flanges. The Weldbend Corporation of Chicago restricts its sales to Jobbers and/or Distributors only.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

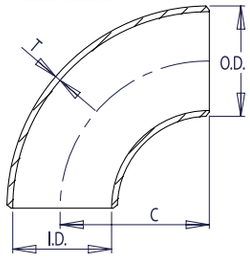
FITTINGS

NPS ½ through 60

- Schedule Standard (STD)
- Schedule Extra-Strong (XS)
- Schedule 40
- Schedule 80
- Schedule 160
- Schedule Double Extra-Strong (XXS)

All Products Backed by the Weldbend Warranty

LONG RADIUS SCHEDULE STD



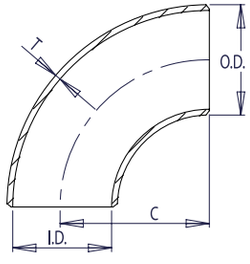
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	C		
½	21.3	15.76	2.77	38	40	1.27
¾	26.7	20.96	2.87	38	40	1.69
1	33.4	26.64	3.38	38	40	2.50
1 ¼	42.2	35.08	3.56	48	40	3.39
1 ½	48.3	40.94	3.68	57	40	4.05
2	60.3	52.48	3.91	76	40	5.44
2 ½	73.0	62.68	5.16	95	40	8.63
3	88.9	77.92	5.49	114	40	11.29
3 ½	101.6	90.12	5.74	133	40	13.57
4	114.3	102.26	6.02	152	40	16.08
5	141.3	128.20	6.55	190	40	21.77
6	168.3	154.08	7.11	229	40	28.26
8	219.1	202.74	8.18	305	40	42.55
10	273.0	254.46	9.27	381	40	60.29
12	323.8	304.74	9.53	457	*	73.86
14	355.6	336.54	9.53	533	30	81.33
16	406.4	387.34	9.53	610	30	93.27
18	457.0	437.94	9.53	686	*	105.17
20	508.0	488.94	9.53	762	20	117.15
24	610.0	590.94	9.53	914	20	141.12
30	762.0	742.94	9.53	1143	*	176.85
36	914.0	894.94	9.53	1372	*	212.57
42	1067.0	1047.94	9.53	1600	*	248.53
48	1219.0	1199.94	9.53	1829	*	284.25

WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 48 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

LONG RADIUS SCHEDULE XS



Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	C		
½	21.3	13.84	3.73	38	80	1.10
¾	26.7	18.88	3.91	38	80	1.62
1	33.4	24.30	4.55	38	80	3.24
1 ¼	42.2	32.50	4.85	48	80	4.47
1 ½	48.3	38.14	5.08	57	80	5.41
2	60.3	49.22	5.54	76	80	7.48
2 ½	73.0	58.98	7.01	95	80	11.41
3	88.9	73.66	7.62	114	80	15.27
3 ½	101.6	85.44	8.08	133	80	18.64
4	114.3	97.18	8.56	152	80	22.32
5	141.3	122.24	9.53	190	80	30.97
6	168.3	146.36	10.97	229	80	42.56
8	219.1	193.70	12.70	305	80	64.64
10	273.0	247.60	12.70	381	60	81.53
12	323.8	298.40	12.70	457	*	97.44
14	355.6	330.20	12.70	533	*	107.40
16	406.4	381.00	12.70	610	40	123.31
18	457.0	431.60	12.70	686	*	139.16
20	508.0	482.60	12.70	762	30	155.13
24	610.0	584.60	12.70	914	*	187.07
30	762.0	736.60	12.70	1143	20	234.68
36	914.0	888.60	12.70	1372	20	282.29
42	1067.0	1041.60	12.70	1600	*	330.21
48	1219.0	1193.60	12.70	1829	*	346.18

WELDBEND NOTES

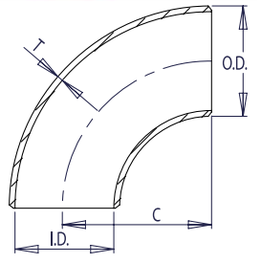
1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 48 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

LONG RADIUS SCHEDULE 40

Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	C		
½	21.3	15.76	2.77	38	40	1.27
¾	26.7	20.96	2.87	38	40	1.69
1	33.4	26.64	3.38	38	40	2.50
1 ¼	42.2	35.08	3.56	48	40	3.39
1 ½	48.3	40.94	3.68	57	40	4.05
2	60.3	52.48	3.91	76	40	5.44
2 ½	73.0	62.68	5.16	95	40	8.63
3	88.9	77.92	5.49	114	40	11.29
3 ½	101.6	90.12	5.74	133	40	13.57
4	114.3	102.26	6.02	152	40	16.08
5	141.3	128.2	6.55	190	40	21.77
6	168.3	154.08	7.11	229	40	28.26
8	219.1	202.74	8.18	305	40	42.55
10	273.0	254.46	9.27	381	40	60.29
12	323.8	303.18	10.31	457	40	79.71
14	355.6	333.34	11.13	533	40	94.55
16	406.4	381.00	12.70	610	40	123.31
18	457.0	428.46	14.27	686	40	155.81
20	508.0	477.82	15.09	762	40	183.43
24	610.0	575.04	17.48	914	40	255.43

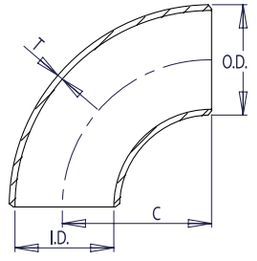


WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 24 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

LONG RADIUS SCHEDULE 80

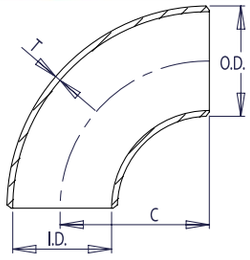
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	C		
½	21.3	15.76	2.77	38	40	1.27
¾	26.7	20.96	2.87	38	40	1.69
1	33.4	26.64	3.38	38	40	2.50
1 ¼	42.2	35.08	3.56	48	40	3.39
1 ½	48.3	40.94	3.68	57	40	4.05
2	60.3	52.48	3.91	76	40	5.44
2 ½	73.0	62.68	5.16	95	40	8.63
3	88.9	77.92	5.49	114	40	11.29
3 ½	101.6	90.12	5.74	133	40	13.57
4	114.3	102.26	6.02	152	40	16.08
5	141.3	128.20	6.55	190	40	21.77
6	168.3	154.08	7.11	229	40	28.26
8	219.1	202.74	8.18	305	40	42.55
10	273.0	254.46	9.27	381	40	60.29
12	323.8	303.18	10.31	457	40	79.71
14	355.6	333.34	11.13	533	40	94.55
16	406.4	381.00	12.70	610	40	123.31
18	457.0	428.46	14.27	686	40	155.81
20	508.0	477.82	15.09	762	40	183.43
24	610.0	575.04	17.48	914	40	255.43



WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

LONG RADIUS SCHEDULE 160

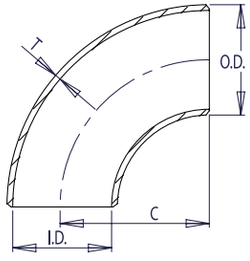


Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	C		
½	21.3	11.74	4.78	38	160	1.95
¾	26.7	15.58	5.56	38	160	2.90
1	33.4	20.7	6.35	38	160	4.24
1 ¼	42.2	29.5	6.35	48	160	5.61
1 ½	48.3	34.02	7.14	57	160	7.25
2	60.3	42.82	8.74	76	160	11.11
2 ½	73.0	53.94	9.53	95	160	14.92
3	88.9	66.64	11.13	114	160	21.35
4	114.3	87.32	13.49	152	160	33.54
5	141.3	109.54	15.88	190	160	49.12
6	168.3	131.78	18.26	229	160	67.57
8	219.1	173.08	23.01	305	160	111.27
10	273.0	215.84	28.58	381	160	172.27
12	323.8	257.16	33.32	457	160	238.69
14	355.6	284.18	35.71	533	160	281.72
16	406.4	325.42	40.49	610	160	365.38
18	457.0	366.52	45.24	686	160	459.39
20	508.0	407.98	50.01	762	160	564.85
24	610.0	490.92	59.54	914	160	808.27

WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

LONG RADIUS SCHEDULE XXS



Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	C		
½	21.3	6.36	7.47	38	*	2.55
¾	26.7	11.06	7.82	38	*	3.64
1	33.4	15.22	9.09	38	*	5.45
1 ¼	42.2	22.80	9.70	48	*	7.77
1 ½	48.3	28.00	10.15	57	*	9.55
2	60.3	38.16	11.07	76	*	13.44
2 ½	73.0	44.96	14.02	95	*	20.39
3	88.9	58.42	15.24	114	*	27.68
4	114.3	80.06	17.12	152	*	41.03
5	141.3	103.20	19.05	190	*	57.43
6	168.3	124.40	21.95	229	*	79.22
8	219.1	174.64	22.23	305	*	107.93
10	273.0	222.20	25.40	381	140	155.10
12	323.8	273.00	25.40	457	120	186.92

WELDBEND NOTES

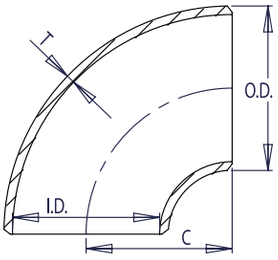
1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

SHORT RADIUS SCHEDULE STD

Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	C		
1	33.4	26.64	3.38	25	40	0.14
1 ¼	42.2	35.08	3.56	32	40	0.18
1 ½	48.3	40.94	3.68	38	40	0.23
2	60.3	52.48	3.91	51	40	0.45
2 ½	73.0	62.68	5.16	64	40	0.91
3	88.9	77.92	5.49	76	40	1.36
3 ½	101.6	90.12	5.74	89	40	1.95
4	114.3	102.26	6.02	102	40	2.77
5	141.3	128.20	6.55	127	40	4.40
6	168.3	154.08	7.11	152	40	7.57
8	219.1	202.74	8.18	203	40	14.70
10	273.0	254.46	9.27	254	40	25.54
12	323.8	304.74	9.53	305	*	36.02
14	355.6	336.54	9.53	356	30	47.17
16	406.4	387.34	9.53	406	30	58.51
18	457.0	437.94	9.53	457	*	73.94
20	508.0	488.94	9.53	508	20	95.25
24	610.0	590.94	9.53	610	20	134.72
30	762.0	742.94	9.53	762	*	213.19
36	914.0	894.94	9.53	914	*	313.88
42	1067.0	1047.94	9.53	1067	*	438.62
48	1219.0	1199.94	9.53	1219	*	607.81



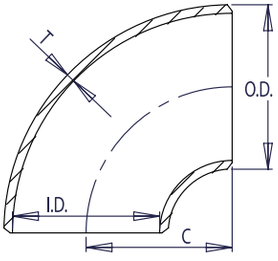
WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 48 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number. In accordance with B16.9. Special Fittings paragraph 4.4.2.

SHORT RADIUS SCHEDULE XS

Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	C		
1	33.4	24.30	4.55	25	80	0.14
1 ¼	42.2	32.50	4.85	32	80	0.27
1 ½	48.3	38.14	5.08	38	80	0.36
2	60.3	49.22	5.54	51	80	0.68
2 ½	73.0	58.98	7.01	64	80	1.18
3	88.9	73.66	7.62	76	80	1.72
3 ½	101.6	85.44	8.08	89	80	2.45
4	114.3	97.18	8.56	102	80	3.45
5	141.3	122.24	9.53	127	80	6.26
6	168.3	146.36	10.97	152	80	10.34
8	219.1	193.70	12.70	203	80	21.45
10	273.0	247.60	12.70	254	60	32.20
12	323.8	298.40	12.70	305	*	47.17
14	355.6	330.20	12.70	356	*	62.14
16	406.4	381.00	12.70	406	40	77.56
18	457.0	431.60	12.70	457	*	97.07
20	508.0	482.60	12.70	508	30	125.64
24	610.0	584.60	12.70	610	*	176.90
30	762.0	736.60	12.70	762	20	286.99
36	914.0	888.60	12.70	914	20	414.13
42	1067.0	1041.60	12.70	1067	*	589.67
48	1219.0	1193.60	12.70	1219	*	759.76

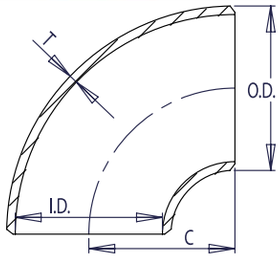


WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 48 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number. In accordance with B16.9. Special Fittings paragraph 4.4.2.

SHORT RADIUS SCHEDULE 40

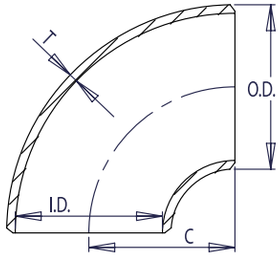


Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	C		
1	33.4	26.64	3.38	25	40	0.14
1 ¼	42.2	35.08	3.56	32	40	0.18
1 ½	48.3	40.94	3.68	38	40	0.23
2	60.3	52.48	3.91	51	40	0.45
2 ½	73.0	62.68	5.16	64	40	0.91
3	88.9	77.92	5.49	76	40	1.36
3 ½	101.6	90.12	5.74	89	40	1.95
4	114.3	102.26	6.02	102	40	2.77
5	141.3	128.20	6.55	127	40	4.40
6	168.3	154.08	7.11	152	40	7.57
8	219.1	202.74	8.18	203	40	14.70
10	273.0	254.46	9.27	254	40	25.54
12	323.8	303.18	10.31	305	40	36.29
14	355.6	333.34	11.13	356	40	47.63
16	406.4	381.00	12.70	406	40	58.97
18	457.0	428.46	14.27	457	40	74.84
20	508.0	477.82	15.09	508	40	97.52
24	610.0	575.04	17.48	610	40	136.08

WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 24 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

SHORT RADIUS SCHEDULE 80



Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	C		
1	33.4	24.30	4.55	25	80	0.14
1 ¼	42.2	32.50	4.85	32	80	0.27
1 ½	48.3	38.14	5.08	38	80	0.36
2	60.3	49.22	5.54	51	80	0.68
2 ½	73.0	58.98	7.01	64	80	1.18
3	88.9	73.66	7.62	76	80	1.72
3 ½	101.6	85.44	8.08	89	80	2.45
4	114.3	97.18	8.56	102	80	3.45
5	141.3	122.24	9.53	127	80	6.26
6	168.3	146.36	10.97	152	80	10.34
8	219.1	193.70	12.70	203	80	21.45
10	273.0	242.82	15.09	254	80	34.02
12	323.8	288.84	17.48	305	80	47.63
14	355.6	317.50	19.05	356	80	63.50
16	406.4	363.52	21.44	406	80	79.38
18	457.0	409.34	23.83	457	80	97.52
20	508.0	455.62	26.19	508	80	127.01
24	610.0	548.08	30.96	610	80	181.44

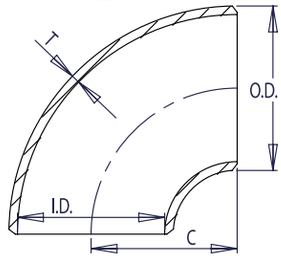
WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

SHORT RADIUS SCHEDULE 160

Pipe Size NPS	Outside Diameter O.D.	Inside Diameter I.D.	Wall Thickness T	Center to End C	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
1	33.4	20.70	6.35	25.40	160	0.23
1 ¼	42.2	29.50	6.35	31.75	160	0.41
1 ½	48.3	34.02	7.14	38.10	160	0.68
2	60.3	42.82	8.74	50.80	160	1.32
2 ½	73.0	53.94	9.53	63.50	160	2.49
3	88.9	66.64	11.13	76.20	160	4.45
4	114.3	87.32	13.49	101.60	160	9.07
5	141.3	109.54	15.88	127.00	160	13.61
6	168.3	131.78	18.26	152.40	160	27.22
8	219.1	173.08	23.01	203.20	160	56.70
10	273.0	215.84	28.58	254.00	160	117.03
12	323.8	257.16	33.32	304.80	160	206.38
14	355.6	284.18	35.71	355.60	160	249.47
16	406.4	325.42	40.49	406.40	160	362.87
18	457.0	366.52	45.24	457.20	160	464.93
20	508.0	407.98	50.01	508.00	160	587.40
24	610.0	490.92	59.54	609.60	160	657.71



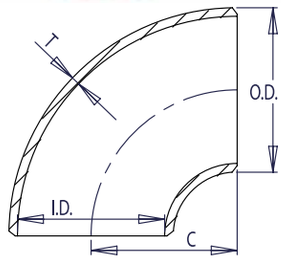
WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

FITTINGS

SHORT RADIUS SCHEDULE XXS

Pipe Size NPS	Outside Diameter O.D.	Inside Diameter I.D.	Wall Thickness T	Center to End C	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
1	33.4	15.22	9.09	25.40	*	0.29
1 ¼	42.2	22.80	9.70	31.75	*	0.59
1 ½	48.3	28.00	10.15	38.10	*	0.77
2	60.3	38.16	11.07	50.80	*	1.45
2 ½	73.0	44.96	14.02	63.50	*	2.77
3	88.9	58.42	15.24	76.20	*	4.99
4	114.3	80.06	17.12	101.60	*	9.98
5	141.3	103.20	19.05	127.00	*	15.88
6	168.3	124.40	21.95	152.40	*	27.22
8	219.1	174.64	22.23	203.20	*	55.79
10	273.0	222.20	25.40	254.00	140	102.06
12	323.8	273.00	25.40	304.80	120	165.56



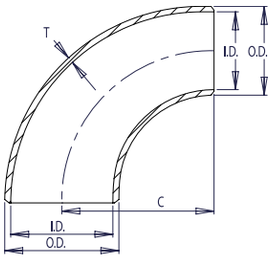
WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

SCHEDULE STD

For reference only



WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 12 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

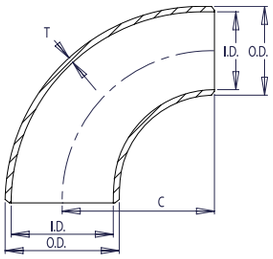
Pipe Size	LARGE DIAMETER			SMALL DIAMETER			Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness			
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	O.D.	I.D.	T	C		
2 x 1 ½	60.3	52.48	3.91	48.3	40.94	3.68	76	40	0.64
2 x 1 ¼	60.3	52.48	3.91	42.2	35.08	3.56	76	40	0.59
2 x 1	60.3	52.48	3.91	33.4	26.64	3.38	76	40	0.54
2 ½ x 2	73.0	62.68	5.16	60.3	52.48	3.91	95	40	1.27
2 ½ x 1 ½	73.0	62.68	5.16	48.3	40.94	3.68	95	40	1.18
2 ½ x 1 ¼	73.0	62.68	5.16	42.2	35.08	3.56	95	40	1.13
3 x 2 ½	88.9	77.92	5.49	73.0	62.68	5.16	114	40	1.91
3 x 2	88.9	77.92	5.49	60.3	52.48	3.91	114	40	1.63
3 x 1 ½	88.9	77.92	5.49	48.3	40.94	3.68	114	40	1.50
3 ½ x 3	101.6	90.12	5.74	88.9	77.92	5.49	133	40	2.72
3 ½ x 2 ½	101.6	90.12	5.74	73.0	62.68	5.16	133	40	2.49
3 ½ x 2	101.6	90.12	5.74	60.3	52.48	3.91	133	40	2.04
4 x 3 ½	114.3	102.26	6.02	101.6	90.12	5.74	152	40	3.81
4 x 3	114.3	102.26	6.02	88.9	77.92	5.49	152	40	3.49
4 x 2 ½	114.3	102.26	6.02	73.0	62.68	5.16	152	40	3.08
4 x 2	114.3	102.26	6.02	60.3	52.48	3.91	152	40	2.72
5 x 4	141.3	128.20	6.55	114.3	102.26	6.02	190	40	6.08
5 x 3 ½	141.3	128.20	6.55	101.6	90.12	5.74	190	40	5.72
5 x 3	141.3	128.20	6.55	88.9	77.92	5.49	190	40	5.35
5 x 2 ½	141.3	128.20	6.55	73.0	62.68	5.16	190	40	4.85
6 x 5	168.3	154.08	7.11	141.3	128.20	6.55	229	40	9.53
6 x 4	168.3	154.08	7.11	114.3	102.26	6.02	229	40	8.57
6 x 3 ½	168.3	154.08	7.11	101.6	90.12	5.74	229	40	8.07
6 x 3	168.3	154.08	7.11	88.9	77.92	5.49	229	40	7.62
8 x 6	219.1	202.74	8.18	168.3	154.08	7.11	305	40	18.01
8 x 5	219.1	202.74	8.18	141.3	128.20	6.55	305	40	16.42
8 x 4	219.1	202.74	8.18	114.3	102.26	6.02	305	40	15.01
10 x 8	273.0	254.46	9.27	219.1	202.74	8.18	381	40	33.11
10 x 6	273.0	254.46	9.27	168.3	154.08	7.11	381	40	28.67
10 x 5	273.0	254.46	9.27	141.3	128.20	6.55	381	40	26.54
12 x 10	323.8	304.74	9.53	273.0	254.46	9.27	457	*	51.26
12 x 8	323.8	304.74	9.53	219.1	202.74	8.18	457	*	44.63
12 x 6	323.8	304.74	9.53	168.3	154.08	7.11	457	*	39.24

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108 .
5. For sizes larger than NPS 12 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.



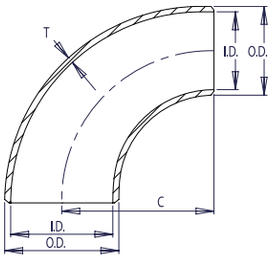
SCHEDULE XS

For reference only

Pipe Size	LARGE DIAMETER			SMALL DIAMETER			Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness			
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	O.D.	I.D.	T	C		
2 x 1 ½	60.3	49.22	5.54	48.3	38.14	5.08	76	80	0.86
2 x 1 ¼	60.3	49.22	5.54	42.2	32.50	4.85	76	80	0.82
2 x 1	60.3	49.22	5.54	33.4	24.30	4.55	76	80	0.77
2 ½ x 2	73.0	58.98	7.01	60.3	49.22	5.54	95	80	1.54
2 ½ x 1 ½	73.0	58.98	7.01	48.3	38.14	5.08	95	80	1.36
2 ½ x 1 ¼	73.0	58.98	7.01	42.2	32.50	4.85	95	80	1.32
3 x 2 ½	88.9	73.66	7.62	73.0	58.98	7.01	114	80	2.59
3 x 2	88.9	73.66	7.62	60.3	49.22	5.54	114	80	2.22
3 x 1 ½	88.9	73.66	7.62	48.3	38.14	5.08	114	80	2.04
3 ½ x 3	101.6	85.44	8.08	88.9	73.66	7.62	133	80	3.72
3 ½ x 2 ½	101.6	85.44	8.08	73.0	58.98	7.01	133	80	3.31
3 ½ x 2	101.6	85.44	8.08	60.3	49.22	5.54	133	80	2.90
4 x 3 ½	114.3	97.18	8.56	48.3	38.14	5.08	152	80	5.17
4 x 3	114.3	97.18	8.56	88.9	73.66	7.62	152	80	4.76
4 x 2 ½	114.3	97.18	8.56	73.0	58.98	7.01	152	80	4.26
4 x 2	114.3	97.18	8.56	60.3	49.22	5.54	152	80	3.81
5 x 4	141.3	122.24	9.53	114.3	97.18	8.56	190	80	8.53
5 x 3 ½	141.3	122.24	9.53	101.6	85.44	8.08	190	80	7.89
5 x 3	141.3	122.24	9.53	88.9	73.66	7.62	190	80	7.48
5 x 2 ½	141.3	122.24	9.53	73.0	58.98	7.01	190	80	6.85
6 x 5	168.3	146.36	10.97	141.3	122.24	9.53	229	80	14.24
6 x 4	168.3	146.36	10.97	114.3	97.18	8.56	229	80	12.66
6 x 3 ½	168.3	146.36	10.97	101.6	85.44	8.08	229	80	11.93
6 x 3	168.3	146.36	10.97	88.9	73.66	7.62	229	80	11.29
8 x 6	219.1	193.70	12.70	168.3	146.36	10.97	305	80	27.58
8 x 5	219.1	193.70	12.70	141.3	122.24	9.53	305	80	24.63
8 x 4	219.1	193.70	12.70	114.3	97.18	8.56	305	80	22.45
10 x 8	273.0	247.60	12.70	219.1	193.70	12.70	381	*	46.27
10 x 6	273.0	247.60	12.70	168.3	146.36	10.97	381	*	39.24
10 x 5	273.0	247.60	12.70	141.3	122.24	9.53	381	*	35.61
12 x 10	323.8	298.40	12.70	273.0	247.60	12.70	457	*	67.13
12 x 8	323.8	298.40	12.70	219.1	193.70	12.70	457	*	59.87
12 x 6	323.8	298.40	12.70	168.3	146.36	10.97	457	*	51.71

SCHEDULE 40

For reference only



WELDBEND NOTES

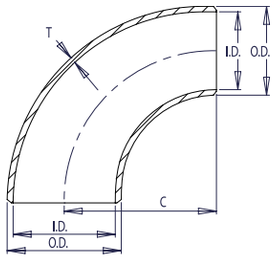
1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 12 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

Pipe Size	LARGE DIAMETER			SMALL DIAMETER			Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness			
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	O.D.	I.D.	T	C		
2 x 1 ½	60.3	52.48	3.91	48.3	40.94	3.68	76	40	0.64
2 x 1 ¼	60.3	52.48	3.91	42.2	35.08	3.56	76	40	0.59
2 x 1	60.3	52.48	3.91	33.4	26.64	3.38	76	40	0.54
2 ½ x 2	73.0	62.68	5.16	60.3	52.48	3.91	95	40	1.27
2 ½ x 1 ½	73.0	62.68	5.16	48.3	40.94	3.68	95	40	1.18
2 ½ x 1 ¼	73.0	62.68	5.16	42.2	35.08	3.56	95	40	1.13
3 x 2 ½	88.9	77.92	5.49	73.0	62.68	5.16	114	40	1.91
3 x 2	88.9	77.92	5.49	60.3	52.48	3.91	114	40	1.63
3 x 1 ½	88.9	77.92	5.49	48.3	40.94	3.68	114	40	1.50
3 ½ x 3	101.6	90.12	5.74	88.9	77.92	5.49	133	40	2.72
3 ½ x 2 ½	101.6	90.12	5.74	73.0	62.68	5.16	133	40	2.49
3 ½ x 2	101.6	90.12	5.74	60.3	52.48	3.91	133	40	2.04
4 x 3 ½	114.3	102.26	6.02	101.6	90.12	5.74	152	40	3.81
4 x 3	114.3	102.26	6.02	88.9	77.92	5.49	152	40	3.49
4 x 2 ½	114.3	102.26	6.02	73.0	62.68	5.16	152	40	3.08
4 x 2	114.3	102.26	6.02	60.3	52.48	3.91	152	40	2.72
5 x 4	141.3	128.20	6.55	114.3	102.26	6.02	190	40	6.08
5 x 3 ½	141.3	128.20	6.55	101.6	90.12	5.74	190	40	5.72
5 x 3	141.3	128.20	6.55	88.9	77.92	5.49	190	40	5.35
5 x 2 ½	141.3	128.20	6.55	73.0	62.68	5.16	190	40	4.85
6 x 5	168.3	154.08	7.11	141.3	128.20	6.55	229	40	9.53
6 x 4	168.3	154.08	7.11	114.3	102.26	6.02	229	40	8.57
6 x 3 ½	168.3	154.08	7.11	101.6	90.12	5.74	229	40	8.07
6 x 3	168.3	154.08	7.11	88.9	77.92	5.49	229	40	7.62
8 x 6	219.1	202.74	8.18	168.3	154.08	7.11	305	40	18.01
8 x 5	219.1	202.74	8.18	141.3	128.20	6.55	305	40	16.42
8 x 4	219.1	202.74	8.18	114.3	102.26	6.02	305	40	15.01
10 x 8	273.0	254.46	9.27	219.1	202.74	8.18	381	40	33.11
10 x 6	273.0	254.46	9.27	168.3	154.08	7.11	381	40	28.67
10 x 5	273.0	254.46	9.27	141.3	128.20	6.55	381	40	26.54
12 x 10	323.8	303.18	10.31	273.0	254.46	9.27	457	40	52.16
12 x 8	323.8	303.18	10.31	219.1	202.74	8.18	457	40	45.36
12 x 6	323.8	303.18	10.31	168.3	154.08	7.11	457	40	40.82

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 12 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

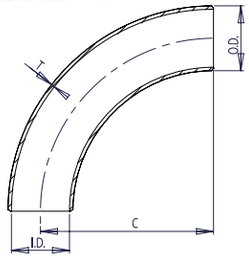


SCHEDULE 80

For reference only

Pipe Size	LARGE DIAMETER			SMALL DIAMETER			Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness			
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	O.D.	I.D.	T	C		
2 x 1 ½	60.3	49.22	5.54	48.3	38.14	5.08	76	80	0.86
2 x 1 ¼	60.3	49.22	5.54	42.2	32.50	4.85	76	80	0.82
2 x 1	60.3	49.22	5.54	33.4	24.30	4.55	76	80	0.77
2 ½ x 2	73.0	58.98	7.01	60.3	49.22	5.54	95	80	1.54
2 ½ x 1 ½	73.0	58.98	7.01	48.3	38.14	5.08	95	80	1.36
2 ½ x 1 ¼	73.0	58.98	7.01	42.2	32.50	4.85	95	80	1.32
3 x 2 ½	88.9	73.66	7.62	73.0	58.98	7.01	114	80	2.59
3 x 2	88.9	73.66	7.62	60.3	49.22	5.54	114	80	2.22
3 x 1 ½	88.9	73.66	7.62	48.3	38.14	5.08	114	80	2.04
3 ½ x 3	101.6	85.44	8.08	88.9	73.66	7.62	133	80	3.72
3 ½ x 2 ½	101.6	85.44	8.08	73.0	58.98	7.01	133	80	3.31
3 ½ x 2	101.6	85.44	8.08	60.3	49.22	5.54	133	80	2.90
4 x 3 ½	114.3	97.18	8.56	48.3	38.14	5.08	152	80	5.17
4 x 3	114.3	97.18	8.56	88.9	73.66	7.62	152	80	4.76
4 x 2 ½	114.3	97.18	8.56	73.0	58.98	7.01	152	80	4.26
4 x 2	114.3	97.18	8.56	60.3	49.22	5.54	152	80	3.81
5 x 4	141.3	122.24	9.53	114.3	97.18	8.56	190	80	8.53
5 x 3 ½	141.3	122.24	9.53	101.6	85.44	8.08	190	80	7.89
5 x 3	141.3	122.24	9.53	88.9	73.66	7.62	190	80	7.48
5 x 2 ½	141.3	122.24	9.53	73.0	58.98	7.01	190	80	6.85
6 x 5	168.3	146.36	10.97	141.3	122.24	9.53	229	80	14.24
6 x 4	168.3	146.36	10.97	114.3	97.18	8.56	229	80	12.66
6 x 3 ½	168.3	146.36	10.97	101.6	85.44	8.08	229	80	11.93
6 x 3	168.3	146.36	10.97	88.9	73.66	7.62	229	80	11.29
8 x 6	219.1	193.70	12.70	168.3	146.36	10.97	305	80	27.58
8 x 5	219.1	193.70	12.70	141.3	122.24	9.53	305	80	24.63
8 x 4	219.1	193.70	12.70	114.3	97.18	8.56	305	80	22.45
10 x 8	273.0	242.82	15.09	219.1	193.70	12.70	381	80	47.63
10 x 6	273.0	242.82	15.09	168.3	146.36	10.97	381	80	40.82
10 x 5	273.0	242.82	15.09	141.3	122.24	9.53	381	80	36.29
12 x 10	323.8	288.84	17.48	273.0	242.82	15.09	457	80	70.31
12 x 8	323.8	288.84	17.48	219.1	193.70	12.70	457	80	61.23
12 x 6	323.8	288.84	17.48	168.3	146.36	10.97	457	80	54.43

3R SCHEDULE STD



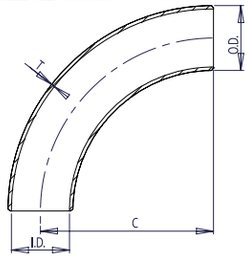
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	C		
¾	26.7	20.96	2.87	57	40	0.14
1	33.4	26.64	3.38	76	40	0.36
1 ¼	42.2	35.08	3.56	95	40	0.50
1 ½	48.3	40.94	3.68	114	40	0.73
2	60.3	52.48	3.91	152	40	1.45
2 ½	73.0	62.68	5.16	190	40	2.90
3	88.9	77.92	5.49	229	40	4.35
3 ½	101.6	90.12	5.74	267	40	6.80
4	114.3	102.26	6.02	305	40	8.07
5	141.3	128.20	6.55	381	40	13.61
6	168.3	154.08	7.11	457	40	21.77
8	219.1	202.74	8.18	610	40	43.09
10	273.0	254.46	9.27	762	40	75.75
12	323.8	304.74	9.53	914	*	113.40
14	355.6	336.54	9.53	1067	30	140.61
16	406.4	387.34	9.53	1219	30	188.24
18	457.0	437.94	9.53	1372	*	240.40
20	508.0	488.94	9.53	1524	20	294.83
24	610.0	590.94	9.53	1829	20	424.11

WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 24 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

3R SCHEDULE XS



Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	C		
¾	26.7	18.88	3.91	57	80	0.14
1	33.4	24.30	4.55	76	80	0.72
1 ¼	42.2	32.50	4.85	95	80	1.09
1 ½	48.3	38.14	5.08	114	80	1.91
2	60.3	49.22	5.54	152	80	3.45
2 ½	73.0	58.98	7.01	190	80	5.72
3	88.9	73.66	7.62	229	80	7.80
3 ½	101.6	85.44	8.08	267	80	9.98
4	114.3	97.18	8.56	305	80	11.34
5	141.3	122.24	9.53	381	80	20.41
6	168.3	146.36	10.97	457	80	31.75
8	219.1	193.70	12.70	610	80	65.77
10	273.0	247.60	12.70	762	60	102.06
12	323.8	298.40	12.70	914	*	145.15
14	355.6	330.20	12.70	1067	*	183.70
16	406.4	381.00	12.70	1219	40	244.94
18	457.0	431.60	12.70	1372	*	317.51
20	508.0	482.60	12.70	1524	30	383.28
24	610.0	584.60	12.70	1829	*	548.84

WELDBEND NOTES

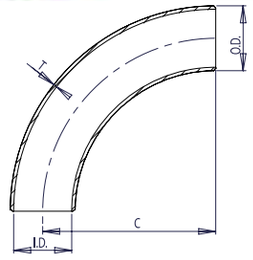
1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 24 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

3R SCHEDULE 40

Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	C		
¾	26.7	20.96	2.87	57	40	0.14
1	33.4	26.64	3.38	76	40	0.36
1 ¼	42.2	35.08	3.56	95	40	0.50
1 ½	48.3	40.94	3.68	114	40	0.73
2	60.3	52.48	3.91	152	40	1.45
2 ½	73.0	62.68	5.16	190	40	2.90
3	88.9	77.92	5.49	229	40	4.35
3 ½	101.6	90.12	5.74	267	40	6.80
4	114.3	102.26	6.02	305	40	8.07
5	141.3	128.20	6.55	381	40	13.61
6	168.3	154.08	7.11	457	40	21.77
8	219.1	202.74	8.18	610	40	43.09
10	273.0	254.46	9.27	762	40	75.75
12	323.8	303.18	10.31	914	40	92.99
14	355.6	333.34	11.13	1067	40	138.34
16	406.4	381.00	12.70	1219	40	244.94
18	457.0	428.46	14.27	1372	40	335.66
20	508.0	477.82	15.09	1524	40	430.91
24	610.0	575.04	17.48	1829	40	635.03

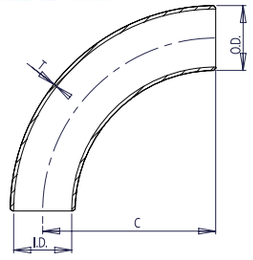


WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 24 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

3R SCHEDULE 80

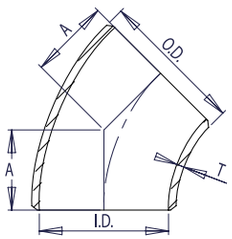
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	C		
¾	26.7	18.88	3.91	57	80	0.14
1	33.4	24.30	4.55	76	80	0.72
1 ¼	42.2	32.50	4.85	95	80	1.09
1 ½	48.3	38.14	5.08	114	80	1.91
2	60.3	49.22	5.54	152	80	3.45
2 ½	73.0	58.98	7.01	190	80	5.72
3	88.9	73.66	7.62	229	80	7.80
3 ½	101.6	85.44	8.08	267	80	9.98
4	114.3	97.18	8.56	305	80	11.34
5	141.3	122.24	9.53	381	80	20.41
6	168.3	146.36	10.97	457	80	31.75
8	219.1	193.70	12.70	610	80	65.77
10	273.0	242.82	15.09	762	80	90.72
12	323.8	288.84	17.48	914	80	145.15
14	355.6	317.50	19.05	1067	80	272.15
16	406.4	363.52	21.44	1219	80	367.41
18	457.0	409.34	23.83	1372	80	462.66
20	508.0	455.62	26.19	1524	80	635.03
24	610.0	548.08	30.96	1829	80	816.46



WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

LONG RADIUS SCHEDULE STD



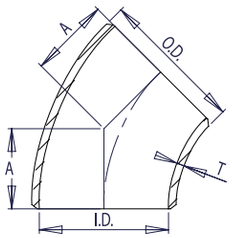
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	A		
½	21.3	15.76	2.77	16	40	0.04
¾	26.7	20.96	2.87	19	40	0.05
1	33.4	26.64	3.38	22	40	0.10
1 ¼	42.2	35.08	3.56	25	40	0.15
1 ½	48.3	40.94	3.68	29	40	0.20
2	60.3	52.48	3.91	35	40	0.39
2 ½	73.0	62.68	5.16	44	40	0.77
3	88.9	77.92	5.49	51	40	1.13
3 ½	101.6	90.12	5.74	57	40	1.54
4	114.3	102.26	6.02	64	40	2.04
5	141.3	128.20	6.55	79	40	3.40
6	168.3	154.08	7.11	95	40	5.31
8	219.1	202.74	8.18	127	40	10.57
10	273.0	254.46	9.27	159	40	18.55
12	323.8	304.74	9.53	190	*	27.85
14	355.6	336.54	9.53	222	30	35.43
16	406.4	387.34	9.53	254	30	45.81
18	457.0	437.94	9.53	286	*	58.06
20	508.0	488.94	9.53	318	20	72.12
24	610.0	590.94	9.53	381	20	104.78
30	762.0	742.94	9.53	470	*	162.39
36	914.0	894.94	9.53	565	*	234.96
42	1067.0	1047.94	9.53	660	*	320.69
48	1219.0	1199.94	9.53	759	*	453.59

WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 48 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

LONG RADIUS SCHEDULE XS



Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	A		
½	21.34	13.868	3.734	15.75	80	0.07
¾	26.67	18.847	3.912	19.05	80	0.07
1	33.53	24.435	4.547	22.35	80	0.13
1 ¼	42.16	32.461	4.851	25.40	80	0.20
1 ½	48.26	38.100	5.080	28.45	80	0.28
2	60.45	49.378	5.537	35.05	80	0.54
2 ½	73.15	59.131	7.010	44.45	80	0.91
3	88.90	73.660	7.620	50.80	80	1.50
3 ½	101.60	85.446	8.077	57.15	80	2.04
4	114.30	97.180	8.560	63.50	80	2.81
5	141.22	122.174	9.525	79.25	80	4.76
6	168.15	146.202	10.973	95.25	80	7.71
8	218.95	193.548	12.700	127.00	80	15.56
10	273.05	247.650	12.700	158.75	60	24.27
12	323.85	298.450	12.700	190.50	*	35.20
14	355.60	330.200	12.700	222.25	*	45.36
16	406.40	381.000	12.700	254.00	40	60.78
18	457.20	431.800	12.700	285.75	*	77.11
20	508.00	482.600	12.700	317.50	30	94.80
24	609.60	584.200	12.700	381.00	*	136.98
30	762.00	736.600	12.700	469.90	20	215.50
36	914.40	889.000	12.700	565.15	20	311.21
42	1066.80	1041.400	12.700	660.40	*	424.61
48	1219.20	1193.800	12.700	758.95	*	566.99

WELDBEND NOTES

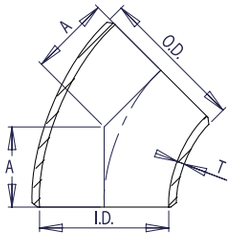
1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 48 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

LONG RADIUS SCHEDULE 40

Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	A		
½	21.3	15.76	2.77	16	40	0.04
¾	26.7	20.96	2.87	19	40	0.05
1	33.4	26.64	3.38	22	40	0.10
1 ¼	42.2	35.08	3.56	25	40	0.15
1 ½	48.3	40.94	3.68	29	40	0.20
2	60.3	52.48	3.91	35	40	0.39
2 ½	73.0	62.68	5.16	44	40	0.77
3	88.9	77.92	5.49	51	40	1.13
3 ½	101.6	90.12	5.74	57	40	1.54
4	114.3	102.26	6.02	64	40	2.04
5	141.3	128.20	6.55	79	40	3.40
6	168.3	154.08	7.11	95	40	5.31
8	219.1	202.74	8.18	127	40	10.57
10	273.0	254.46	9.27	159	40	18.55
12	323.8	303.18	10.31	190	40	29.48
14	355.6	333.34	11.13	222	40	36.29
16	406.4	381.00	12.70	254	40	47.63
18	457.0	428.46	14.27	286	40	58.97
20	508.0	477.82	15.09	318	40	74.84
24	610.0	575.04	17.48	381	40	106.59



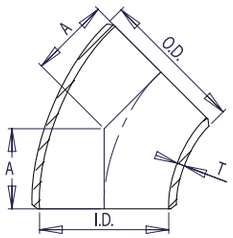
WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 24 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

FITTINGS

LONG RADIUS SCHEDULE 80

Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	A		
½	21.3	13.84	3.73	16	80	0.07
¾	26.7	18.88	3.91	19	80	0.07
1	33.4	24.30	4.55	22	80	0.13
1 ¼	42.2	32.50	4.85	25	80	0.20
1 ½	48.3	38.14	5.08	29	80	0.28
2	60.3	49.22	5.54	35	80	0.54
2 ½	73.0	58.98	7.01	44	80	0.91
3	88.9	73.66	7.62	51	80	1.50
3 ½	101.6	85.44	8.08	57	80	2.04
4	114.3	97.18	8.56	64	80	2.81
5	141.3	122.24	9.53	79	80	4.76
6	168.3	146.36	10.97	95	80	7.71
8	219.1	193.70	12.70	127	80	15.56
10	273.0	242.82	15.09	159	80	24.95
12	323.8	288.84	17.48	190	80	36.29
14	355.6	317.50	19.05	222	80	45.36
16	406.4	363.52	21.44	254	80	61.23
18	457.0	409.34	23.83	286	80	79.38
20	508.0	455.62	26.19	318	80	95.25
24	610.0	548.08	30.96	381	80	138.34

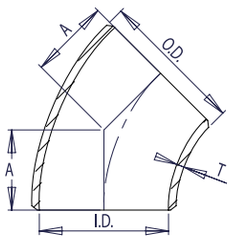


WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

FITTINGS

LONG RADIUS SCHEDULE 160

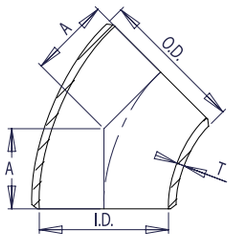


Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	A		
½	21.3	11.74	4.78	16	160	0.82
¾	26.7	15.58	5.56	19	160	0.91
1	33.4	20.70	6.35	22	160	1.36
1 ¼	42.2	29.50	6.35	25	160	1.59
1 ½	48.3	34.02	7.14	29	160	1.68
2	60.3	42.82	8.74	35	160	2.27
2 ½	73.0	53.94	9.53	44	160	1.68
3	88.9	66.64	11.13	51	160	2.54
4	114.3	87.32	13.49	64	160	2.54
5	141.3	109.54	15.88	79	160	6.80
6	168.3	131.78	18.26	95	160	12.70
8	219.1	173.08	23.01	127	160	21.77
10	273.0	215.84	28.58	159	160	32.66
12	323.8	257.16	33.32	190	160	44.45
14	355.6	284.18	35.71	222	160	58.97
16	406.4	325.42	40.49	254	160	81.65
18	457.0	366.52	45.24	286	160	117.93
20	508.0	407.98	50.01	318	160	176.90
24	610.0	490.92	59.54	381	160	254.01

WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

LONG RADIUS SCHEDULE XXS



Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	A		
½	21.3	6.36	7.47	16	*	0.82
¾	26.7	11.06	7.82	19	*	0.91
1	33.4	15.22	9.09	22	*	1.36
1 ¼	42.2	22.80	9.70	25	*	1.59
1 ½	48.3	28.00	10.15	29	*	1.68
2	60.3	38.16	11.07	35	*	2.27
2 ½	73.0	44.96	14.02	44	*	1.68
3	88.9	58.42	15.24	51	*	2.72
4	114.3	80.06	17.12	64	*	4.72
5	141.3	103.20	19.05	79	*	8.71
6	168.3	124.40	21.95	95	*	13.61
8	219.1	174.64	22.23	127	*	22.68
10	273.0	222.20	25.40	159	140	34.02
12	323.8	273.00	25.40	190	120	43.09

WELDBEND NOTES

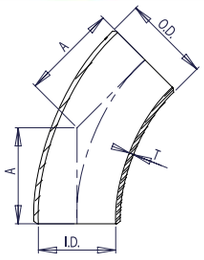
1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

3R SCHEDULE STD

Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	A		
¾	26.7	20.96	2.87	24	40	0.23
1	33.4	26.64	3.38	31	40	0.32
1 ¼	42.2	35.08	3.56	39	40	0.45
1 ½	48.3	40.94	3.68	47	40	0.59
2	60.3	52.48	3.91	63	40	0.68
2 ½	73.0	62.68	5.16	79	40	0.79
3	88.9	77.92	5.49	95	40	1.36
3 ½	101.6	90.12	5.74	111	40	2.27
4	114.3	102.26	6.02	127	40	4.08
5	141.3	128.20	6.55	157	40	7.26
6	168.3	154.08	7.11	189	40	10.21
8	219.1	202.74	8.18	252	40	20.41
10	273.0	254.46	9.27	316	40	36.29
12	323.8	304.74	9.53	378	*	54.43
14	355.6	336.54	9.53	441	30	68.04
16	406.4	387.34	9.53	505	30	87.54
18	457.0	437.94	9.53	568	*	112.49
20	508.0	488.94	9.53	632	20	139.71
24	610.0	590.94	9.53	757	20	199.58



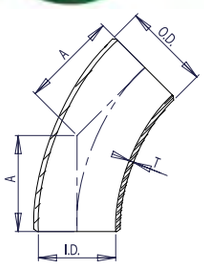
WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 24 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

3R SCHEDULE XS

Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	A		
¾	26.7	18.88	3.91	24	80	0.07
1	33.4	24.30	4.55	31	80	0.13
1 ¼	42.2	32.50	4.85	39	80	0.20
1 ½	48.3	38.14	5.08	47	80	0.28
2	60.3	49.22	5.54	63	80	0.54
2 ½	73.0	58.98	7.01	79	80	0.91
3	88.9	73.66	7.62	95	80	1.50
3 ½	101.6	85.44	8.08	111	80	2.04
4	114.3	97.18	8.56	127	80	2.81
5	141.3	122.24	9.53	157	80	4.76
6	168.3	146.36	10.97	189	80	7.71
8	219.1	193.70	12.70	252	80	15.56
10	273.0	247.60	12.70	316	60	24.27
12	323.8	298.40	12.70	378	*	35.20
14	355.6	330.20	12.70	441	*	45.36
16	406.4	381.00	12.70	505	40	60.78
18	457.0	431.60	12.70	568	*	77.11
20	508.0	482.60	12.70	632	30	94.80
24	610.0	584.60	12.70	757	*	136.98

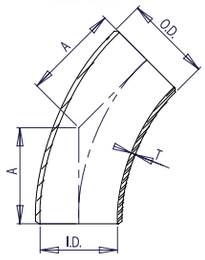


WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 24 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

3R SCHEDULE 40

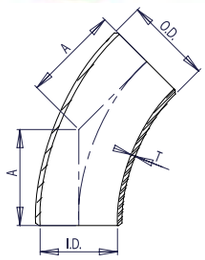


Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	A		
¾	26.7	20.96	2.87	24	40	0.23
1	33.4	26.64	3.38	31	40	0.32
1 ¼	42.2	35.08	3.56	39	40	0.45
1 ½	48.3	40.94	3.68	47	40	0.59
2	60.3	52.48	3.91	63	40	0.68
2 ½	73.0	62.68	5.16	79	40	0.79
3	88.9	77.92	5.49	95	40	1.36
3 ½	101.6	90.12	5.74	111	40	2.27
4	114.3	102.26	6.02	127	40	4.08
5	141.3	128.20	6.55	157	40	7.26
6	168.3	154.08	7.11	189	40	10.21
8	219.1	202.74	8.18	252	40	20.41
10	273.0	254.46	9.27	316	40	36.29
12	323.8	303.18	10.31	378	40	72.57
14	355.6	333.34	11.13	441	40	122.47
16	406.4	381.00	12.70	505	40	163.29
18	457.0	428.46	14.27	568	40	222.26
20	508.0	477.82	15.09	632	40	278.96
24	610.0	575.04	17.48	757	40	351.53

WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 24 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

3R SCHEDULE 80



Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	A		
¾	26.7	18.88	3.91	24	80	0.07
1	33.4	24.30	4.55	31	80	0.13
1 ¼	42.2	32.50	4.85	39	80	0.20
1 ½	48.3	38.14	5.08	47	80	0.28
2	60.3	49.22	5.54	63	80	0.54
2 ½	73.0	58.98	7.01	79	80	0.91
3	88.9	73.66	7.62	95	80	1.50
3 ½	101.6	85.44	8.08	111	80	2.04
4	114.3	97.18	8.56	127	80	2.81
5	141.3	122.24	9.53	157	80	4.76
6	168.3	146.36	10.97	189	80	7.71
8	219.1	193.70	12.70	252	80	15.56
10	273.0	242.82	15.09	316	80	68.04
12	323.8	288.84	17.48	378	80	90.72
14	355.6	317.50	19.05	441	80	153.09
16	406.4	363.52	21.44	505	80	204.12
18	457.0	409.34	23.83	568	80	277.82
20	508.0	455.62	26.19	632	80	348.70
24	610.0	548.08	30.96	757	80	439.42

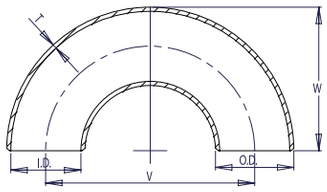
WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

LONG RADIUS SCHEDULE STD

Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to Center	Back to Face	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	V	W		
½	21.3	15.76	2.77	76	48	40	0.15
¾	26.7	20.96	2.87	76	51	40	0.15
1	33.4	26.64	3.38	76	56	40	0.34
1 ¼	42.2	35.08	3.56	95	70	40	0.50
1 ½	48.3	40.94	3.68	114	83	40	0.73
2	60.3	52.48	3.91	152	106	40	1.45
2 ½	73.0	62.68	5.16	190	132	40	2.77
3	88.9	77.92	5.49	229	159	40	4.26
3 ½	101.6	90.12	5.74	267	184	40	5.81
4	114.3	102.26	6.02	305	210	40	7.94
5	141.3	128.20	6.55	381	262	40	13.29
6	168.3	154.08	7.11	457	313	40	21.32
8	219.1	202.74	8.18	610	414	40	39.46
10	273.0	254.46	9.27	762	518	40	74.39
12	323.8	304.74	9.53	914	619	*	107.50
14	355.6	336.54	9.53	1067	711	30	141.07
16	406.4	387.34	9.53	1219	813	30	185.06
18	457.0	437.94	9.53	1372	914	*	233.15
20	508.0	488.94	9.53	1524	1016	20	288.48
24	610.0	590.94	9.53	1829	1219	20	411.86



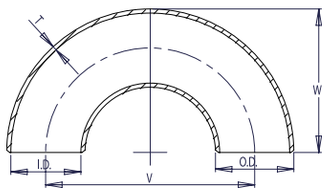
WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 24 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

LONG RADIUS SCHEDULE XS

Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to Center	Back to Face	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	V	W		
½	21.3	13.84	3.73	76	48	80	0.20
¾	26.7	18.88	3.91	76	51	80	0.24
1	33.4	24.30	4.55	76	56	80	0.44
1 ¼	42.2	32.50	4.85	95	70	80	0.73
1 ½	48.3	38.14	5.08	114	83	80	1.00
2	60.3	49.22	5.54	152	106	80	1.86
2 ½	73.0	58.98	7.01	190	132	80	3.49
3	88.9	73.66	7.62	229	159	80	5.62
3 ½	101.6	85.44	8.08	267	184	80	7.76
4	114.3	97.18	8.56	305	210	80	10.93
5	141.3	122.24	9.53	381	262	80	18.91
6	168.3	146.36	10.97	457	313	80	30.93
8	219.1	193.70	12.70	610	414	60	63.50
10	273.0	247.60	12.70	762	518	*	98.43
12	323.8	298.40	12.70	914	619	*	141.07
14	355.6	330.20	12.70	1067	711	40	181.44
16	406.4	381.00	12.70	1219	813	*	244.94
18	457.0	431.60	12.70	1372	914	30	311.16
20	508.0	482.60	12.70	1524	1016	*	381.02
24	610.0	584.60	12.70	1829	1219	*	548.84

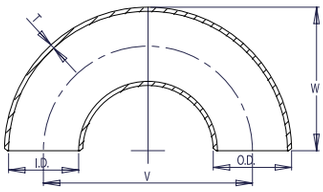


WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 24 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

LONG RADIUS SCHEDULE 40

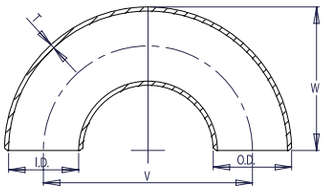


Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to Center	Back to Face	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	V	W		
½	21.3	15.76	2.77	76	48	40	0.15
¾	26.7	20.96	2.87	76	51	40	0.15
1	33.4	26.64	3.38	76	56	40	0.34
1 ¼	42.2	35.08	3.56	95	70	40	0.50
1 ½	48.3	40.94	3.68	114	83	40	0.73
2	60.3	52.48	3.91	152	106	40	1.45
2 ½	73.0	62.68	5.16	190	132	40	2.77
3	88.9	77.92	5.49	229	159	40	4.26
3 ½	101.6	90.12	5.74	267	184	40	5.81
4	114.3	102.26	6.02	305	210	40	7.94
5	141.3	128.20	6.55	381	262	40	13.29
6	168.3	154.08	7.11	457	313	40	21.32
8	219.1	202.74	8.18	610	414	40	39.46
10	273.0	254.46	9.27	762	518	40	74.39
12	323.8	303.18	10.31	914	619	40	108.86
14	355.6	333.34	11.13	1067	711	40	142.88
16	406.4	381.00	12.70	1219	813	40	185.97
18	457.0	428.46	14.27	1372	914	40	235.87
20	508.0	477.82	15.09	1524	1016	40	290.30
24	610.0	575.04	17.48	1829	1219	40	415.03

WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 24 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

LONG RADIUS SCHEDULE 80



Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to Center	Back to Face	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	V	W		
½	21.3	13.84	3.73	76	48	80	0.20
¾	26.7	18.88	3.91	76	51	80	0.24
1	33.4	24.30	4.55	76	56	80	0.44
1 ¼	42.2	32.50	4.85	95	70	80	0.73
1 ½	48.3	38.14	5.08	114	83	80	1.00
2	60.3	49.22	5.54	152	106	80	1.86
2 ½	73.0	58.98	7.01	190	132	80	3.49
3	88.9	73.66	7.62	229	159	80	5.62
3 ½	101.6	85.44	8.08	267	184	80	7.76
4	114.3	97.18	8.56	305	210	80	10.93
5	141.3	122.24	9.53	381	262	80	18.91
6	168.3	146.36	10.97	457	313	80	30.93
8	219.1	193.70	12.70	610	414	80	63.50
10	273.0	242.82	15.09	762	518	80	99.79
12	323.8	288.84	17.48	914	619	80	142.88
14	355.6	317.50	19.05	1067	711	80	185.97
16	406.4	363.52	21.44	1219	813	80	249.47
18	457.0	409.34	23.83	1372	914	80	315.25
20	508.0	455.62	26.19	1524	1016	80	385.55
24	610.0	548.08	30.96	1829	1219	80	555.65

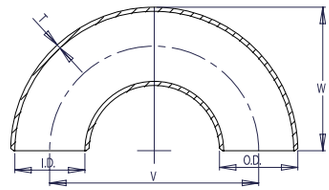
WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

LONG RADIUS SCHEDULE 160

Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to Center	Back to Face	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	V	W		
½	21.3	11.74	4.78	76	48	160	0.18
¾	26.7	15.58	5.56	76	51	160	0.20
1	33.4	20.70	6.35	76	56	160	0.42
1 ¼	42.2	29.50	6.35	95	70	160	0.63
1 ½	48.3	34.02	7.14	114	83	160	0.91
2	60.3	42.82	8.74	152	106	160	1.81
2 ½	73.0	53.94	9.53	190	132	160	3.46
3	88.9	66.64	11.13	229	159	160	5.33
4	114.3	87.32	13.49	305	210	160	9.92
5	141.3	109.54	15.88	381	262	160	16.62
6	168.3	131.78	18.26	457	313	160	26.65
8	219.1	173.08	23.01	610	414	160	49.33
10	273.0	215.84	28.58	762	518	160	92.99
12	323.8	257.16	33.32	914	619	160	134.38
14	355.6	284.18	35.71	1067	711	160	176.33
16	406.4	325.42	40.49	1219	813	160	231.33
18	457.0	366.52	45.24	1372	914	160	291.43
20	508.0	407.98	50.01	1524	1016	160	360.60
24	610.0	490.92	59.54	1829	1219	160	514.82

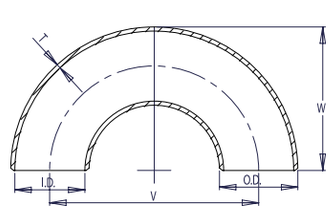


WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

LONG RADIUS SCHEDULE XXS

Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to Center	Back to Face	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	V	W		
½	21.3	6.36	7.47	76	48	*	0.20
¾	26.7	11.06	7.82	76	51	*	0.21
1	33.4	15.22	9.09	76	56	*	0.46
1 ¼	42.2	22.80	9.70	95	70	*	0.68
1 ½	48.3	28.00	10.15	114	83	*	1.00
2	60.3	38.16	11.07	152	106	*	2.00
2 ½	73.0	44.96	14.02	190	132	*	3.81
3	88.9	58.42	15.24	229	159	*	5.86
4	114.3	80.06	17.12	305	210	*	10.91
5	141.3	103.20	19.05	381	262	*	18.28
6	168.3	124.40	21.95	457	313	*	29.32
8	219.1	174.64	22.23	610	414	*	54.26
10	273.0	222.20	25.40	762	518	140	102.28
12	323.8	273.00	25.40	914	619	120	147.82

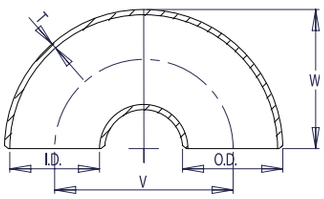


WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

SHORT RADIUS SCHEDULE STD



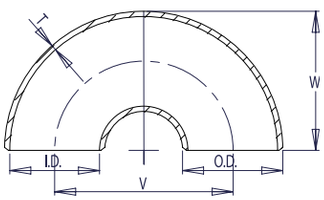
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to Center	Back to Face	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	V	W		
1	33.4	26.64	3.38	51	41	40	0.23
1 ¼	42.2	35.08	3.56	64	52	40	0.36
1 ½	48.3	40.94	3.68	76	62	40	0.50
2	60.3	52.48	3.91	102	81	40	0.86
2 ½	73.0	62.68	5.16	127	100	40	1.81
3	88.9	77.92	5.49	152	121	40	2.72
3 ½	101.6	90.12	5.74	178	140	40	3.95
4	114.3	102.26	6.02	203	159	40	5.53
5	141.3	128.20	6.55	254	197	40	8.71
6	168.3	154.08	7.11	305	237	40	14.92
8	219.1	202.74	8.18	406	313	40	29.44
10	273.0	254.46	9.27	508	391	40	50.80
12	323.8	304.74	9.53	610	467	*	71.21
14	355.6	336.54	9.53	711	533	30	94.35
16	406.4	387.34	9.53	813	610	30	116.57
18	457.0	437.94	9.53	914	686	*	147.42
20	508.0	488.94	9.53	1016	762	20	188.69
24	610.0	590.94	9.53	1219	914	20	268.53

WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 24 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

SHORT RADIUS SCHEDULE XS



Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to Center	Back to Face	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	V	W		
1	33.4	24.30	4.55	51	41	80	0.32
1 ¼	42.2	32.50	4.85	64	52	80	0.45
1 ½	48.3	38.14	5.08	76	62	80	0.68
2	60.3	49.22	5.54	102	81	80	1.32
2 ½	73.0	58.98	7.01	127	100	80	2.36
3	88.9	73.66	7.62	152	121	80	3.72
3 ½	101.6	85.44	8.08	178	140	80	5.31
4	114.3	97.18	8.56	203	159	80	7.44
5	141.3	122.24	9.53	254	197	80	12.56
6	168.3	146.36	10.97	305	237	80	20.73
8	219.1	193.70	12.70	406	313	80	43.68
10	273.0	247.60	12.70	508	391	60	64.86
12	323.8	298.40	12.70	610	467	*	96.16
14	355.6	330.20	12.70	711	533	*	122.92
16	406.4	381.00	12.70	813	610	40	153.77
18	457.0	431.60	12.70	914	686	*	192.78
20	508.0	482.60	12.70	1016	762	30	251.74
24	610.0	584.60	12.70	1219	914	*	352.89

WELDBEND NOTES

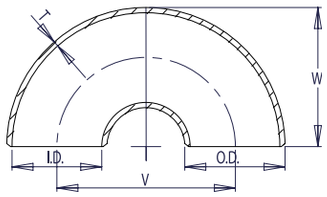
1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 24 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

SHORT RADIUS SCHEDULE 40

Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to Center	Back to Face	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	V	W		
1	33.4	26.64	3.38	51	41	40	0.23
1 ¼	42.2	35.08	3.56	64	52	40	0.36
1 ½	48.3	40.94	3.68	76	62	40	0.50
2	60.3	52.48	3.91	102	81	40	0.86
2 ½	73.0	62.68	5.16	127	100	40	1.81
3	88.9	77.92	5.49	152	121	40	2.72
3 ½	101.6	90.12	5.74	178	140	40	3.95
4	114.3	102.26	6.02	203	159	40	5.53
5	141.3	128.20	6.55	254	197	40	8.71
6	168.3	154.08	7.11	305	237	40	14.92
8	219.1	202.74	8.18	406	313	40	29.44
10	273.0	254.46	9.27	508	391	40	50.80
12	323.8	303.18	10.31	610	467	40	74.84
14	355.6	333.34	11.13	711	533	40	97.52
16	406.4	381.00	12.70	813	610	40	120.20
18	457.0	428.46	14.27	914	686	40	151.95
20	508.0	477.82	15.09	1016	762	40	192.78
24	610.0	575.04	17.48	1219	914	40	274.42



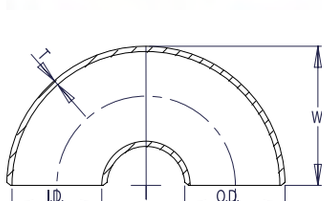
WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 24 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

FITTINGS

SHORT RADIUS SCHEDULE 80

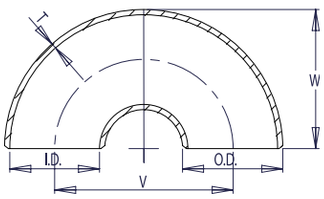
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to Center	Back to Face	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	V	W		
1	33.4	24.30	4.55	51	41	80	0.32
1 ¼	42.2	32.50	4.85	64	52	80	0.45
1 ½	48.3	38.14	5.08	76	62	80	0.68
2	60.3	49.22	5.54	102	81	80	1.32
2 ½	73.0	58.98	7.01	127	100	80	2.36
3	88.9	73.66	7.62	152	121	80	3.72
3 ½	101.6	85.44	8.08	178	140	80	5.31
4	114.3	97.18	8.56	203	159	80	7.44
5	141.3	122.24	9.53	254	197	80	12.56
6	168.3	146.36	10.97	305	237	80	20.73
8	219.1	193.70	12.70	406	313	80	43.68
10	273.0	242.82	15.09	508	391	80	72.57
12	323.8	288.84	17.48	610	467	80	102.06
14	355.6	317.50	19.05	711	533	80	127.01
16	406.4	363.52	21.44	813	610	80	158.76
18	457.0	409.34	23.83	914	686	80	197.31
20	508.0	455.62	26.19	1016	762	80	258.55
24	610.0	548.08	30.96	1219	914	80	358.34



WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

SHORT RADIUS SCHEDULE 160

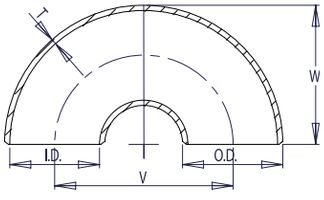


Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to Center	Back to Face	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	V	W		
1	33.4	20.70	6.35	51	41	160	0.39
1 ¼	42.2	29.50	6.35	64	52	160	0.55
1 ½	48.3	34.02	7.14	76	62	160	0.83
2	60.3	42.82	8.74	102	81	160	1.59
2 ½	73.0	53.94	9.53	127	100	160	2.85
3	88.9	66.64	11.13	152	121	160	4.50
4	114.3	87.32	13.49	203	159	160	9.00
5	141.3	109.54	15.88	254	197	160	15.20
6	168.3	131.78	18.26	305	237	160	25.08
8	219.1	173.08	23.01	406	313	160	52.85
10	273.0	215.84	28.58	508	391	160	78.48
12	323.8	257.16	33.32	610	467	160	116.35
14	355.6	284.18	35.71	711	533	160	148.74
16	406.4	325.42	40.49	813	610	160	186.06
18	457.0	366.52	45.24	914	686	160	233.26
20	508.0	407.98	50.01	1016	762	160	304.61
24	610.0	490.92	59.54	1219	914	160	427.00

WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

SHORT RADIUS SCHEDULE XXS



Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to Center	Back to Face	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	V	W		
1	33.4	15.22	9.09	51	41	*	0.42
1 ¼	42.2	22.80	9.70	64	52	*	0.60
1 ½	48.3	28.00	10.15	76	62	*	0.91
2	60.3	38.16	11.07	102	81	*	1.77
2 ½	73.0	44.96	14.02	127	100	*	3.14
3	88.9	58.42	15.24	152	121	*	4.95
4	114.3	80.06	17.12	203	159	*	9.90
5	141.3	103.20	19.05	254	197	*	16.72
6	168.3	124.40	21.95	305	237	*	27.59
8	219.1	174.64	22.23	406	313	*	58.14
10	273.0	222.20	25.40	508	391	140	86.33
12	323.8	273.00	25.40	610	467	120	127.99

WELDBEND NOTES

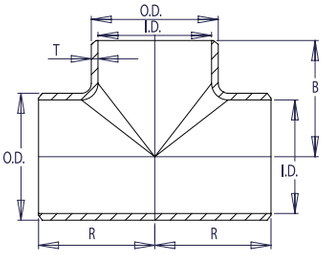
1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

SCHEDULE STD

Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to Center	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	R	B		
½	21.3	15.76	2.77	25	25	40	0.16
¾	26.7	20.96	2.87	29	29	40	0.23
1	33.4	26.64	3.38	38	38	40	0.34
1 ¼	42.2	35.08	3.56	48	48	40	0.59
1 ½	48.3	40.94	3.68	57	57	40	0.86
2	60.3	52.48	3.91	64	64	40	1.45
2 ½	73.0	62.68	5.16	76	76	40	2.63
3	88.9	77.92	5.49	86	86	40	3.27
3 ½	101.6	90.12	5.74	95	95	40	4.31
4	114.3	102.26	6.02	105	105	40	5.76
5	141.3	128.20	6.55	124	124	40	9.43
6	168.3	154.08	7.11	143	143	40	15.01
8	219.1	202.74	8.18	178	178	40	25.63
10	273.0	254.46	9.27	216	216	40	41.23
12	323.8	304.74	9.53	254	254	*	61.69
14	355.6	336.54	9.53	279	279	30	73.48
16	406.4	387.34	9.53	305	305	30	93.44
18	457.0	437.94	9.53	343	343	*	123.38
20	508.0	488.94	9.53	381	381	20	158.76
24	610.0	590.94	9.53	432	432	20	230.42
30	762.0	742.94	9.53	559	559	*	378.75
36	914.0	894.94	9.53	673	673	*	586.95
42	1067.0	1047.94	9.53	762	711	*	678.12
48	1219.0	1199.94	9.53	889	838	*	1043.26



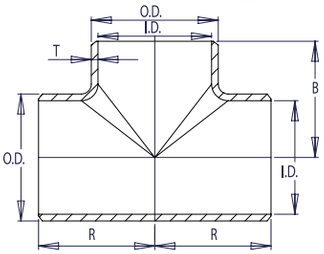
WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 48 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

SCHEDULE XS

Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to Center	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	R	B		
½	21.3	13.84	3.73	25	25	80	0.17
¾	26.7	18.88	3.91	29	29	80	0.26
1	33.4	24.30	4.55	38	38	80	0.39
1 ¼	42.2	32.50	4.85	48	48	80	0.73
1 ½	48.3	38.14	5.08	57	57	80	1.04
2	60.3	49.22	5.54	64	64	80	1.77
2 ½	73.0	58.98	7.01	76	76	80	2.95
3	88.9	73.66	7.62	86	86	80	4.08
3 ½	101.6	85.44	8.08	95	95	80	5.53
4	114.3	97.18	8.56	105	105	80	7.35
5	141.3	122.24	9.53	124	124	80	12.07
6	168.3	146.36	10.97	143	143	80	18.96
8	219.1	193.70	12.70	178	178	80	34.56
10	273.0	247.60	12.70	216	216	60	52.16
12	323.8	298.40	12.70	254	254	*	76.66
14	355.6	330.20	12.70	279	279	*	107.50
16	406.4	381.00	12.70	305	305	40	128.82
18	457.0	431.60	12.70	343	343	*	160.12
20	508.0	482.60	12.70	381	381	30	200.49
24	610.0	584.60	12.70	432	432	*	283.49
30	762.0	736.60	12.70	559	559	20	483.07
36	914.0	888.60	12.70	673	673	20	730.28
42	1067.0	1041.60	12.70	762	711	*	811.02
48	1219.0	1193.60	12.70	889	838	*	1043.26

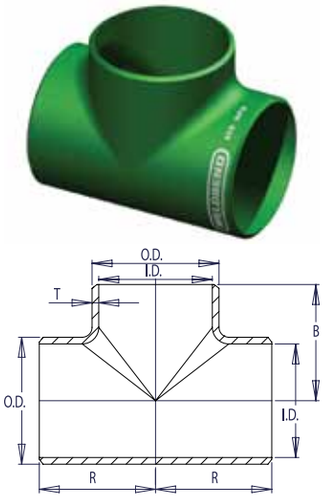


WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 48 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

SCHEDULE 40

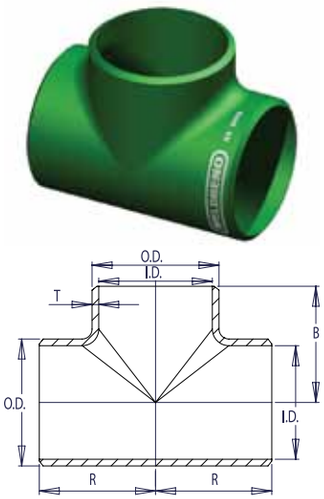


Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to Center	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	R	B		
½	21.3	15.76	2.77	25	25	40	0.16
¾	26.7	20.96	2.87	29	29	40	0.23
1	33.4	26.64	3.38	38	38	40	0.34
1 ¼	42.2	35.08	3.56	48	48	40	0.59
1 ½	48.3	40.94	3.68	57	57	40	0.86
2	60.3	52.48	3.91	64	64	40	1.45
2 ½	73.0	62.68	5.16	76	76	40	2.63
3	88.9	77.92	5.49	86	86	40	3.27
3 ½	101.6	90.12	5.74	95	95	40	3.86
4	114.3	102.26	6.02	105	105	40	4.31
5	141.3	128.20	6.55	124	124	40	5.76
6	168.3	154.08	7.11	143	143	40	9.43
8	219.1	202.74	8.18	178	178	40	15.01
10	273.0	254.46	9.27	216	216	40	25.63
12	323.8	303.18	10.31	254	254	40	41.23
14	355.6	333.34	11.13	279	279	40	74.84
16	406.4	381.00	12.70	305	305	40	95.25
18	457.0	428.46	14.27	343	343	40	124.74
20	508.0	477.82	15.09	381	381	40	161.02
24	610.0	575.04	17.48	432	432	40	231.33

WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 24 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

SCHEDULE 80



Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to Center	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	R	B		
½	21.3	13.84	3.73	25	25	80	0.17
¾	26.7	18.88	3.91	29	29	80	0.26
1	33.4	24.30	4.55	38	38	80	0.39
1 ¼	42.2	32.50	4.85	48	48	80	0.73
1 ½	48.3	38.14	5.08	57	57	80	1.04
2	60.3	49.22	5.54	64	64	80	1.77
2 ½	73.0	58.98	7.01	76	76	80	2.95
3	88.9	73.66	7.62	86	86	80	4.08
3 ½	101.6	85.44	8.08	95	95	80	5.53
4	114.3	97.18	8.56	105	105	80	7.35
5	141.3	122.24	9.53	124	124	80	12.07
6	168.3	146.36	10.97	143	143	80	18.96
8	219.1	193.70	12.70	178	178	80	34.56
10	273.0	242.82	15.09	216	216	80	54.43
12	323.8	288.84	17.48	254	254	80	79.38
14	355.6	317.50	19.05	279	279	80	108.86
16	406.4	363.52	21.44	305	305	80	131.54
18	457.0	409.34	23.83	343	343	80	163.29
20	508.0	455.62	26.19	381	381	80	204.12
24	610.0	548.08	30.96	432	432	80	285.76

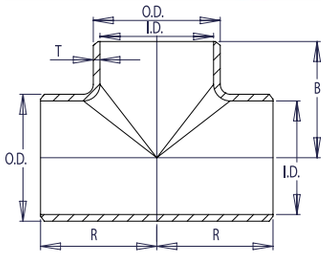
WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

SCHEDULE 160

Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to Center	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	R	B		
½	21.3	11.74	4.78	25	25	160	0.21
¾	26.7	15.58	5.56	29	29	160	0.33
1	33.4	20.70	6.35	38	38	160	0.49
1 ¼	42.2	29.50	6.35	48	48	160	0.91
1 ½	48.3	34.02	7.14	57	57	160	1.31
2	60.3	42.82	8.74	64	64	160	2.21
2 ½	73.0	53.94	9.53	76	76	160	3.69
3	88.9	66.64	11.13	86	86	160	5.10
4	114.3	87.32	13.49	105	105	160	9.19
5	141.3	109.54	15.88	124	124	160	15.08
6	168.3	131.78	18.26	143	143	160	23.70
8	219.1	173.08	23.01	178	178	160	43.20
10	273.0	215.84	28.58	216	216	160	65.20
12	323.8	257.16	33.32	254	254	160	95.82
14	355.6	284.18	35.71	279	279	160	134.38
16	406.4	325.42	40.49	305	305	160	161.02
18	457.0	366.52	45.24	343	343	160	200.15
20	508.0	407.98	50.01	381	381	160	250.61
24	610.0	490.92	59.54	432	432	160	354.37

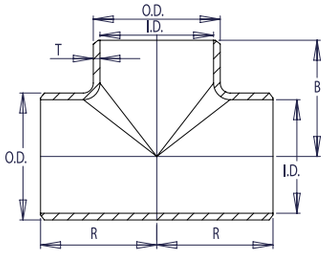


WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

SCHEDULE XXS

Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to Center	Center to End	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	R	B		
½	21.3	6.36	7.47	25	25	*	0.23
¾	26.7	11.06	7.82	29	29	*	0.36
1	33.4	15.22	9.09	38	38	*	0.54
1 ¼	42.2	22.80	9.70	48	48	*	1.00
1 ½	48.3	28.00	10.15	57	57	*	1.43
2	60.3	38.16	11.07	64	64	*	2.43
2 ½	73.0	44.96	14.02	76	76	*	4.06
3	88.9	58.42	15.24	86	86	*	5.62
4	114.3	80.06	17.12	105	105	*	10.11
5	141.3	103.20	19.05	124	124	*	16.59
6	168.3	124.40	21.95	143	143	*	26.07
8	219.1	174.64	22.23	178	178	*	47.53
10	273.0	222.20	25.40	216	216	140	71.73
12	323.8	273.00	25.40	254	254	120	105.41

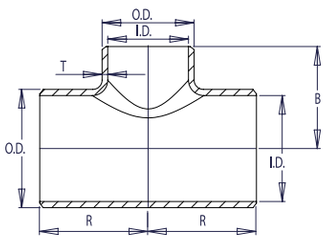


WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

SCHEDULE STD



WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 48 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

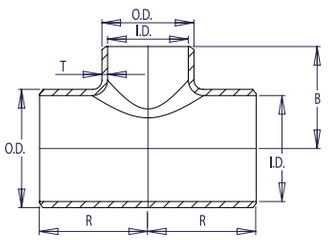
* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number. In accordance with B16.9. Special Fittings paragraph 4.4.2.

Pipe Size	DIMENSIONS OF RUN				DIMENSIONS OF BRANCH				Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End		
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	R	O.D.	I.D.	T	B		
¾ x ½	26.7	20.96	2.87	29	21.3	15.76	2.77	29	40	0.19
1 x ¾	33.4	26.64	3.38	38	26.7	20.96	2.87	38	40	0.37
1 x ½	33.4	26.64	3.38	38	21.3	15.76	2.77	38	40	0.35
1 ¼ x 1	42.2	35.08	3.56	48	33.4	26.64	3.38	48	40	0.59
1 ¼ x ¾	42.2	35.08	3.56	48	26.7	20.96	2.87	48	40	0.59
1 ¼ x ½	42.2	35.08	3.56	48	21.3	15.76	2.77	48	40	0.59
1 ½ x 1 ¼	48.3	40.94	3.68	57	42.2	35.08	3.56	57	40	0.91
1 ½ x 1	48.3	40.94	3.68	57	33.4	26.64	3.38	57	40	0.86
1 ½ x ¾	48.3	40.94	3.68	57	26.7	20.96	2.87	57	40	0.82
1 ½ x ½	48.3	40.94	3.68	57	21.3	15.76	2.77	57	40	0.82
2 x 1 ½	60.3	52.48	3.91	64	48.3	40.94	3.68	60	40	1.41
2 x 1 ¼	60.3	52.48	3.91	64	42.2	35.08	3.56	57	40	1.36
2 x 1	60.3	52.48	3.91	64	33.4	26.64	3.38	51	40	1.27
2 x ¾	60.3	52.48	3.91	64	26.7	20.96	2.87	44	40	1.13
2 ½ x 2	73.0	62.68	5.16	76	60.3	52.48	3.91	70	40	2.45
2 ½ x 1 ½	73.0	62.68	5.16	76	48.3	40.94	3.68	67	40	2.31
2 ½ x 1 ¼	73.0	62.68	5.16	76	42.2	35.08	3.56	64	40	2.18
2 ½ x 1	73.0	62.68	5.16	76	33.4	26.64	3.38	57	40	2.09
3 x 2 ½	88.9	77.92	5.49	86	73.0	62.68	5.16	83	40	3.27
3 x 2	88.9	77.92	5.49	86	60.3	52.48	3.91	76	40	3.18
3 x 1 ½	88.9	77.92	5.49	86	48.3	40.94	3.68	73	40	3.08
3 x 1 ¼	88.9	77.92	5.49	86	42.2	35.08	3.56	70	40	2.99
3 x 1	88.9	77.92	5.49	86	33.4	26.64	3.38	67	40	2.95
3 ½ x 3	101.6	90.12	5.74	95	88.9	77.92	5.49	92	40	4.45
3 ½ x 2 ½	101.6	90.12	5.74	95	73.0	62.68	5.16	89	40	4.26
3 ½ x 2	101.6	90.12	5.74	95	60.3	52.48	3.91	83	40	4.17
3 ½ x 1 ½	101.6	90.12	5.74	95	48.3	40.94	3.68	79	40	4.04
4 x 3 ½	114.3	102.26	6.02	105	101.6	90.12	5.74	102	40	5.40
4 x 3	114.3	102.26	6.02	105	88.9	77.92	5.49	98	40	5.26
4 x 2 ½	114.3	102.26	6.02	105	73.0	62.68	5.16	95	40	5.17
4 x 2	114.3	102.26	6.02	105	60.3	52.48	3.91	89	40	5.08
4 x 1 ½	114.3	102.26	6.02	105	48.3	40.94	3.68	86	40	5.08
5 x 4	141.3	128.20	6.55	124	114.3	102.26	6.02	117	40	9.30
5 x 3 ½	141.3	128.20	6.55	124	101.6	90.12	5.74	114	40	9.07
5 x 3	141.3	128.20	6.55	124	88.9	77.92	5.49	111	40	8.80
5 x 2 ½	141.3	128.20	6.55	124	73.0	62.68	5.16	108	40	8.62
5 x 2	141.3	128.20	6.55	124	60.3	52.48	3.91	105	40	8.53
6 x 5	168.3	154.08	7.11	143	141.3	128.20	6.55	137	40	14.51
6 x 4	168.3	154.08	7.11	143	114.3	102.26	6.02	130	40	13.83
6 x 3 ½	168.3	154.08	7.11	143	101.6	90.12	5.74	127	40	13.61
6 x 3	168.3	154.08	7.11	143	88.9	77.92	5.49	124	40	13.61
6 x 2 ½	168.3	154.08	7.11	143	73.0	62.68	5.16	121	40	13.47
6 x 2	168.3	154.08	7.11	143	60.3	52.48	3.91	121	40	13.15
8 x 6	219.1	202.74	8.18	178	168.3	154.08	7.11	168	40	25.63
8 x 5	219.1	202.74	8.18	178	141.3	128.20	6.55	162	40	24.49
8 x 4	219.1	202.74	8.18	178	114.3	102.26	6.02	156	40	24.13

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

Pipe Size	DIMENSIONS OF RUN				DIMENSIONS OF BRANCH				Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End		
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	R	O.D.	I.D.	T	B		
8 x 3 ½	219.1	202.74	8.18	178	101.6	90.12	5.74	152	40	24.04
8 x 3	219.1	202.74	8.18	178	88.9	77.92	5.49	152	40	23.59
10 x 8	273.0	254.46	9.27	216	219.1	202.74	8.18	203	40	39.24
10 x 6	273.0	254.46	9.27	216	168.3	154.08	7.11	194	40	38.96
10 x 5	273.0	254.46	9.27	216	141.3	128.20	6.55	191	40	37.42
10 x 4	273.0	254.46	9.27	216	114.3	102.26	6.02	184	40	37.19
10 x 3	273.0	254.46	9.27	216	88.9	77.92	5.49	184	40	35.83
12 x 10	323.8	304.74	9.53	254	273.0	254.46	9.27	241	*	55.79
12 x 8	323.8	304.74	9.53	254	219.1	202.74	8.18	229	*	54.43
12 x 6	323.8	304.74	9.53	254	168.3	154.08	7.11	219	*	53.52
12 x 5	323.8	304.74	9.53	254	141.3	128.20	6.55	216	*	53.07
12 x 4	323.8	304.74	9.53	254	114.3	102.26	6.02	216	*	50.80
14 x 12	355.6	336.54	9.53	279	323.8	304.74	9.53	270	*	68.49
14 x 10	355.6	336.54	9.53	279	273.0	254.46	9.27	257	*	67.13
14 x 8	355.6	336.54	9.53	279	219.1	202.74	8.18	248	*	66.22
14 x 6	355.6	336.54	9.53	279	168.3	154.08	7.11	238	*	65.77
16 x 14	406.4	387.34	9.53	305	355.6	336.54	9.53	305	*	100.24
16 x 12	406.4	387.34	9.53	305	323.8	304.74	9.53	295	*	96.61
16 x 10	406.4	387.34	9.53	305	273.0	254.46	9.27	283	*	89.36
16 x 8	406.4	387.34	9.53	305	219.1	202.74	8.18	273	*	86.18
16 x 6	406.4	387.34	9.53	305	168.3	154.08	7.11	264	*	81.65
18 x 16	457.0	437.94	9.53	343	406.4	387.34	9.53	330	*	118.84
18 x 14	457.0	437.94	9.53	343	355.6	336.54	9.53	330	*	112.49
18 x 12	457.0	437.94	9.53	343	323.8	304.74	9.53	321	*	109.32
18 x 10	457.0	437.94	9.53	343	273.0	254.46	9.27	308	*	103.87
18 x 8	457.0	437.94	9.53	343	219.1	202.74	8.18	298	*	97.98
20 x 18	508.0	488.94	9.53	381	457.0	437.94	9.53	368	*	159.66
20 x 16	508.0	488.94	9.53	381	406.4	387.34	9.53	356	*	153.77
20 x 14	508.0	488.94	9.53	381	355.6	336.54	9.53	356	*	148.32
20 x 12	508.0	488.94	9.53	381	323.8	304.74	9.53	346	*	142.88
20 x 10	508.0	488.94	9.53	381	273.0	254.46	9.27	333	*	138.34
20 x 8	508.0	488.94	9.53	381	219.1	202.74	8.18	324	*	132.90
24 x 20	610.0	590.94	9.53	432	508.0	488.94	9.53	432	*	226.80
24 x 18	610.0	590.94	9.53	432	457.0	437.94	9.53	419	*	220.90
24 x 16	610.0	590.94	9.53	432	406.4	387.34	9.53	406	*	215.46
24 x 14	610.0	590.94	9.53	432	355.6	336.54	9.53	406	*	210.92
24 x 12	610.0	590.94	9.53	432	323.8	304.74	9.53	397	*	204.12
24 x 10	610.0	590.94	9.53	432	273.0	254.46	9.27	384	*	202.75
30 x 24	762.0	742.94	9.53	559	610.0	590.94	9.53	533	*	360.60
30 x 20	762.0	742.94	9.53	559	508.0	488.94	9.53	508	*	339.74
30 x 18	762.0	742.94	9.53	559	457.0	437.94	9.53	495	*	329.76
30 x 16	762.0	742.94	9.53	559	406.4	387.34	9.53	483	*	324.32
36 x 30	914.0	894.94	9.53	673	762.0	742.94	9.53	635	*	547.48
36 x 24	914.0	894.94	9.53	673	610.0	590.94	9.53	610	*	512.10
36 x 20	914.0	894.94	9.53	673	508.0	488.94	9.53	584	*	486.25
36 x 18	914.0	894.94	9.53	673	457.0	437.94	9.53	572	*	515.28
42 x 36	1067.0	1047.94	9.53	762	914.0	894.94	9.53	711	*	641.83
42 x 30	1067.0	1047.94	9.53	762	762.0	742.94	9.53	711	*	601.91
42 x 24	1067.0	1047.94	9.53	762	610.0	590.94	9.53	660	*	566.08
42 x 20	1067.0	1047.94	9.53	762	508.0	488.94	9.53	660	*	544.31
48 x 42	1219.0	1199.94	9.53	889	1067.0	1047.94	9.53	813	*	1001.07
48 x 36	1219.0	1199.94	9.53	889	914.0	894.94	9.53	787	*	964.79
48 x 30	1219.0	1199.94	9.53	889	762.0	742.94	9.53	762	*	928.95
48 x 24	1219.0	1199.94	9.53	889	610.0	590.94	9.53	737	*	861.82

SCHEDULE XS



WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 48 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

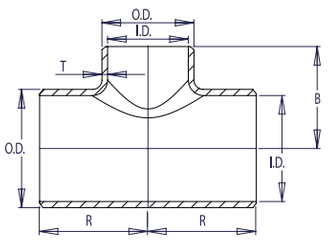
* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number. In accordance with B16.9. Special Fittings paragraph 4.4.2.

Pipe Size	DIMENSIONS OF RUN				DIMENSIONS OF BRANCH				Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End		
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	R	O.D.	I.D.	T	B		
¾ x ½	26.7	18.88	3.91	29	21.3	13.84	3.73	29	80	0.21
1 x ¾	33.4	24.30	4.55	38	26.7	18.88	3.91	38	80	0.44
1 x ½	33.4	24.30	4.55	38	21.3	13.84	3.73	38	80	0.42
1 ¼ x 1	42.2	32.50	4.85	48	33.4	24.30	4.55	48	80	0.73
1 ¼ x ¾	42.2	32.50	4.85	48	26.7	18.88	3.91	48	80	0.73
1 ¼ x ½	42.2	32.50	4.85	48	21.3	13.84	3.73	48	80	0.73
1 ½ x 1 ¼	48.3	38.14	5.08	57	42.2	32.50	4.85	57	80	1.09
1 ½ x 1	48.3	38.14	5.08	57	33.4	24.30	4.55	57	80	1.04
1 ½ x ¾	48.3	38.14	5.08	57	26.7	18.88	3.91	57	80	1.00
1 ½ x ½	48.3	38.14	5.08	57	21.3	13.84	3.73	57	80	1.00
2 x 1 ½	60.3	49.22	5.54	64	48.3	38.14	5.08	60	80	1.72
2 x 1 ¼	60.3	49.22	5.54	64	42.2	32.50	4.85	57	80	1.68
2 x 1	60.3	49.22	5.54	64	33.4	24.30	4.55	51	80	1.59
2 x ¾	60.3	49.22	5.54	64	26.7	18.88	3.91	44	80	1.59
2 ½ x 2	73.0	58.98	7.01	76	60.3	49.22	5.54	70	80	2.86
2 ½ x 1 ½	73.0	58.98	7.01	76	48.3	38.14	5.08	67	80	2.81
2 ½ x 1 ¼	73.0	58.98	7.01	76	42.2	32.50	4.85	64	80	2.72
2 ½ x 1	73.0	58.98	7.01	76	33.4	24.30	4.55	57	80	2.63
3 x 2 ½	88.9	73.66	7.62	86	73.0	58.98	7.01	83	80	3.99
3 x 2	88.9	73.66	7.62	86	60.3	49.22	5.54	76	80	3.90
3 x 1 ½	88.9	73.66	7.62	86	48.3	38.14	5.08	73	80	3.67
3 x 1 ¼	88.9	73.66	7.62	86	42.2	32.50	4.85	70	80	3.63
3 x 1	88.9	73.66	7.62	86	33.4	24.30	4.55	67	80	3.54
3 ½ x 3	101.6	85.44	8.08	95	88.9	73.66	7.62	92	80	5.72
3 ½ x 2 ½	101.6	85.44	8.08	95	73.0	58.98	7.01	89	80	5.49
3 ½ x 2	101.6	85.44	8.08	95	60.3	49.22	5.54	83	80	5.31
3 ½ x 1 ½	101.6	85.44	8.08	95	48.3	38.14	5.08	79	80	5.26
4 x 3 ½	114.3	97.18	8.56	105	101.6	85.44	8.08	102	80	7.12
4 x 3	114.3	97.18	8.56	105	88.9	73.66	7.62	98	80	6.99
4 x 2 ½	114.3	97.18	8.56	105	73.0	58.98	7.01	95	80	6.85
4 x 2	114.3	97.18	8.56	105	60.3	49.22	5.54	89	80	6.85
4 x 1 ½	114.3	97.18	8.56	105	48.3	38.14	5.08	86	80	6.80
5 x 4	141.3	122.24	9.53	124	114.3	97.18	8.56	117	80	11.52
5 x 3 ½	141.3	122.24	9.53	124	101.60	85.446	8.077	114	80	11.25
5 x 3	141.3	122.24	9.53	124	88.9	73.66	7.62	111	80	10.98
5 x 2 ½	141.3	122.24	9.53	124	73.0	58.98	7.01	108	80	10.84
5 x 2	141.3	122.24	9.53	124	60.3	49.22	5.54	105	80	10.70
6 x 5	168.3	146.36	10.97	143	141.3	122.24	9.53	137	80	17.92
6 x 4	168.3	146.36	10.97	143	114.3	97.18	8.56	130	80	17.83
6 x 3 ½	168.3	146.36	10.97	143	101.6	85.44	8.08	127	80	17.60
6 x 3	168.3	146.36	10.97	143	88.9	73.66	7.62	124	80	17.51
6 x 2 ½	168.3	146.36	10.97	143	73.0	58.98	7.01	121	80	17.33
6 x 2	168.3	146.36	10.97	143	60.3	49.22	5.54	121	80	16.96
8 x 6	219.1	193.70	12.70	178	168.3	146.36	10.97	168	80	31.84
8 x 5	219.1	193.70	12.70	178	141.3	122.24	9.53	162	80	31.48
8 x 4	219.1	193.70	12.70	178	114.3	97.18	8.56	156	80	31.39

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

Pipe Size	DIMENSIONS OF RUN				DIMENSIONS OF BRANCH				Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End		
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	R	O.D.	I.D.	T	B		
8 x 3 ½	219.1	193.70	12.70	178	101.6	85.44	8.08	152	80	31.12
8 x 3	219.1	193.70	12.70	178	88.90	73.660	7.620	152	80	30.98
10 x 8	273.0	247.60	12.70	216	219.1	193.70	12.70	203	*	48.53
10 x 6	273.0	247.60	12.70	216	168.3	146.36	10.97	194	*	47.17
10 x 5	273.0	247.60	12.70	216	141.3	122.24	9.53	191	*	46.72
10 x 4	273.0	247.60	12.70	216	114.3	97.18	8.56	184	*	45.81
10 x 3	273.0	247.60	12.70	216	88.9	73.66	7.62	184	*	44.91
12 x 10	323.8	298.40	12.70	254	273.0	247.60	12.70	241	*	74.84
12 x 8	323.8	298.40	12.70	254	219.1	193.70	12.70	229	*	70.76
12 x 6	323.8	298.40	12.70	254	168.3	146.36	10.97	219	*	68.49
12 x 5	323.8	298.40	12.70	254	141.3	122.24	9.53	216	*	67.58
12 x 4	323.8	298.40	12.70	254	114.3	97.18	8.56	216	*	67.13
14 x 12	355.6	330.20	12.70	279	323.8	298.40	12.70	270	*	95.25
14 x 10	355.6	330.20	12.70	279	273.0	247.60	12.70	257	*	92.08
14 x 8	355.6	330.20	12.70	279	219.1	193.70	12.70	248	*	90.72
14 x 6	355.6	330.20	12.70	279	168.3	146.36	10.97	238	*	88.90
16 x 14	406.4	381.00	12.70	305	355.6	330.20	12.70	305	*	121.56
16 x 12	406.4	381.00	12.70	305	323.8	298.40	12.70	295	*	118.39
16 x 10	406.4	381.00	12.70	305	273.0	247.60	12.70	283	*	113.40
16 x 8	406.4	381.00	12.70	305	219.1	193.70	12.70	273	*	108.86
16 x 6	406.4	381.00	12.70	305	168.3	146.36	10.97	264	*	106.59
18 x 16	457.0	431.60	12.70	343	406.4	381.00	12.70	330	*	157.85
18 x 14	457.0	431.60	12.70	343	355.6	330.20	12.70	330	*	151.95
18 x 12	457.0	431.60	12.70	343	323.8	298.40	12.70	321	*	148.78
18 x 10	457.0	431.60	12.70	343	273.0	247.60	12.70	308	*	139.71
18 x 8	457.0	431.60	12.70	343	219.1	193.70	12.70	298	*	136.08
20 x 18	508.0	482.60	12.70	381	457.0	431.60	12.70	368	*	201.85
20 x 16	508.0	482.60	12.70	381	406.4	381.00	12.70	356	*	193.68
20 x 14	508.0	482.60	12.70	381	355.6	330.20	12.70	356	*	186.88
20 x 12	508.0	482.60	12.70	381	323.8	298.40	12.70	346	*	180.08
20 x 10	508.0	482.60	12.70	381	273.0	247.60	12.70	333	*	174.18
20 x 8	508.0	482.60	12.70	381	219.1	193.70	12.70	324	*	170.10
24 x 20	610.0	584.60	12.70	432	508.0	482.60	12.70	432	*	276.69
24 x 18	610.0	584.60	12.70	432	457.0	431.60	12.70	419	*	266.71
24 x 16	610.0	584.60	12.70	432	406.4	381.00	12.70	406	*	262.18
24 x 14	610.0	584.60	12.70	432	355.6	330.20	12.70	406	*	256.28
24 x 12	610.0	584.60	12.70	432	323.8	298.40	12.70	397	*	253.10
24 x 10	610.0	584.60	12.70	432	273.0	247.60	12.70	384	*	249.47
30 x 24	762.0	736.60	12.70	559	610.0	584.60	12.70	533	*	450.87
30 x 20	762.0	736.60	12.70	559	508.0	482.60	12.70	508	*	428.64
30 x 18	762.0	736.60	12.70	559	457.0	431.60	12.70	495	*	417.30
30 x 16	762.0	736.60	12.70	559	406.4	381.00	12.70	483	*	408.23
36 x 30	914.0	888.60	12.70	673	762.0	736.60	12.70	635	*	684.92
36 x 24	914.0	888.60	12.70	673	610.0	584.60	12.70	610	*	641.83
36 x 20	914.0	888.60	12.70	673	508.0	482.60	12.70	584	*	610.08
36 x 18	914.0	888.60	12.70	673	457.0	431.60	12.70	572	*	599.19
42 x 36	1067.0	1041.60	12.70	762	914.0	888.60	12.70	711	*	775.19
42 x 30	1067.0	1041.60	12.70	762	762.0	736.60	12.70	711	*	738.90
42 x 24	1067.0	1041.60	12.70	762	610.0	584.60	12.70	660	*	703.06
42 x 20	1067.0	1041.60	12.70	762	508.0	482.60	12.70	660	*	680.39
48 x 42	1219.0	1193.60	12.70	889	1067.0	1041.60	12.70	813	*	1001.07
48 x 36	1219.0	1193.60	12.70	889	914.0	888.60	12.70	787	*	964.79
48 x 30	1219.0	1193.60	12.70	889	762.0	736.60	12.70	762	*	928.95
48 x 24	1219.0	1193.60	12.70	889	610.0	584.60	12.70	737	*	898.11

SCHEDULE 40



WELDBEND NOTES

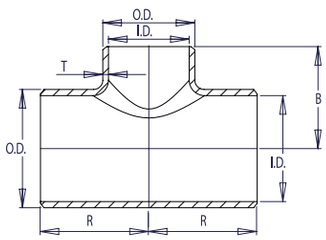
1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 24 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.
   In accordance with B16.9. Special Fittings paragraph 4.4.2.

Pipe Size	DIMENSIONS OF RUN				DIMENSIONS OF BRANCH				Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End		
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	R	O.D.	I.D.	T	B		
FOR DIMENSION SPECIFICATIONS NPS ½ THROUGH 10 REFER TO SCHEDULE STD										
12 x 10	323.8	303.18	10.31	254	610.0	575.04	17.48	241	40	69.74
12 x 8	323.8	303.18	10.31	254	219.1	202.74	8.18	229	40	68.04
12 x 6	323.8	303.18	10.31	254	168.3	154.08	7.11	219	40	66.90
12 x 5	323.8	303.18	10.31	254	141.3	128.20	6.55	216	40	66.34
12 x 4	323.8	303.18	10.31	254	114.3	102.26	6.02	216	40	63.50
14 x 12	355.6	333.34	11.13	279	323.8	303.18	10.31	270	40	85.62
14 x 10	355.6	333.34	11.13	279	610.0	575.04	17.48	257	40	83.91
14 x 8	355.6	333.34	11.13	279	219.1	202.74	8.18	248	40	82.78
14 x 6	355.6	333.34	11.13	279	168.3	154.08	7.11	238	40	82.21
16 x 14	406.4	381.00	12.70	305	355.6	333.34	11.13	305	40	125.30
16 x 12	406.4	381.00	12.70	305	323.8	303.18	10.31	295	40	120.77
16 x 10	406.4	381.00	12.70	305	610.0	575.04	17.48	283	40	111.70
16 x 8	406.4	381.00	12.70	305	219.1	202.74	8.18	273	40	107.73
16 x 6	406.4	381.00	12.70	305	168.3	154.08	7.11	264	40	102.06
18 x 16	457.0	428.46	14.27	343	406.4	381.00	12.70	330	40	148.55
18 x 14	457.0	428.46	14.27	343	355.6	333.34	11.13	330	40	140.61
18 x 12	457.0	428.46	14.27	343	323.8	303.18	10.31	321	40	136.64
18 x 10	457.0	428.46	14.27	343	610.0	575.04	17.48	308	40	129.84
18 x 8	457.0	428.46	14.27	343	219.1	202.74	8.18	298	40	122.47
20 x 18	508.0	477.82	15.09	381	457.0	428.46	14.27	368	40	199.58
20 x 16	508.0	477.82	15.09	381	406.4	381.00	12.70	356	40	192.21
20 x 14	508.0	477.82	15.09	381	355.6	333.34	11.13	356	40	185.40
20 x 12	508.0	477.82	15.09	381	323.8	303.18	10.31	346	40	178.60
20 x 10	508.0	477.82	15.09	381	610.0	575.04	17.48	333	40	172.93
20 x 8	508.0	477.82	15.09	381	219.1	202.74	8.18	324	40	166.13
24 x 20	610.0	575.04	17.48	432	508.0	477.82	15.09	432	40	283.49
24 x 18	610.0	575.04	17.48	432	457.0	428.46	14.27	419	40	276.12
24 x 16	610.0	575.04	17.48	432	406.4	381.00	12.70	406	40	269.32
24 x 14	610.0	575.04	17.48	432	355.6	333.34	11.13	406	40	263.65
24 x 12	610.0	575.04	17.48	432	323.8	303.18	10.31	397	40	255.14
24 x 10	610.0	575.04	17.48	432	610.0	575.04	17.48	384	40	253.44

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

WELDBEND NOTES

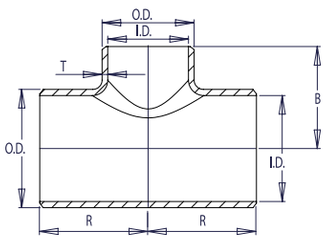
1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.
   In accordance with B16.9-2007. Special Fittings paragraph 4.4.2.



SCHEDULE 80

Pipe Size	DIMENSIONS OF RUN				DIMENSIONS OF BRANCH				Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End		
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	R	O.D.	I.D.	T	B		
FOR DIMENSION SPECIFICATIONS NPS ½ THROUGH 8 REFER TO SCHEDULE XS										
10 x 8	273.0	242.82	15.09	216	219.1	193.70	12.70	203	80	68.66
10 x 6	273.0	242.82	15.09	216	168.3	146.36	10.97	194	80	68.19
10 x 5	273.0	242.82	15.09	216	141.3	122.24	9.53	191	80	65.49
10 x 4	273.0	242.82	15.09	216	114.3	97.18	8.56	184	80	65.09
10 x 3	273.0	242.82	15.09	216	88.90	73.660	7.620	184	80	64.41
12 x 10	323.8	288.84	17.48	254	273.0	242.82	15.09	241	80	97.64
12 x 8	323.8	288.84	17.48	254	219.1	193.70	12.70	229	80	95.25
12 x 6	323.8	288.84	17.48	254	168.3	146.36	10.97	219	80	93.67
12 x 5	323.8	288.84	17.48	254	141.3	122.24	9.53	216	80	92.87
12 x 4	323.8	288.84	17.48	254	114.3	97.18	8.56	216	80	88.90
14 x 12	355.6	317.50	19.05	279	323.8	288.84	17.48	270	80	119.86
14 x 10	355.6	317.50	19.05	279	273.0	242.82	15.09	257	80	117.48
14 x 8	355.6	317.50	19.05	279	219.1	193.70	12.70	248	80	115.89
14 x 6	355.6	317.50	19.05	279	168.3	146.36	10.97	238	80	115.10
16 x 14	406.4	363.52	21.44	305	355.6	317.50	19.05	305	80	175.43
16 x 12	406.4	363.52	21.44	305	323.8	288.84	17.48	295	80	169.08
16 x 10	406.4	363.52	21.44	305	273.0	242.82	15.09	283	80	156.38
16 x 8	406.4	363.52	21.44	305	219.1	193.70	12.70	273	80	150.82
16 x 6	406.4	363.52	21.44	305	168.3	146.36	10.97	264	80	142.88
18 x 16	457.0	409.34	23.83	343	406.4	363.52	21.44	330	80	207.97
18 x 14	457.0	409.34	23.83	343	355.6	317.50	19.05	330	80	196.86
18 x 12	457.0	409.34	23.83	343	323.8	288.84	17.48	321	80	191.30
18 x 10	457.0	409.34	23.83	343	273.0	242.82	15.09	308	80	181.78
18 x 8	457.0	409.34	23.83	343	219.1	193.70	12.70	298	80	171.46
20 x 18	508.0	455.62	26.19	381	457.0	409.34	23.83	368	80	279.41
20 x 16	508.0	455.62	26.19	381	406.4	363.52	21.44	356	80	269.09
20 x 14	508.0	455.62	26.19	381	355.6	317.50	19.05	356	80	259.57
20 x 12	508.0	455.62	26.19	381	323.8	288.84	17.48	346	80	250.04
20 x 10	508.0	455.62	26.19	381	273.0	242.82	15.09	333	80	242.10
20 x 8	508.0	455.62	26.19	381	219.1	193.70	12.70	324	80	232.58
24 x 20	610.0	548.08	30.96	432	508.0	455.62	26.19	432	80	396.89
24 x 18	610.0	548.08	30.96	432	457.0	409.34	23.83	419	80	386.57
24 x 16	610.0	548.08	30.96	432	406.4	363.52	21.44	406	80	377.05
24 x 14	610.0	548.08	30.96	432	355.6	317.50	19.05	406	80	369.11
24 x 12	610.0	548.08	30.96	432	323.8	288.84	17.48	397	80	357.20
24 x 10	610.0	548.08	30.96	432	273.0	242.82	15.09	384	80	354.82

SCHEDULE 160



WELDBEND NOTES

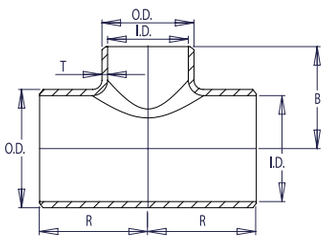
1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.
   In accordance with B16.9. Special Fittings paragraph 4.4.2.

Pipe Size	DIMENSIONS OF RUN				DIMENSIONS OF BRANCH				Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End		
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	R	O.D.	I.D.	T	B		
¾ x ½	26.7	15.58	5.56	29	21.3	11.74	4.78	29	160	0.30
1 x ¾	33.4	20.70	6.35	38	26.7	15.58	5.56	38	160	0.62
1 x ½	33.4	20.70	6.35	38	21.3	11.74	4.78	38	160	0.59
1 ¼ x 1	42.2	29.50	6.35	48	33.4	20.70	6.35	48	160	1.02
1 ¼ x ¾	42.2	29.50	6.35	48	26.7	15.58	5.56	48	160	1.02
1 ¼ x ½	42.2	29.50	6.35	48	21.3	11.74	4.78	48	160	1.02
1 ½ x 1 ¼	48.3	34.02	7.14	57	42.2	29.50	6.35	57	160	1.52
1 ½ x 1	48.3	34.02	7.14	57	33.4	20.70	6.35	57	160	1.46
1 ½ x ¾	48.3	34.02	7.14	57	26.7	15.58	5.56	57	160	1.40
1 ½ x ½	48.3	34.02	7.14	57	21.3	11.74	4.78	57	160	1.40
2 x 1 ½	60.3	42.82	8.74	64	48.3	34.02	7.14	60	160	2.41
2 x 1 ¼	60.3	42.82	8.74	64	42.2	29.50	6.35	57	160	2.35
2 x 1	60.3	42.82	8.74	64	33.4	20.70	6.35	51	160	2.22
2 x ¾	60.3	42.82	8.74	64	26.7	15.58	5.56	44	160	2.22
2 ½ x 2	73.0	53.94	9.53	76	60.3	42.82	8.74	70	160	4.00
2 ½ x 1 ½	73.0	53.94	9.53	76	48.3	34.02	7.14	67	160	3.94
2 ½ x 1 ¼	73.0	53.94	9.53	76	42.2	29.50	6.35	64	160	3.81
2 ½ x 1	73.0	53.94	9.53	76	33.4	20.70	6.35	57	160	3.68
3 x 2 ½	88.9	66.64	11.13	86	73.0	53.94	9.53	83	160	5.59
3 x 2	88.9	66.64	11.13	86	60.3	42.82	8.74	76	160	5.46
3 x 1 ½	88.9	66.64	11.13	86	48.3	34.02	7.14	73	160	5.14
3 x 1 ¼	88.9	66.64	11.13	86	42.2	29.50	6.35	70	160	5.08
3 x 1	88.9	66.64	11.13	86	33.4	20.70	6.35	67	160	5.08
4 x 3	114.3	87.32	13.49	105	88.9	66.64	11.13	105	160	9.78
4 x 2 ½	114.3	87.32	13.49	105	73.0	53.94	9.53	105	160	9.59
4 x 2	114.3	87.32	13.49	105	60.3	42.82	8.74	105	160	9.59
4 x 1 ½	114.3	87.32	13.49	105	48.3	34.02	7.14	105	160	9.53
5 x 4	141.3	109.54	15.88	124	114.3	87.32	13.49	124	160	16.13
5 x 3	141.3	109.54	15.88	124	88.9	66.64	11.13	124	160	15.37
5 x 2 ½	141.3	109.54	15.88	124	73.0	53.94	9.53	124	160	15.18
5 x 2	141.3	109.54	15.88	124	60.3	42.82	8.74	124	160	14.99
6 x 5	168.3	131.78	18.26	143	141.3	109.54	15.88	143	160	25.08
6 x 4	168.3	131.78	18.26	143	114.3	87.32	13.49	143	160	24.96
6 x 3	168.3	131.78	18.26	143	88.9	66.64	11.13	143	160	24.51
6 x 2 ½	168.3	131.78	18.26	143	73.0	53.94	9.53	143	160	24.26
6 x 2	168.3	131.78	18.26	143	60.3	42.82	8.74	143	160	23.75

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

Pipe Size	DIMENSIONS OF RUN				DIMENSIONS OF BRANCH				Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End		
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	R	O.D.	I.D.	T	B		
8 x 6	219.1	173.08	23.01	178	168.3	131.78	18.26	162	160	44.58
8 x 5	219.1	173.08	23.01	178	141.3	109.54	15.88	156	160	44.07
8 x 4	219.1	173.08	23.01	178	114.3	87.32	13.49	191	160	43.94
8 x 3	219.1	173.08	23.01	178	88.90	66.650	152	184	160	43.37
10 x 8	273.0	215.84	28.58	216	219.1	173.08	23.01	203	160	67.95
10 x 6	273.0	215.84	28.58	216	168.3	131.78	18.26	194	160	66.04
10 x 5	273.0	215.84	28.58	216	141.3	109.54	15.88	191	160	65.41
10 x 4	273.0	215.84	28.58	216	114.3	87.32	13.49	184	160	64.14
10 x 3	273.0	215.84	28.58	216	88.90	66.650	11.125	184	160	63.50
12 x 10	323.8	257.16	33.32	254	273.0	215.84	28.58	241	160	104.78
12 x 8	323.8	257.16	33.32	254	219.1	173.08	23.01	229	160	99.06
12 x 6	323.8	257.16	33.32	254	168.3	131.78	18.26	219	160	95.89
12 x 5	323.8	257.16	33.32	254	141.3	109.54	15.88	216	160	94.62
12 x 4	323.8	257.16	33.32	254	114.3	87.32	13.49	216	160	93.98
14 x 12	355.6	284.18	35.71	279	323.8	257.16	33.32	270	160	133.36
14 x 10	355.6	284.18	35.71	279	273.0	215.84	28.58	257	160	128.91
14 x 8	355.6	284.18	35.71	279	219.1	173.08	23.01	248	160	127.01
14 x 6	355.6	284.18	35.71	279	168.3	131.78	18.26	238	160	124.47
16 x 14	406.4	325.42	40.49	305	355.6	284.18	35.71	305	160	170.19
16 x 12	406.4	325.42	40.49	305	323.8	257.16	33.32	295	160	165.74
16 x 10	406.4	325.42	40.49	305	273.0	215.84	28.58	283	160	158.76
16 x 8	406.4	325.42	40.49	305	219.1	173.08	23.01	273	160	152.41
16 x 6	406.4	325.42	40.49	305	168.3	131.78	18.26	264	160	149.23
18 x 16	457.0	366.52	45.24	343	406.4	325.42	40.49	330	160	220.99
18 x 14	457.0	366.52	45.24	343	355.6	284.18	35.71	330	160	212.73
18 x 12	457.0	366.52	45.24	343	323.8	257.16	33.32	321	160	208.29
18 x 10	457.0	366.52	45.24	343	273.0	215.84	28.58	308	160	195.59
18 x 8	457.0	366.52	45.24	343	219.1	173.08	23.01	298	160	190.51
20 x 18	508.0	407.98	50.01	381	457.0	366.52	45.24	368	160	282.59
20 x 16	508.0	407.98	50.01	381	406.4	325.42	40.49	356	160	271.16
20 x 14	508.0	407.98	50.01	381	355.6	284.18	35.71	356	160	261.63
20 x 12	508.0	407.98	50.01	381	323.8	257.16	33.32	346	160	252.11
20 x 10	508.0	407.98	50.01	381	273.0	215.84	28.58	333	160	243.85
20 x 8	508.0	407.98	50.01	381	219.1	173.08	23.01	324	160	238.13
24 x 20	610.0	490.92	59.54	432	508.0	407.98	50.01	432	160	387.37
24 x 18	610.0	490.92	59.54	432	457.0	366.52	45.24	419	160	373.40
24 x 16	610.0	490.92	59.54	432	406.4	325.42	40.49	406	160	367.05
24 x 14	610.0	490.92	59.54	432	355.6	284.18	35.71	406	160	358.79
24 x 12	610.0	490.92	59.54	432	323.8	257.16	33.32	397	160	354.34
24 x 10	610.0	490.92	59.54	432	273.0	215.84	28.58	384	160	349.26

SCHEDULE XXS



WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

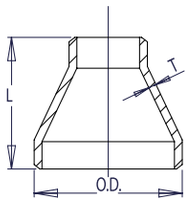
* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number. In accordance with B16.9. Special Fittings paragraph 4.4.2.

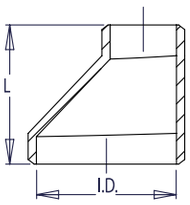
Pipe Size	DIMENSIONS OF RUN				DIMENSIONS OF BRANCH				Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End		
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	R	O.D.	I.D.	T	B		
¾ x ½	26.7	11.06	7.82	29	21.3	6.36	7.47	29	*	0.34
1 x ¾	33.4	15.22	9.09	38	26.7	11.06	7.82	38	*	0.70
1 x ½	33.4	15.22	9.09	38	21.3	6.36	7.47	38	*	0.66
1 ¼ x 1	42.2	22.80	9.70	48	33.4	15.22	9.09	48	*	1.14
1 ¼ x ¾	42.2	22.80	9.70	48	26.7	11.06	7.82	48	*	1.14
1 ¼ x ½	42.2	22.80	9.70	48	21.3	6.36	7.47	48	*	1.14
1 ½ x 1 ¼	48.3	28.00	10.15	57	42.2	22.80	9.70	57	*	1.71
1 ½ x 1	48.3	28.00	10.15	57	33.4	15.22	9.09	57	*	1.64
1 ½ x ¾	48.3	28.00	10.15	57	26.7	11.06	7.82	57	*	1.57
1 ½ x ½	48.3	28.00	10.15	57	21.3	6.36	7.47	57	*	1.57
2 x 1 ½	60.3	38.16	11.07	64	48.3	28.00	10.15	60	*	2.72
2 x 1 ¼	60.3	38.16	11.07	64	42.2	22.80	9.70	57	*	2.64
2 x 1	60.3	38.16	11.07	64	33.4	15.22	9.09	51	*	2.50
2 x ¾	60.3	38.16	11.07	64	26.7	11.06	7.82	44	*	2.50
2 ½ x 2	73.0	44.96	14.02	76	60.3	38.16	11.07	70	*	4.50
2 ½ x 1 ½	73.0	44.96	14.02	76	48.3	28.00	10.15	67	*	4.43
2 ½ x 1 ¼	73.0	44.96	14.02	76	42.2	22.80	9.70	64	*	4.29
2 ½ x 1	73.0	44.96	14.02	76	33.4	15.22	9.09	57	*	4.15
3 x 2 ½	88.9	58.42	15.24	86	73.0	44.96	14.02	83	*	6.29
3 x 2	88.9	58.42	15.24	86	60.3	38.16	11.07	76	*	6.15
3 x 1 ½	88.9	58.42	15.24	86	48.3	28.00	10.15	73	*	5.79
3 x 1 ¼	88.9	58.42	15.24	86	42.2	22.80	9.70	70	*	5.72
3 x 1	88.9	58.42	15.24	86	33.4	15.22	9.09	67	*	5.72
4 x 3	114.3	80.06	17.12	105	88.9	58.42	15.24	105	*	11.00
4 x 2 ½	114.3	80.06	17.12	105	73.0	44.96	14.02	105	*	10.79
4 x 2	114.3	80.06	17.12	105	60.3	38.16	11.07	105	*	10.79
4 x 1 ½	114.3	80.06	17.12	105	48.3	28.00	10.15	105	*	10.72
5 x 4	141.3	103.20	19.05	124	114.3	80.06	17.12	124	*	18.15
5 x 3	141.3	103.20	19.05	124	88.9	58.42	15.24	124	*	17.29
5 x 2 ½	141.3	103.20	19.05	124	73.0	44.96	14.02	124	*	17.07
5 x 2	141.3	103.20	19.05	124	60.3	38.16	11.07	124	*	16.86

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

Pipe Size	DIMENSIONS OF RUN				DIMENSIONS OF BRANCH				Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Center to End		
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	R	O.D.	I.D.	T	B		
6 x 5	168.3	124.40	21.95	143	141.3	103.20	19.05	143	*	28.22
6 x 4	168.3	124.40	21.95	143	114.3	80.06	17.12	143	*	28.08
6 x 3	168.3	124.40	21.95	143	88.9	58.42	15.24	143	*	27.58
6 x 2 ½	168.3	124.40	21.95	143	73.0	44.96	14.02	143	*	27.29
6 x 2	168.3	124.40	21.95	143	60.3	38.16	11.07	143	*	26.72
8 x 6	219.1	174.64	22.23	178	168.3	124.40	21.95	162	*	50.15
8 x 5	219.1	174.64	22.23	178	141.3	103.20	19.05	156	*	49.58
8 x 4	219.1	174.64	22.23	178	114.3	80.06	17.12	191	*	49.44
8 x 3	219.1	174.64	22.23	178	88.9	58.42	15.24	184	*	48.79
10 x 8	273.0	222.20	25.40	216	219.1	174.64	22.23	203	*	76.44
10 x 6	273.0	222.20	25.40	216	168.3	124.40	21.95	194	*	74.30
10 x 5	273.0	222.20	25.40	216	141.3	103.20	19.05	191	*	73.59
10 x 4	273.0	222.20	25.40	216	114.3	80.06	17.12	184	*	72.16
10 x 3	273.0	222.20	25.40	216	88.9	58.42	15.24	184	*	71.67
12 x 10	323.8	273.00	25.40	254	273.0	222.20	25.40	241	*	117.88
12 x 8	323.8	273.00	25.40	254	219.1	174.64	22.23	229	*	111.45
12 x 6	323.8	273.00	25.40	254	168.3	124.40	21.95	219	*	107.88
12 x 5	323.8	273.00	25.40	254	141.3	103.20	19.05	216	*	106.45
12 x 4	323.8	273.00	25.40	254	114.3	80.06	17.12	216	*	105.73

SCHEDULE STD





WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 48 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

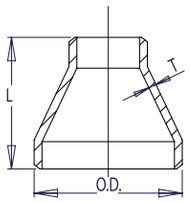
* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number. In accordance with B16.9. Special Fittings paragraph 4.4.2.

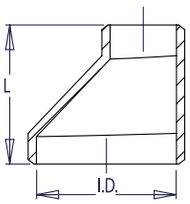
Pipe Size	LARGE DIAMETER			SMALL DIAMETER			Length	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness			
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	O.D.	I.D.	T	L		
¾ x ½	26.7	20.96	2.87	21.3	15.76	2.77	38	40	0.10
1 x ¾	33.4	26.64	3.38	26.7	20.96	2.87	51	40	0.16
1 x ½	33.4	26.64	3.38	21.3	15.76	2.77	51	40	0.16
1 ¼ x 1	42.2	35.08	3.56	33.4	26.64	3.38	51	40	0.22
1 ¼ x ¾	42.2	35.08	3.56	26.7	20.96	2.87	51	40	0.19
1 ¼ x ½	42.2	35.08	3.56	21.3	15.76	2.77	51	40	0.19
1 ½ x 1 ¼	48.3	40.94	3.68	42.2	35.08	3.56	64	40	0.29
1 ½ x 1	48.3	40.94	3.68	33.4	26.64	3.38	64	40	0.26
1 ½ x ¾	48.3	40.94	3.68	26.7	20.96	2.87	64	40	0.25
1 ½ x ½	48.3	40.94	3.68	21.3	15.76	2.77	64	40	0.25
2 x 1 ½	60.3	52.48	3.91	48.3	40.94	3.68	76	40	0.43
2 x 1 ¼	60.3	52.48	3.91	42.2	35.08	3.56	76	40	0.40
2 x 1	60.3	52.48	3.91	33.4	26.64	3.38	76	40	0.37
2 x ¾	60.3	52.48	3.91	26.7	20.96	2.87	76	40	0.34
2 ½ x 2	73.0	62.68	5.16	60.3	52.48	3.91	89	40	0.73
2 ½ x 1 ½	73.0	62.68	5.16	48.3	40.94	3.68	89	40	0.68
2 ½ x 1 ¼	73.0	62.68	5.16	42.2	35.08	3.56	89	40	0.64
2 ½ x 1	73.0	62.68	5.16	33.4	26.64	3.38	89	40	0.59
3 x 2 ½	88.9	77.92	5.49	73.0	62.68	5.16	89	40	1.00
3 x 2	88.9	77.92	5.49	60.3	52.48	3.91	89	40	0.91
3 x 1 ½	88.9	77.92	5.49	48.3	40.94	3.68	89	40	0.86
3 x 1 ¼	88.9	77.92	5.49	42.2	35.08	3.56	89	40	0.82
3 x 1	88.9	77.92	5.49	33.4	26.64	3.38	89	40	0.77
3 ½ x 3	101.6	90.12	5.74	88.9	77.92	5.49	102	40	1.27
3 ½ x 2 ½	101.6	90.12	5.74	73.0	62.68	5.16	102	40	1.22
3 ½ x 2	101.6	90.12	5.74	60.3	52.48	3.91	102	40	1.18
3 ½ x 1 ½	101.6	90.12	5.74	48.3	40.94	3.68	102	40	1.18
3 ½ x 1 ¼	101.6	90.12	5.74	42.2	35.08	3.56	102	40	1.13
4 x 3 ½	114.3	102.26	6.02	101.6	90.12	5.74	102	40	1.59
4 x 3	114.3	102.26	6.02	88.9	77.92	5.49	102	40	1.50
4 x 2 ½	114.3	102.26	6.02	73.0	62.68	5.16	102	40	1.45
4 x 2	114.3	102.26	6.02	60.3	52.48	3.91	102	40	1.41
4 x 1 ½	114.3	102.26	6.02	48.3	40.94	3.68	102	40	1.36

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

Pipe Size	LARGE DIAMETER			SMALL DIAMETER			Length	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness			
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	O.D.	I.D.	T	L		
4 x 1 ¼	114.3	102.26	6.02	42.16	35.052	3.556	102	40	1.36
4 x 1	114.3	102.26	6.02	33.4	26.64	3.38	102	40	1.27
5 x 4	141.3	128.20	6.55	114.3	102.26	6.02	127	40	2.49
5 x 3 ½	141.3	128.20	6.55	101.6	90.12	5.74	127	40	2.40
5 x 3	141.3	128.20	6.55	88.9	77.92	5.49	127	40	2.31
5 x 2 ½	141.3	128.20	6.55	73.0	62.68	5.16	127	40	2.18
5 x 2	141.3	128.20	6.55	60.3	52.48	3.91	127	40	2.13
6 x 5	168.3	154.08	7.11	141.3	128.20	6.55	140	40	3.45
6 x 4	168.3	154.08	7.11	114.3	102.26	6.02	140	40	3.36
6 x 3 ½	168.3	154.08	7.11	101.6	90.12	5.74	140	40	3.22
6 x 3	168.3	154.08	7.11	88.9	77.92	5.49	140	40	3.13
6 x 2 ½	168.3	154.08	7.11	73.0	62.68	5.16	140	40	2.99
6 x 2	168.3	154.08	7.11	60.3	52.48	3.91	140	40	2.95
8 x 6	219.1	202.74	8.18	168.3	154.08	7.11	152	40	5.58
8 x 5	219.1	202.74	8.18	141.3	128.20	6.55	152	40	5.22
8 x 4	219.1	202.74	8.18	114.3	102.26	6.02	152	40	4.90
8 x 3 ½	219.1	202.74	8.18	101.6	90.12	5.74	152	40	4.81
8 x 3	219.1	202.74	8.18	88.9	77.92	5.49	152	40	4.45
10 x 8	273.0	254.46	9.27	219.1	202.74	8.18	178	40	10.02
10 x 6	273.0	254.46	9.27	168.3	154.08	7.11	178	40	9.39
10 x 5	273.0	254.46	9.27	141.3	128.20	6.55	178	40	8.85
10 x 4	273.0	254.46	9.27	114.3	102.26	6.02	178	40	8.35
12 x 10	323.8	304.74	9.53	273.0	254.46	9.27	203	*	14.70
12 x 8	323.8	304.74	9.53	219.1	202.74	8.18	203	*	13.83
12 x 6	323.8	304.74	9.53	168.3	154.08	7.11	203	*	13.38
12 x 5	323.8	304.74	9.53	141.3	128.20	6.55	203	*	12.61
12 x 4	323.8	304.74	9.53	114.3	102.26	6.02	203	*	11.88
14 x 12	355.6	336.54	9.53	323.8	304.74	9.53	330	*	28.62
14 x 10	355.6	336.54	9.53	273.0	254.46	9.27	330	*	27.85
14 x 8	355.6	336.54	9.53	219.1	202.74	8.18	330	*	27.22
14 x 6	355.6	336.54	9.53	168.3	154.08	7.11	330	*	26.85
16 x 14	406.4	387.34	9.53	355.6	336.54	9.53	356	*	34.20
16 x 12	406.4	387.34	9.53	323.8	304.74	9.53	356	*	32.98
16 x 10	406.4	387.34	9.53	273.0	254.46	9.27	356	*	32.25
16 x 8	406.4	387.34	9.53	219.1	202.74	8.18	356	*	31.48
16 x 6	406.4	387.34	9.53	168.3	154.08	7.11	356	*	30.57
18 x 16	457.0	437.94	9.53	406.4	387.34	9.53	381	*	39.60
18 x 14	457.0	437.94	9.53	355.6	336.54	9.53	381	*	39.01
18 x 12	457.0	437.94	9.53	323.8	304.74	9.53	381	*	38.46
18 x 10	457.0	437.94	9.53	273.0	254.46	9.27	381	*	37.97
18 x 8	457.0	437.94	9.53	219.1	202.74	8.18	381	*	37.08
20 x 18	508.0	488.94	9.53	457.0	437.94	9.53	508	*	55.79
20 x 16	508.0	488.94	9.53	406.4	387.34	9.53	508	*	54.88
20 x 14	508.0	488.94	9.53	355.6	336.54	9.53	508	*	53.98

SCHEDULE STD





WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 48 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number. In accordance with B16.9. Special Fittings paragraph 4.4.2.

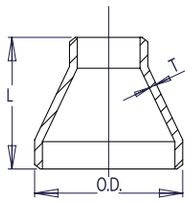
Pipe Size	LARGE DIAMETER			SMALL DIAMETER			Length	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness			
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	O.D.	I.D.	T	L		
20 x 12	508.0	488.94	9.53	323.8	304.74	9.53	508	*	53.52
20 x 10	508.0	488.94	9.53	273.0	254.46	9.27	508	*	53.07
24 x 20	508.0	488.94	9.53	508.0	488.94	9.53	508	*	70.76
24 x 18	610.0	590.94	9.53	457.0	437.94	9.53	508	*	69.40
24 x 16	610.0	590.94	9.53	406.4	387.34	9.53	508	*	68.04
24 x 14	610.0	590.94	9.53	355.6	336.54	9.53	508	*	66.68
24 x 12	610.0	590.94	9.53	323.8	304.74	9.53	508	*	65.32
24 x 10	610.0	590.94	9.53	273.0	254.46	9.27	508	*	63.96
30 x 24	762.0	742.94	9.53	610.0	590.94	9.53	610	*	142.88
30 x 20	762.0	742.94	9.53	508.0	488.94	9.53	610	*	142.88
30 x 18	762.0	742.94	9.53	457.0	437.94	9.53	610	*	142.88
36 x 30	914.0	894.94	9.53	762.0	742.94	9.53	610	*	171.91
36 x 24	914.0	894.94	9.53	610.0	590.94	9.53	610	*	171.91
36 x 20	914.0	894.94	9.53	508.0	488.94	9.53	610	*	171.91
42 x 36	1067.0	1047.94	9.53	914.0	894.94	9.53	610	*	200.94
42 x 30	1067.0	1047.94	9.53	762.0	742.94	9.53	610	*	200.94
42 x 24	1067.0	1047.94	9.53	610.0	590.94	9.53	610	*	200.94
48 x 42	1219.0	1199.94	9.53	1067.0	1047.94	9.53	711	*	238.13
48 x 36	1219.0	1199.94	9.53	914.0	894.94	9.53	711	*	238.13
48 x 30	1219.0	1199.94	9.53	762.0	742.94	9.53	711	*	238.13
48 x 24	1219.0	1200.15	9.53	609.6	590.55	9.53	711	*	238.13

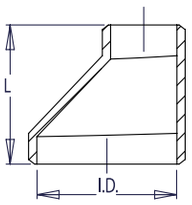
TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 48 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number. In accordance with B16.9. Special Fittings paragraph 4.4.2.

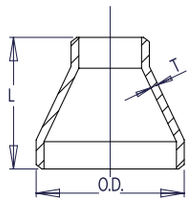


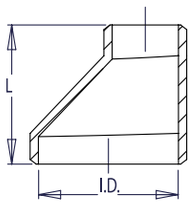


SCHEDULE XS

Pipe Size	LARGE DIAMETER			SMALL DIAMETER			Length	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness			
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	O.D.	I.D.	T	L		
¾ x ½	26.7	18.88	3.91	21.3	13.84	3.73	38	80	0.11
1 x ¾	33.4	24.30	4.55	26.7	18.88	3.91	51	80	0.20
1 x ½	33.4	24.30	4.55	21.3	13.84	3.73	51	80	0.19
1 ¼ x 1	42.2	32.50	4.85	33.4	24.30	4.55	51	80	0.26
1 ¼ x ¾	42.2	32.50	4.85	26.7	18.88	3.91	51	80	0.24
1 ¼ x ½	42.2	32.50	4.85	21.3	13.84	3.73	51	80	0.23
1 ½ x 1 ¼	48.3	38.14	5.08	42.2	32.50	4.85	64	80	0.35
1 ½ x 1	48.3	38.14	5.08	33.4	24.30	4.55	64	80	0.33
1 ½ x ¾	48.3	38.14	5.08	26.7	18.88	3.91	64	80	0.29
1 ½ x ½	48.3	38.14	5.08	21.3	13.84	3.73	64	80	0.29
2 x 1 ½	60.3	49.22	5.54	48.3	38.14	5.08	76	80	0.54
2 x 1 ¼	60.3	49.22	5.54	42.2	32.50	4.85	76	80	0.50
2 x 1	60.3	49.22	5.54	33.4	24.30	4.55	76	80	0.45
2 x ¾	60.3	49.22	5.54	26.7	18.88	3.91	76	80	0.43
2 ½ x 2	73.0	58.98	7.01	60.3	49.22	5.54	89	80	0.95
2 ½ x 1 ½	73.0	58.98	7.01	48.3	38.14	5.08	89	80	0.86
2 ½ x 1 ¼	73.0	58.98	7.01	42.2	32.50	4.85	89	80	0.77
2 ½ x 1	73.0	58.98	7.01	33.4	24.30	4.55	89	80	0.68
3 x 2 ½	88.9	73.66	7.62	73.0	58.98	7.01	89	80	1.27
3 x 2	88.9	73.66	7.62	60.3	49.22	5.54	89	80	1.18
3 x 1 ½	88.9	73.66	7.62	48.3	38.14	5.08	89	80	1.09
3 x 1 ¼	88.9	73.66	7.62	42.2	32.50	4.85	89	80	1.04
3 x 1	88.9	73.66	7.62	33.4	24.30	4.55	89	80	1.00
3 ½ x 3	101.6	85.44	8.08	88.9	73.66	7.62	102	80	1.68
3 ½ x 2 ½	101.6	85.44	8.08	73.0	58.98	7.01	102	80	1.59
3 ½ x 2	101.6	85.44	8.08	60.3	49.22	5.54	102	80	1.50
3 ½ x 1 ½	101.6	85.44	8.08	48.3	38.14	5.08	102	80	1.45
3 ½ x 1 ¼	101.6	85.44	8.08	42.2	32.50	4.85	102	80	1.45
4 x 3 ½	114.3	97.18	8.56	101.6	85.44	8.08	102	80	2.22
4 x 3	114.3	97.18	8.56	88.9	73.66	7.62	102	80	2.13
4 x 2 ½	114.3	97.18	8.56	73.0	58.98	7.01	102	80	2.09
4 x 2	114.3	97.18	8.56	60.3	49.22	5.54	102	80	1.95
4 x 1 ½	114.3	97.18	8.56	48.3	38.14	5.08	102	80	1.91

SCHEDULE XS





WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 48 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

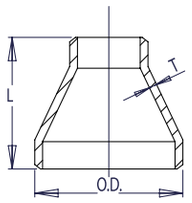
* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number. In accordance with B16.9. Special Fittings paragraph 4.4.2.

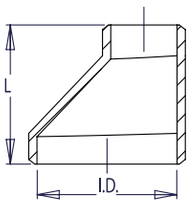
Pipe Size	LARGE DIAMETER			SMALL DIAMETER			Length	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness			
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	O.D.	I.D.	T	L		
4 x 1 ¼	114.3	97.18	8.56	42.2	32.50	4.85	102	80	1.86
4 x 1	114.3	97.18	8.56	33.4	24.30	4.55	102	80	1.81
5 x 4	141.3	122.24	9.53	114.3	97.18	8.56	127	80	3.40
5 x 3 ½	141.3	122.24	9.53	101.6	85.44	8.08	127	80	3.13
5 x 3	141.3	122.24	9.53	88.9	73.66	7.62	127	80	2.86
5 x 2 ½	141.3	122.24	9.53	73.0	58.98	7.01	127	80	2.77
5 x 2	141.3	122.24	9.53	60.3	49.22	5.54	127	80	2.72
6 x 5	168.3	146.36	10.97	141.3	122.24	9.53	140	80	5.22
6 x 4	168.3	146.36	10.97	114.3	97.18	8.56	140	80	4.85
6 x 3 ½	168.3	146.36	10.97	101.6	85.44	8.08	140	80	4.54
6 x 3	168.3	146.36	10.97	88.9	73.66	7.62	140	80	4.40
6 x 2 ½	168.3	146.36	10.97	73.0	58.98	7.01	140	80	4.13
6 x 2	168.3	146.36	10.97	60.3	49.22	5.54	140	80	3.90
8 x 6	219.1	193.70	12.70	168.3	146.36	10.97	152	80	8.53
8 x 5	219.1	193.70	12.70	141.3	122.24	9.53	152	80	7.98
8 x 4	219.1	193.70	12.70	114.3	97.18	8.56	152	80	7.71
8 x 3 ½	219.1	193.70	12.70	101.6	85.44	8.08	152	80	7.21
8 x 3	219.1	193.70	12.70	88.9	73.66	7.62	152	80	6.80
10 x 8	273.0	247.60	12.70	219.1	193.70	12.70	178	*	13.34
10 x 6	273.0	247.60	12.70	168.3	146.36	10.97	178	*	12.84
10 x 5	273.0	247.60	12.70	141.3	122.24	9.53	178	*	12.20
10 x 4	273.0	247.60	12.70	114.3	97.18	8.56	178	*	10.98
12 x 10	323.8	298.40	12.70	273.0	247.60	12.70	203	*	18.82
12 x 8	323.8	298.40	12.70	219.1	193.70	12.70	203	*	17.51
12 x 6	323.8	298.40	12.70	168.3	146.36	10.97	203	*	16.96
12 x 5	323.8	298.40	12.70	141.3	122.24	9.53	203	*	16.47
12 x 4	323.8	298.40	12.70	114.3	97.18	8.56	203	*	15.74
14 x 12	355.6	330.20	12.70	323.8	298.40	12.70	330	*	36.74
14 x 10	355.6	330.20	12.70	273.0	247.60	12.70	330	*	34.79
14 x 8	355.6	330.20	12.70	219.1	193.70	12.70	330	*	33.84
14 x 6	355.6	330.20	12.70	168.3	146.36	10.97	330	*	32.79
16 x 14	406.40	381.000	12.700	355.6	330.20	12.70	356	*	44.45

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

Pipe Size	LARGE DIAMETER			SMALL DIAMETER			Length	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness			
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	O.D.	I.D.	T	L		
16 x 12	406.4	381.00	12.70	323.8	298.40	12.70	356	*	43.45
16 x 10	406.4	381.00	12.70	273.0	247.60	12.70	356	*	42.32
16 x 8	406.4	381.00	12.70	219.1	193.70	12.70	356	*	41.32
16 x 6	406.4	381.00	12.70	168.3	146.36	10.97	356	*	40.73
18 x 16	457.0	431.60	12.70	406.4	381.00	12.70	381	*	53.52
18 x 14	457.0	431.60	12.70	355.6	330.20	12.70	381	*	53.07
18 x 12	457.0	431.60	12.70	323.8	298.40	12.70	381	*	52.16
18 x 10	457.0	431.60	12.70	273.0	247.60	12.70	381	*	51.26
18 x 8	457.0	431.60	12.70	219.1	193.70	12.70	381	*	45.36
20 x 18	508.0	482.60	12.70	457.0	431.60	12.70	508	*	73.48
20 x 16	508.0	482.60	12.70	406.4	381.00	12.70	508	*	72.12
20 x 14	508.0	482.60	12.70	355.6	330.20	12.70	508	*	71.21
20 x 12	508.0	482.60	12.70	323.8	298.40	12.70	508	*	70.31
20 x 10	508.0	482.60	12.70	273.0	247.60	12.70	508	*	68.95
24 x 20	610.0	584.60	12.70	508.0	482.60	12.70	508	*	91.17
24 x 18	610.0	584.60	12.70	457.0	431.60	12.70	508	*	89.36
24 x 16	610.0	584.60	12.70	406.4	381.00	12.70	508	*	88.00
24 x 14	610.0	584.60	12.70	355.6	330.20	12.70	508	*	86.18
24 x 12	610.0	584.60	12.70	323.8	298.40	12.70	508	*	85.27
24 x 10	610.0	584.60	12.70	273.0	247.60	12.70	508	*	84.37
30 x 24	762.0	736.60	12.70	610.0	584.60	12.70	610	*	142.88
30 x 20	762.0	736.60	12.70	508.0	482.60	12.70	610	*	142.88
30 x 18	762.0	736.60	12.70	457.0	431.60	12.70	610	*	142.88
36 x 30	914.0	888.60	12.70	762.0	736.60	12.70	610	*	171.91
36 x 24	914.0	888.60	12.70	610.0	584.60	12.70	610	*	171.91
36 x 20	914.0	888.60	12.70	508.0	482.60	12.70	610	*	171.91
42 x 36	1067.0	1041.60	12.70	914.0	888.60	12.70	610	*	200.94
42 x 30	1067.0	1041.60	12.70	762.0	736.60	12.70	610	*	200.94
42 x 24	1067.0	1041.60	12.70	610.0	584.60	12.70	610	*	200.94
48 x 42	1219.0	1193.60	12.70	1067.0	1041.60	12.70	711	*	238.13
48 x 36	1219.0	1193.60	12.70	914.0	888.60	12.70	711	*	238.13
48 x 30	1219.0	1193.60	12.70	762.0	736.60	12.70	711	*	238.13
48 x 24	1219.0	1193.60	12.70	610.0	584.60	12.70	711	*	238.13

SCHEDULE 40





WELDBEND NOTES

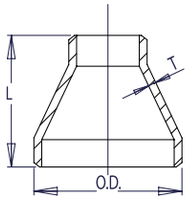
1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 24 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.
   In accordance with B16.9. Special Fittings paragraph 4.4.2.

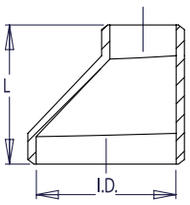
Pipe Size	LARGE DIAMETER			SMALL DIAMETER			Length	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness			
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	O.D.	I.D.	T	L		
FOR DIMENSION SPECIFICATIONS NPS ½ THROUGH 10 REFER TO SCHEDULE STD									
12 x 10	323.8	303.18	10.31	273.0	254.46	9.27	203	40	16.24
12 x 8	323.8	303.18	10.31	219.1	202.74	8.18	203	40	16.24
12 x 6	323.8	303.18	10.31	168.3	154.08	7.11	203	40	16.24
12 x 5	323.8	303.18	10.31	141.3	128.20	6.55	203	40	16.24
12 x 4	323.8	303.18	10.31	114.3	102.26	6.02	203	40	16.24
14 x 12	355.6	333.34	11.13	323.8	303.18	10.31	330	40	31.12
14 x 10	355.6	333.34	11.13	273.0	254.46	9.27	330	40	31.12
14 x 8	355.6	333.34	11.13	219.1	202.74	8.18	330	40	31.12
14 x 6	355.6	333.34	11.13	168.3	154.08	7.11	330	40	31.12
16 x 14	406.4	381.00	12.70	355.6	333.34	11.13	356	40	43.77
16 x 12	406.4	381.00	12.70	323.8	303.18	10.31	356	40	43.77
16 x 10	406.4	381.00	12.70	273.0	254.46	9.27	356	40	43.77
16 x 8	406.4	381.00	12.70	219.1	202.74	8.18	356	40	43.77
16 x 6	406.4	381.00	12.70	168.3	154.08	7.11	356	40	43.77
18 x 16	457.0	428.46	14.27	406.4	381.00	12.70	381	40	59.42
18 x 14	457.0	428.46	14.27	355.6	333.34	11.13	381	40	59.42
18 x 12	457.0	428.46	14.27	323.8	303.18	10.31	381	40	59.42
18 x 10	457.0	428.46	14.27	273.0	254.46	9.27	381	40	59.42
18 x 8	457.0	428.46	14.27	219.1	202.74	8.18	381	40	59.42
20 x 18	508.0	477.82	15.09	457.0	428.46	14.27	508	40	92.99
20 x 16	508.0	477.82	15.09	406.4	381.00	12.70	508	40	92.99
20 x 14	508.0	477.82	15.09	355.6	333.34	11.13	508	40	92.99
20 x 12	508.0	477.82	15.09	323.8	303.18	10.31	508	40	92.99
20 x 10	508.0	477.82	15.09	273.0	254.46	9.27	508	40	92.99
20 x 8	508.0	477.82	15.09	219.1	202.74	8.18	508	40	92.99
24 x 20	610.0	575.04	17.48	508.0	477.82	15.09	508	40	129.27
24 x 18	610.0	575.04	17.48	457.0	428.46	14.27	508	40	129.27
24 x 16	610.0	575.04	17.48	406.4	381.00	12.70	508	40	129.27
24 x 14	610.0	575.04	17.48	355.6	333.34	11.13	508	40	129.27
24 x 12	610.0	575.04	17.48	323.8	303.18	10.31	508	40	129.27
24 x 10	610.0	575.04	17.48	273.0	254.46	9.27	508	40	129.27

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.
   In accordance with B16.9. Special Fittings paragraph 4.4.2.

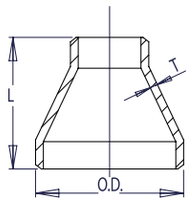


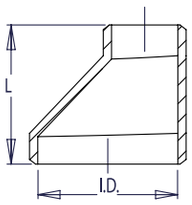


SCHEDULE 80

Pipe Size	LARGE DIAMETER			SMALL DIAMETER			Length	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness			
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	O.D.	I.D.	T	L		
FOR DIMENSION SPECIFICATIONS NPS ½ THROUGH 8 REFER TO SCHEDULE XS									
10 x 8	273.0	242.82	15.09	219.1	193.70	12.70	178	80	17.01
10 x 6	273.0	242.82	15.09	168.3	146.36	10.97	178	80	17.01
10 x 5	273.0	242.82	15.09	141.3	122.24	9.53	178	80	17.01
10 x 4	273.0	242.82	15.09	114.3	97.18	8.56	178	80	17.01
12 x 10	323.8	288.84	17.48	273.0	242.82	15.09	203	80	26.76
12 x 8	323.8	288.84	17.48	219.1	193.70	12.70	203	80	26.76
12 x 6	323.8	288.84	17.48	168.3	146.36	10.97	203	80	26.76
12 x 5	323.8	288.84	17.48	141.3	122.24	9.53	203	80	26.76
12 x 4	323.8	288.84	17.48	114.3	97.18	8.56	203	80	26.76
14 x 12	355.6	317.50	19.05	323.8	288.84	17.48	330	80	52.16
14 x 10	355.6	317.50	19.05	273.0	242.82	15.09	330	80	52.16
14 x 8	355.6	317.50	19.05	219.1	193.70	12.70	330	80	52.16
14 x 6	355.6	317.50	19.05	168.3	146.36	10.97	330	80	52.16
16 x 14	406.4	363.52	21.44	355.6	317.50	19.05	356	80	72.12
16 x 12	406.4	363.52	21.44	323.8	288.84	17.48	356	80	72.12
16 x 10	406.4	363.52	21.44	273.0	242.82	15.09	356	80	72.12
16 x 8	406.4	363.52	21.44	219.1	193.70	12.70	356	80	72.12
16 x 6	406.4	363.52	21.44	168.3	146.36	10.97	356	80	72.12
18 x 16	457.0	409.34	23.83	406.4	363.52	21.44	381	80	96.61
18 x 14	457.0	409.34	23.83	355.6	317.50	19.05	381	80	96.61
18 x 12	457.0	409.34	23.83	323.8	288.84	17.48	381	80	96.61
18 x 10	457.0	409.34	23.83	273.0	242.82	15.09	381	80	96.61
18 x 8	457.0	409.34	23.83	219.1	193.70	12.70	381	80	96.61

SCHEDULE 80





WELDBEND NOTES

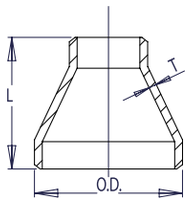
1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.
   In accordance with B16.9. Special Fittings paragraph 4.4.2.

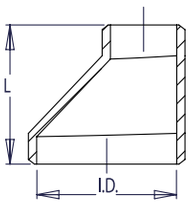
Pipe Size	LARGE DIAMETER			SMALL DIAMETER			Length	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness			
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	O.D.	I.D.	T	L		
20 x 18	508.0	455.62	26.19	457.0	409.34	23.83	508	80	157.85
20 x 16	508.0	455.62	26.19	406.4	363.52	21.44	508	80	157.85
20 x 14	508.0	455.62	26.19	355.6	317.50	19.05	508	80	157.85
20 x 12	508.0	455.62	26.19	323.8	288.84	17.48	508	80	157.85
20 x 10	508.0	455.62	26.19	273.0	242.82	15.09	508	80	157.85
20 x 8	508.0	455.62	26.19	219.1	193.70	12.70	508	80	157.85
24 x 20	610.0	548.08	30.96	508.0	455.62	26.19	508	80	224.07
24 x 18	610.0	548.08	30.96	457.0	409.34	23.83	508	80	224.07
24 x 16	610.0	548.08	30.96	406.4	363.52	21.44	508	80	224.07
24 x 14	610.0	548.08	30.96	355.6	317.50	19.05	508	80	224.07
24 x 12	610.0	548.08	30.96	323.8	288.84	17.48	508	80	224.07
24 x 10	610.0	548.08	30.96	273.0	242.82	15.09	508	80	224.07

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.
   In accordance with B16.9. Special Fittings paragraph 4.4.2.

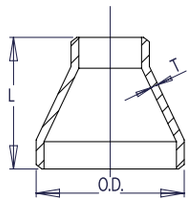


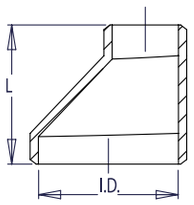


SCHEDULE 160

Pipe Size	LARGE DIAMETER			SMALL DIAMETER			Length	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness			
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	O.D.	I.D.	T	L		
¾ x ½	26.7	15.58	5.56	21.3	11.74	4.78	38	160	0.17
1 x ¾	33.4	20.70	6.35	26.7	15.58	5.56	51	160	0.20
1 x ½	33.4	20.70	6.35	21.3	11.74	4.78	51	160	0.20
1 ¼ x 1	42.2	29.50	6.35	33.4	20.70	6.35	51	160	0.32
1 ¼ x ¾	42.2	29.50	6.35	26.7	15.58	5.56	51	160	0.32
1 ¼ x ½	42.2	29.50	6.35	21.3	11.74	4.78	51	160	0.32
1 ½ x 1 ¼	48.3	34.02	7.14	42.2	29.50	6.35	64	160	0.41
1 ½ x 1	48.3	34.02	7.14	33.4	20.70	6.35	64	160	0.41
1 ½ x ¾	48.3	34.02	7.14	26.7	15.58	5.56	64	160	0.41
1 ½ x ½	48.3	34.02	7.14	21.3	11.74	4.78	64	160	0.41
2 x 1 ½	60.3	42.82	8.74	48.3	34.02	7.14	76	160	0.84
2 x 1 ¼	60.3	42.82	8.74	42.2	29.50	6.35	76	160	0.84
2 x 1	60.3	42.82	8.74	33.4	20.70	6.35	76	160	0.84
2 x ¾	60.3	42.82	8.74	26.7	15.58	5.56	76	160	0.68
2 ½ x 2	73.0	53.94	9.53	60.3	42.82	8.74	89	160	1.36
2 ½ x 1 ½	73.0	53.94	9.53	48.3	34.02	7.14	89	160	1.36
2 ½ x 1 ¼	73.0	53.94	9.53	42.2	29.50	6.35	89	160	1.27
2 ½ x 1	73.0	53.94	9.53	33.4	20.70	6.35	89	160	1.27
3 x 2 ½	88.9	66.64	11.13	73.0	53.94	9.53	89	160	1.81
3 x 2	88.9	66.64	11.13	60.3	42.82	8.74	89	160	1.81
3 x 1 ½	88.9	66.64	11.13	48.3	34.02	7.14	89	160	1.81
3 x 1 ¼	88.9	66.64	11.13	42.2	29.50	6.35	89	160	1.59
3 x 1	88.9	66.64	11.13	33.4	20.70	6.35	89	160	1.59
4 x 3	114.3	87.32	13.49	88.9	66.64	11.13	102	160	2.72
4 x 2 ½	114.3	87.32	13.49	73.0	53.94	9.53	102	160	2.72
4 x 2	114.3	87.32	13.49	60.3	42.82	8.74	102	160	2.27
4 x 1 ½	114.3	87.32	13.49	48.3	34.02	7.14	102	160	2.27
4 x 1 ¼	114.3	87.32	13.49	42.2	29.50	6.35	102	160	2.27
4 x 1	114.3	87.32	13.49	33.4	20.70	6.35	102	160	2.27

SCHEDULE 160





WELDBEND NOTES

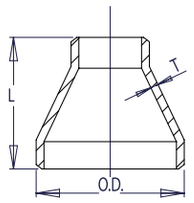
1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.
   In accordance with B16.9. Special Fittings paragraph 4.4.2.

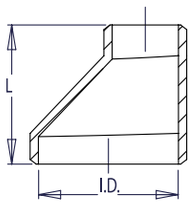
Pipe Size	LARGE DIAMETER			SMALL DIAMETER			Length	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness			
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	O.D.	I.D.	T	L		
5 x 4	141.3	109.54	15.88	114.3	87.32	13.49	127	160	6.35
5 x 3	141.3	109.54	15.88	88.9	66.64	11.13	127	160	6.35
5 x 2 ½	141.3	109.54	15.88	73.0	53.94	9.53	127	160	6.35
5 x 2	141.3	109.54	15.88	60.3	42.82	8.74	127	160	6.35
6 x 5	168.3	131.78	18.26	141.3	109.54	15.88	140	160	8.16
6 x 4	168.3	131.78	18.26	114.3	87.32	13.49	140	160	8.16
6 x 3	168.3	131.78	18.26	88.9	66.64	11.13	140	160	7.03
6 x 2 ½	168.3	131.78	18.26	73.0	53.94	9.53	140	160	7.03
6 x 2	168.3	131.78	18.26	60.3	42.82	8.74	140	160	6.80
8 x 6	219.1	173.08	23.01	168.3	131.78	18.26	152	160	14.29
8 x 5	219.1	173.08	23.01	141.3	109.54	15.88	152	160	12.70
8 x 4	219.1	173.08	23.01	114.3	87.32	13.49	152	160	12.70
8 x 3	219.1	173.08	23.01	88.9	66.64	11.13	152	160	13.61
10 x 8	273.0	215.84	28.58	219.1	173.08	23.01	178	160	26.31
10 x 6	273.0	215.84	28.58	168.3	131.78	18.26	178	160	26.31
10 x 5	273.0	215.84	28.58	141.3	109.54	15.88	178	160	24.49
10 x 4	273.0	215.84	28.58	114.3	87.32	13.49	178	160	23.59
12 x 10	323.8	257.16	33.32	273.0	215.84	28.58	203	160	43.09
12 x 8	323.8	257.16	33.32	219.1	173.08	23.01	203	160	38.56
12 x 6	323.8	257.16	33.32	168.3	131.78	18.26	203	160	36.29
12 x 5	323.8	257.16	33.32	141.3	109.54	15.88	203	160	36.29
12 x 4	323.8	257.16	33.32	114.3	87.32	13.49	203	160	36.29
14 x 12	355.6	284.18	35.71	323.8	257.16	33.32	330	160	52.16
14 x 10	355.6	284.18	35.71	273.0	215.84	28.58	330	160	52.16
14 x 8	355.6	284.18	35.71	219.1	173.08	23.01	330	160	72.12
14 x 6	355.6	284.18	35.71	168.3	131.78	18.26	330	160	72.12
16 x 14	406.4	325.42	40.49	355.6	284.18	35.71	356	160	72.12
16 x 12	406.4	325.42	40.49	323.8	257.16	33.32	356	160	72.12
16 x 10	406.4	325.42	40.49	273.0	215.84	28.58	356	160	72.12
16 x 8	406.4	325.42	40.49	219.1	173.08	23.01	356	160	96.61
16 x 6	406.4	325.42	40.49	168.3	131.78	18.26	356	160	96.61

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

Pipe Size	LARGE DIAMETER			SMALL DIAMETER			Length	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness			
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	O.D.	I.D.	T	L		
18 x 16	457.0	366.52	45.24	406.4	325.42	40.49	381	160	96.61
18 x 14	457.0	366.52	45.24	355.6	284.18	35.71	381	160	96.61
18 x 12	457.0	366.52	45.24	323.8	257.16	33.32	381	160	96.61
18 x 10	457.0	366.52	45.24	273.0	215.84	28.58	381	160	157.85
18 x 8	457.0	366.52	45.24	219.1	173.08	23.01	381	160	148.32
20 x 18	508.0	407.98	50.01	457.0	366.52	45.24	508	160	157.85
20 x 16	508.0	407.98	50.01	406.4	325.42	40.49	508	160	157.85
20 x 14	508.0	407.98	50.01	355.6	284.18	35.71	508	160	224.07
20 x 12	508.0	407.98	50.01	323.8	257.16	33.32	508	160	224.07
20 x 10	508.0	407.98	50.01	273.0	215.84	28.58	508	160	224.07
24 x 20	610.0	490.92	59.54	508.0	407.98	50.01	508	160	224.07
24 x 18	610.0	490.92	59.54	457.0	366.52	45.24	508	160	242.67
24 x 16	610.0	490.92	59.54	406.4	325.42	40.49	508	160	242.67
24 x 14	610.0	490.92	59.54	355.6	284.18	35.71	508	160	242.67
24 x 12	610.0	490.92	59.54	323.8	257.16	33.32	508	160	242.67
24 x 10	610.0	490.92	59.54	273.0	215.84	28.58	508	160	242.67

SCHEDULE XXS





WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

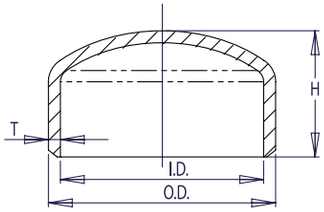
* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number. In accordance with B16.9. Special Fittings paragraph 4.4.2.

Pipe Size	LARGE DIAMETER			SMALL DIAMETER			Length	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness			
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	O.D.	I.D.	T	L		
¾ x ½	26.7	11.06	7.82	21.3	6.36	7.47	38.10	*	0.18
1 x ¾	33.4	15.22	9.09	26.7	11.06	7.82	50.80	*	0.23
1 x ½	33.4	15.22	9.09	21.3	6.36	7.47	50.80	*	0.23
1 ¼ x 1	42.2	22.80	9.70	33.4	15.22	9.09	50.80	*	0.34
1 ¼ x ¾	42.2	22.80	9.70	26.7	11.06	7.82	50.80	*	0.34
1 ¼ x ½	42.2	22.80	9.70	21.3	6.36	7.47	50.80	*	0.34
1 ½ x 1 ¼	48.3	28.00	10.15	42.2	22.80	9.70	63.50	*	0.45
1 ½ x 1	48.3	28.00	10.15	33.4	15.22	9.09	63.50	*	0.45
1 ½ x ¾	48.3	28.00	10.15	26.7	11.06	7.82	63.50	*	0.45
1 ½ x ½	48.3	28.00	10.15	21.3	6.36	7.47	63.50	*	0.45
2 x 1 ½	60.3	38.16	11.07	48.3	28.00	10.15	76.20	*	0.91
2 x 1 ¼	60.3	38.16	11.07	42.2	22.80	9.70	76.20	*	0.91
2 x 1	60.3	38.16	11.07	33.4	15.22	9.09	76.20	*	0.91
2 x ¾	60.3	38.16	11.07	26.7	11.06	7.82	76.20	*	0.79
2 ½ x 2	73.0	44.96	14.02	60.3	38.16	11.07	88.90	*	1.81
2 ½ x 1 ½	73.0	44.96	14.02	48.3	28.00	10.15	88.90	*	1.81
2 ½ x 1 ¼	73.0	44.96	14.02	42.2	22.80	9.70	88.90	*	1.59
2 ½ x 1	73.0	44.96	14.02	33.4	15.22	9.09	88.90	*	1.59
3 x 2 ½	88.9	58.42	15.24	73.0	44.96	14.02	88.90	*	2.27
3 x 2	88.9	58.42	15.24	60.3	38.16	11.07	88.90	*	2.27
3 x 1 ½	88.9	58.42	15.24	48.3	28.00	10.15	88.90	*	2.27
3 x 1 ¼	88.9	58.42	15.24	42.2	22.80	9.70	88.90	*	2.04
3 x 1	88.9	58.42	15.24	33.4	15.22	9.09	88.90	*	2.04
4 x 3	114.3	80.06	17.12	88.9	58.42	15.24	101.60	*	3.63
4 x 2 ½	114.3	80.06	17.12	73.0	44.96	14.02	101.60	*	3.63
4 x 2	114.3	80.06	17.12	60.3	38.16	11.07	101.60	*	3.40
4 x 1 ½	114.3	80.06	17.12	48.3	28.00	10.15	101.60	*	3.40
4 x 1 ¼	114.3	80.06	17.12	42.2	22.80	9.70	101.60	*	3.40
4 x 1	114.3	80.06	17.12	33.4	15.22	9.09	101.60	*	3.18

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

Pipe Size	LARGE DIAMETER			SMALL DIAMETER			Length	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness			
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	O.D.	I.D.	T	L		
5 x 4	141.3	103.20	19.05	114.3	80.06	17.12	127	*	7.26
5 x 3	141.3	103.20	19.05	88.9	58.42	15.24	127	*	7.26
5 x 2 ½	141.3	103.20	19.05	73.0	44.96	14.02	127	*	7.26
5 x 2	141.3	103.20	19.05	60.3	38.16	11.07	127	*	7.26
6 x 5	168.3	124.40	21.95	141.3	103.20	19.05	139	*	10.43
6 x 4	168.3	124.40	21.95	114.3	80.06	17.12	139	*	10.43
6 x 3	168.3	124.40	21.95	88.9	58.42	15.24	139	*	9.07
6 x 2 ½	168.3	124.40	21.95	73.0	44.96	14.02	139	*	9.07
6 x 2	168.3	124.40	21.95	60.3	38.16	11.07	139	*	8.62
8 x 6	219.1	174.64	22.23	168.3	124.40	21.95	152	*	16.33
8 x 5	219.1	174.64	22.23	141.3	103.20	19.05	152	*	14.97
8 x 4	219.1	174.64	22.23	114.3	80.06	17.12	152	*	14.97
8 x 3	219.1	174.64	22.23	88.9	58.42	15.24	152	*	14.97
10 x 8	273.0	222.20	25.40	219.1	174.64	22.23	178	*	21.77
10 x 6	273.0	222.20	25.40	168.3	124.40	21.95	178	*	26.31
10 x 5	273.0	222.20	25.40	141.3	103.20	19.05	178	*	24.49
10 x 4	273.0	222.20	25.40	114.3	80.06	17.12	178	*	23.59
12 x 10	323.8	273.00	25.40	273.0	222.20	25.40	203	*	43.09
12 x 8	323.8	273.00	25.40	219.1	174.64	22.23	203	*	38.56
12 x 6	323.8	273.00	25.40	168.3	124.40	21.95	203	*	36.29
12 x 5	323.8	273.00	25.40	141.3	103.20	19.05	203	*	36.29
12 x 4	323.8	273.00	25.40	114.3	80.06	17.12	203	*	36.29

SCHEDULE STD



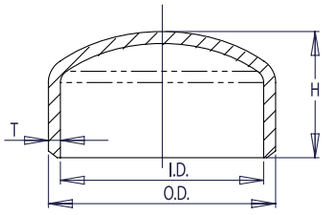
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Height	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	H		
½	21.3	15.76	2.77	25	40	0.04
¾	26.7	20.96	2.87	25	40	0.06
1	33.4	26.64	3.38	38	40	0.10
1 ¼	42.2	35.08	3.56	38	40	0.15
1 ½	48.3	40.94	3.68	38	40	0.24
2	60.3	52.48	3.91	38	40	0.36
2 ½	73.0	62.68	5.16	38	40	0.45
3	88.9	77.92	5.49	51	40	0.77
3 ½	101.6	90.12	5.74	64	40	1.04
4	114.3	102.26	6.02	64	40	1.27
5	141.3	128.20	6.55	76	40	2.09
6	168.3	154.08	7.11	89	40	3.13
8	219.1	202.74	8.18	102	40	5.35
10	273.0	254.46	9.27	127	40	9.43
12	323.8	304.74	9.53	152	*	13.74
14	355.6	336.54	9.53	165	30	16.56
16	406.4	387.34	9.53	178	30	19.73
18	457.0	437.94	9.53	203	*	25.85
20	508.0	488.94	9.53	229	20	34.34
24	610.0	590.94	9.53	267	20	45.81
30	762.0	742.94	9.53	267	*	62.14
36	914.0	894.94	9.53	267	*	79.38
42	1067.0	1047.94	9.53	305	*	103.87
48	1219.0	1199.94	9.53	343	*	158.76

WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 48 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.
7. The shape of the cap is 2:1 ellipsoidal and conforms to the shape requirements given in the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

SCHEDULE XS



Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Height	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	H		
½	21.3	13.84	3.73	25	80	0.05
¾	26.7	18.88	3.91	25	80	0.07
1	33.4	24.30	4.55	38	80	0.13
1 ¼	42.2	32.50	4.85	38	80	0.22
1 ½	48.3	38.14	5.08	38	80	0.30
2	60.3	49.22	5.54	38	80	0.42
2 ½	73.0	58.98	7.01	38	80	0.59
3	88.9	73.66	7.62	51	80	0.95
3 ½	101.6	85.44	8.08	64	80	1.36
4	114.3	97.18	8.56	64	80	1.59
5	141.3	122.24	9.53	76	80	2.63
6	168.3	146.36	10.97	89	80	4.22
8	219.1	193.70	12.70	102	80	7.26
10	273.0	247.60	12.70	127	60	11.79
12	323.8	298.40	12.70	152	*	17.24
14	355.6	330.20	12.70	165	*	21.32
16	406.4	381.00	12.70	178	40	25.85
18	457.0	431.60	12.70	203	*	35.38
20	508.0	482.60	12.70	229	30	45.36
24	610.0	584.60	12.70	267	*	65.77
30	762.0	736.60	12.70	267	20	287.58
36	914.0	888.60	12.70	267	20	414.13
42	1067.0	1041.60	12.70	305	*	589.67
48	1219.0	1193.60	12.70	343	*	759.76

WELDBEND NOTES

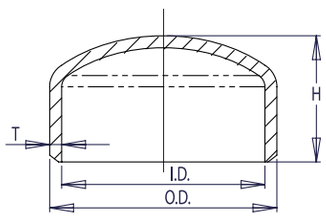
1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 48 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.
7. The shape of the cap is 2:1 ellipsoidal and conforms to the shape requirements given in the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

SCHEDULE 40

Pipe Size NPS	Outside Diameter O.D.	Inside Diameter I.D.	Wall Thickness T	Height H	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
½	21.3	15.76	2.77	25	40	0.04
¾	26.7	20.96	2.87	25	40	0.06
1	33.4	26.64	3.38	38	40	0.10
1 ¼	42.2	35.08	3.56	38	40	0.15
1 ½	48.3	40.94	3.68	38	40	0.24
2	60.3	52.48	3.91	38	40	0.36
2 ½	73.0	62.68	5.16	38	40	0.45
3	88.9	77.92	5.49	51	40	0.77
3 ½	101.6	90.12	5.74	64	40	1.04
4	114.3	102.26	6.02	64	40	1.27
5	141.3	128.20	6.55	76	40	2.09
6	168.3	154.08	7.11	89	40	3.13
8	219.1	202.74	8.18	102	40	5.35
10	273.0	254.46	9.27	127	40	9.43
12	323.8	303.18	10.31	152	40	13.74
14	355.6	333.34	11.13	165	40	16.56
16	406.4	381.00	12.70	178	40	19.73
18	457.0	428.46	14.27	229	40	25.85
20	508.0	477.82	15.09	254	40	34.34
24	610.0	575.04	17.48	305	40	45.81



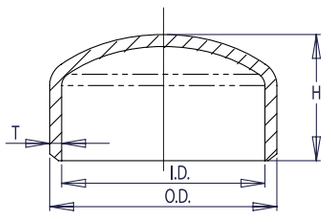
WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. For sizes larger than NPS 24 please call.
6. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.
7. The shape of the cap is 2:1 ellipsoidal and conforms to the shape requirements given in the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code.

FITTINGS

SCHEDULE 80

Pipe Size NPS	Outside Diameter O.D.	Inside Diameter I.D.	Wall Thickness T	Height H	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
½	21.3	13.84	3.73	25	80	0.05
¾	26.7	18.88	3.91	25	80	0.07
1	33.4	24.30	4.55	38	80	0.13
1 ¼	42.2	32.50	4.85	38	80	0.22
1 ½	48.3	38.14	5.08	38	80	0.30
2	60.3	49.22	5.54	38	80	0.42
2 ½	73.0	58.98	7.01	38	80	0.59
3	88.9	73.66	7.62	51	80	0.95
3 ½	101.6	85.44	8.08	64	80	1.36
4	114.3	97.18	8.56	64	80	1.59
5	141.3	122.24	9.53	76	80	2.63
6	168.3	146.36	10.97	89	80	4.22
8	219.1	193.70	12.70	102	80	7.26
10	273.0	242.82	15.09	152	80	11.79
12	323.8	288.84	17.48	178	80	17.24
14	355.6	317.50	19.05	191	80	21.32
16	406.4	363.52	21.44	203	80	25.85
18	457.0	409.34	23.83	229	80	35.38
20	508.0	455.62	26.19	254	80	45.36
24	610.0	548.08	30.96	305	80	65.77

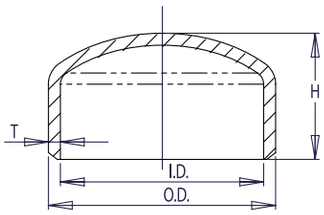


WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.
6. The shape of the cap is 2:1 ellipsoidal and conforms to the shape requirements given in the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

SCHEDULE 160

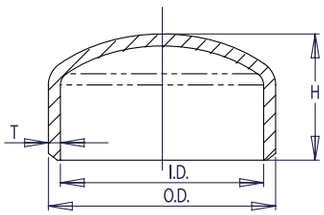


Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Height	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	H		
½	21.3	11.74	4.78	25	160	0.14
¾	26.7	15.58	5.56	25	160	0.14
1	33.4	20.70	6.35	38	160	0.18
1 ¼	42.2	29.50	6.35	38	160	0.23
1 ½	48.3	34.02	7.14	38	160	0.27
2	60.3	42.82	8.74	45	160	0.59
2 ½	73.0	53.94	9.53	51	160	0.82
3	88.9	66.64	11.13	64	160	1.32
4	114.3	87.32	13.49	76	160	2.68
5	141.3	109.54	15.88	89	160	4.54
6	168.3	131.78	18.26	102	160	6.80
8	219.1	173.08	23.01	127	160	14.06
10	273.0	215.84	28.58	152	160	25.85
12	323.8	257.16	33.32	178	160	43.09
14	355.6	284.18	35.71	191	160	90.72
16	406.4	325.42	40.49	203	160	134.72
18	457.0	366.52	45.24	229	160	163.29
20	508.0	407.98	50.01	254	160	190.51
24	610.0	490.92	59.54	305	160	242.67

WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.
6. The shape of the cap is 2:1 ellipsoidal and conforms to the shape requirements given in the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code.

SCHEDULE XXS



Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	Height	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	T	H		
½	21.3	6.36	7.47	25	*	0.23
¾	26.7	11.06	7.82	25	*	0.34
1	33.4	15.22	9.09	38	*	0.45
1 ¼	42.2	22.80	9.70	38	*	0.68
1 ½	48.3	28.00	10.15	38	*	1.13
2	60.3	38.16	11.07	45	*	1.36
2 ½	73.0	44.96	14.02	51	*	1.81
3	88.9	58.42	15.24	64	*	2.72
4	114.3	80.06	17.12	76	*	4.08
5	141.3	103.20	19.05	89	*	6.12
6	168.3	124.40	21.95	102	*	8.16
8	219.1	174.64	22.23	127	*	11.79
10	273.0	222.20	25.40	152	140	20.87
12	323.8	273.00	25.40	178	120	30.84

WELDBEND NOTES

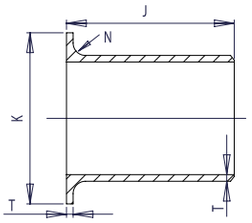
1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.
6. The shape of the cap is 2:1 ellipsoidal and conforms to the shape requirements given in the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

SCHEDULE STD

Pipe Size NPS	Outside Diameter (Max.)	Outside Diameter (Min.)	Wall and Lap Thickness T	Lap Diameter K	Fillet Radius N	Overall Length J	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
½	22.8	20.5	2.77	35	3	76	40	0.14
¾	28.1	25.9	2.87	43	3	76	40	0.18
1	35.0	32.6	3.38	51	3	102	40	0.34
1 ¼	43.6	41.4	3.56	64	5	102	40	0.50
1 ½	49.9	47.5	3.68	73	6	102	40	0.57
2	62.4	59.5	3.91	92	8	152	40	1.02
2 ½	75.3	72.2	5.16	105	8	152	40	1.59
3	91.3	88.1	5.49	127	10	152	40	2.15
3 ½	104.0	100.8	5.74	140	10	152	40	2.72
4	116.7	113.5	6.02	157	11	152	40	3.29
5	144.3	140.5	6.55	186	11	203	40	5.44
6	171.3	167.5	7.11	216	13	203	40	7.26
8	222.1	218.3	8.18	270	13	203	40	10.43
10	277.2	272.3	9.27	324	13	254	40	16.33
12	328.0	323.1	9.53	381	13	254	*	21.32
14	359.9	354.8	9.53	413	13	305	30	16.06
16	411.0	405.6	9.53	470	13	305	30	20.32
18	462.0	456.0	9.53	533	13	305	*	25.95
20	514.0	507.0	9.53	584	13	305	20	32.20
24	616.0	609.0	9.53	692	13	305	20	46.27



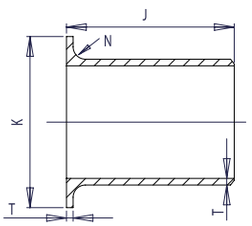
WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

SCHEDULE XS

Pipe Size NPS	Outside Diameter (Max.)	Outside Diameter (Min.)	Wall and Lap Thickness T	Lap Diameter K	Fillet Radius N	Overall Length J	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
½	22.8	20.5	3.73	35	3	76	80	0.17
¾	28.1	25.9	3.91	43	3	76	80	0.23
1	35.0	32.6	4.55	51	3	102	80	0.45
1 ¼	43.6	41.4	4.85	64	5	102	80	0.57
1 ½	49.9	47.5	5.08	73	6	102	80	0.79
2	62.4	59.5	5.54	92	8	152	80	1.36
2 ½	75.3	72.2	7.01	105	8	152	80	2.04
3	91.3	88.1	7.62	127	10	152	80	2.95
3 ½	104.0	100.8	8.08	140	10	152	80	3.52
4	116.7	113.5	8.56	157	11	152	80	4.31
5	144.3	140.5	9.53	186	11	203	80	7.71
6	171.3	167.5	10.97	216	13	203	80	10.43
8	222.1	218.3	12.70	270	13	203	80	14.51
10	277.2	272.3	12.70	324	13	254	60	24.04
12	328.0	323.1	12.70	381	13	254	*	28.12
14	359.9	354.8	12.70	413	13	305	*	40.37
16	411.0	405.6	12.70	470	13	305	40	43.54
18	462.0	456.0	12.70	533	13	305	*	50.80
20	514.0	507.0	12.70	584	13	305	30	56.70
24	616.0	609.0	12.70	692	13	305	*	68.49

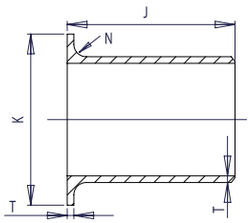


WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

SCHEDULE 40

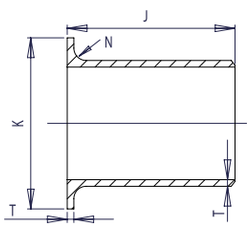


Pipe Size NPS	Outside Diameter (Max.)	Outside Diameter (Min.)	Wall and Lap Thickness T	Lap Diameter K	Fillet Radius N	Overall Length J	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
½	22.8	20.5	2.77	35	3	76	40	0.14
¾	28.1	25.9	2.87	43	3	76	40	0.18
1	35.0	32.6	3.38	51	3	102	40	0.34
1 ¼	43.6	41.4	3.56	64	5	102	40	0.50
1 ½	49.9	47.5	3.68	73	6	102	40	0.57
2	62.4	59.5	3.91	92	8	152	40	1.02
2 ½	75.3	72.2	5.16	105	8	152	40	1.59
3	91.3	88.1	5.49	127	10	152	40	2.15
3 ½	104.0	100.8	5.74	140	10	152	40	2.72
4	116.7	113.5	6.02	157	11	152	40	3.29
5	144.3	140.5	6.55	186	11	203	40	5.44
6	171.3	167.5	7.11	216	13	203	40	7.26
8	222.1	218.3	8.18	270	13	203	40	10.43
10	277.2	272.3	9.27	324	13	254	40	16.33
12	328.0	323.1	10.31	381	13	254	40	23.59
14	359.9	354.8	11.13	413	13	305	40	33.11
16	411.0	405.6	12.70	470	13	305	40	44.00
18	462.0	456.0	14.27	533	13	305	40	57.15
20	514.0	507.0	15.09	584	13	305	40	66.68
24	616.0	609.0	17.48	692	13	305	40	92.99

WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

SCHEDULE 80



Pipe Size NPS	Outside Diameter (Max.)	Outside Diameter (Min.)	Wall and Lap Thickness T	Lap Diameter K	Fillet Radius N	Overall Length J	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
½	22.8	20.5	3.73	35	3	76	80	0.17
¾	28.1	25.9	3.91	43	3	76	80	0.23
1	35.0	32.6	4.55	51	3	102	80	0.45
1 ¼	43.6	41.4	4.85	64	5	102	80	0.57
1 ½	49.9	47.5	5.08	73	6	102	80	0.79
2	62.4	59.5	5.54	92	8	152	80	1.36
2 ½	75.3	72.2	7.01	105	8	152	80	2.04
3	91.3	88.1	7.62	127	10	152	80	2.95
3 ½	104.0	100.8	8.08	140	10	152	80	3.52
4	116.7	113.5	8.56	157	11	152	80	4.31
5	144.3	140.5	9.53	186	11	203	80	7.71
6	171.3	167.5	10.97	216	13	203	80	10.43
8	222.1	218.3	12.70	270	13	203	80	14.51
10	277.2	272.3	15.09	324	13	254	80	28.58
12	328.0	323.1	17.48	381	13	254	80	39.46
14	359.9	354.8	19.05	413	13	305	80	55.79
16	411.0	405.6	21.44	470	13	305	80	73.03
18	462.0	456.0	23.83	533	13	305	80	92.99
20	514.0	507.0	26.19	584	13	305	80	113.85
24	616.0	609.0	30.96	692	13	305	80	162.84

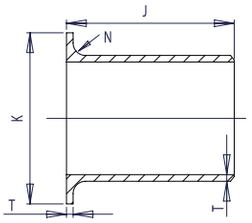
WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

SCHEDULE 160

Pipe Size NPS	Outside Diameter (Max.)	Outside Diameter (Min.)	Wall and Lap Thickness T	Lap Diameter K	Fillet Radius N	Overall Length J	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
½	22.8	20.5	4.78	35	3	76	160	0.34
¾	28.1	25.9	5.56	43	3	76	160	0.43
1	35.0	32.6	6.35	51	3	102	160	0.51
1 ¼	43.6	41.4	6.35	64	5	102	160	0.68
1 ½	49.9	47.5	7.14	73	6	102	160	0.92
2	62.4	59.5	8.74	92	8	152	160	2.05
2 ½	75.3	72.2	9.53	105	8	152	160	2.73
3	91.3	88.1	11.13	127	10	152	160	3.99
4	116.7	113.5	13.49	157	11	152	160	6.40
5	144.3	140.5	15.88	186	11	203	160	11.97
6	171.3	167.5	18.26	216	13	203	160	16.51
8	222.1	218.3	23.01	270	13	203	160	27.22
10	277.2	272.3	28.58	324	13	254	160	51.26
12	328.0	323.1	33.32	381	13	254	160	72.57
14	359.9	354.8	35.71	413	13	305	160	86.18
16	411.0	405.6	40.49	470	13	305	160	111.13
18	462.0	456.0	45.24	533	13	305	160	140.16
20	514.0	507.0	50.01	584	13	305	160	171.91
24	616.0	609.0	59.54	692	13	305	160	245.85

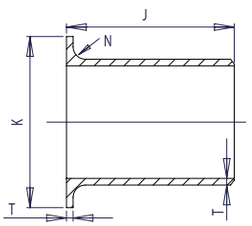


WELDBEND NOTES

1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

SCHEDULE XXS

Pipe Size NPS	Outside Diameter (Max.)	Outside Diameter (Min.)	Wall and Lap Thickness T	Lap Diameter K	Fillet Radius N	Overall Length J	Pipe Schedule Number	Approx. Weight in Kilograms
½	22.8	20.5	7.468	35	3	76	*	0.79
¾	28.1	25.9	7.823	43	3	76	*	1.13
1	35.0	32.6	9.093	51	3	102	*	1.81
1 ¼	43.6	41.4	9.703	64	5	102	*	2.83
1 ½	49.9	47.5	10.160	73	6	102	*	2.95
2	62.4	59.5	11.074	92	8	152	*	4.08
2 ½	75.3	72.2	14.021	105	8	152	*	6.35
3	91.3	88.1	15.240	127	10	152	*	8.39
4	116.7	113.5	17.120	157	11	152	*	12.47
5	144.3	140.5	19.050	186	11	203	*	17.69
6	171.3	167.5	21.946	216	13	203	*	24.49
8	222.1	218.3	22.225	270	13	203	*	33.11
10	277.2	272.3	25.400	324	13	254	140	52.62
12	328.0	323.1	25.400	381	13	254	120	75.75



WELDBEND NOTES

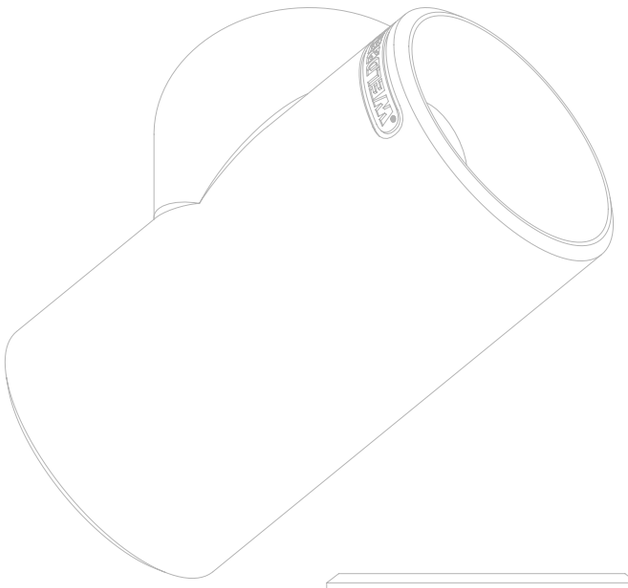
1. Conforms to ASME B16.9 & ASTM A234 WPB.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For bevel detail see page 107.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 108.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

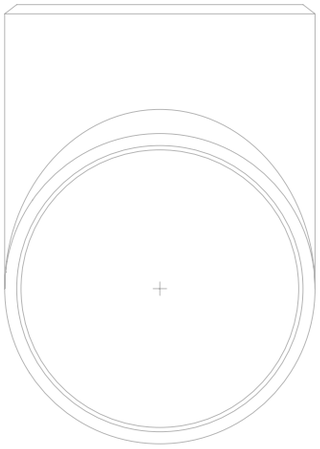
* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

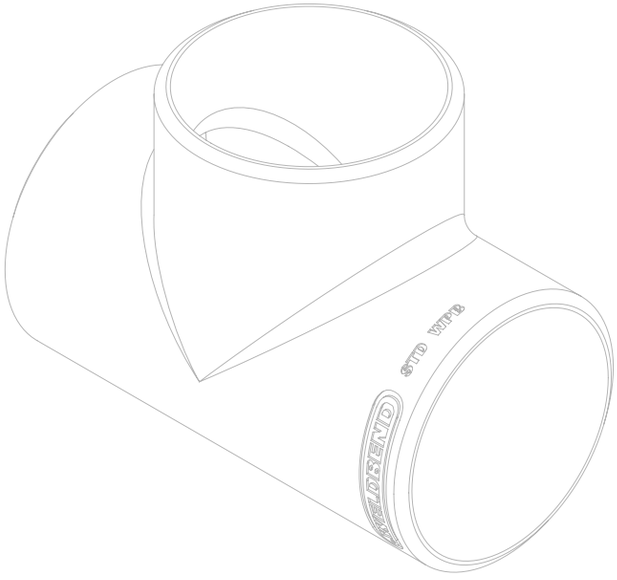
Box Quantities	Short Radius 90° Elbows		Long Radius 90° Elbows		Straight Tees		Caps	
NPS	STD	XS	STD	XS	STD	XS	STD	XS
½	—	—	6-bag	6-bag	6-bag	6-bag	—	—
¾	—	—	4-bag	4-bag	6-bag	6-bag	6-bag	6-bag
1	—	—	4-bag	4-bag	6-bag	6-bag	6-bag	6-bag
1 ¼	—	—	12	4-bag	6-bag	6-bag	6-bag	6-bag
1 ½	—	—	12	4-bag	6-bag	6-bag	6-bag	6-bag
2	—	—	12	12	—	—	12	12
2 ½	—	—	12	12	12	—	12	12
3	—	—	12	12	6	—	12	12
3 ½	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	12	12	6	—	12	12
5	—	—	6	6	—	—	6	6
6	—	—	4	4	4	—	6	6
8	—	—	1	1	—	—	4	4
10	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	2
12	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	2

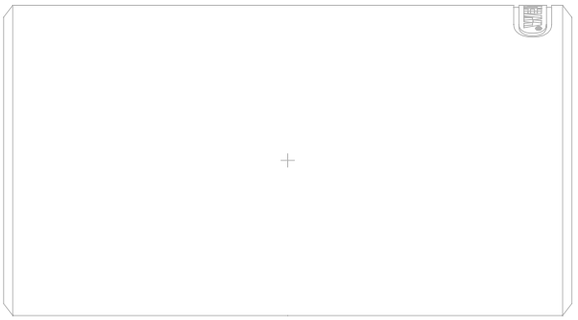
Box Quantities	Reducing Tees		Concentric Reducers		Eccentric Reducers	
NPS	STD	XS	STD	XS	STD	XS
¾ x ½	6-bag	6-bag	—	—	—	—
1 x ½	6-bag	6-bag	—	—	—	—
1 x ¾	6-bag	6-bag	—	—	—	—
1 ¼ x ½	6-bag	6-bag	—	—	—	—
1 ¼ x 1	6-bag	6-bag	—	—	—	—
1 ½ x ½	6-bag	6-bag	—	—	—	—
1 ½ x ¾	6-bag	6-bag	—	—	—	—
1 ½ x 1	6-bag	6-bag	—	—	—	—
1 ½ x 1 ¼	6-bag	6-bag	—	—	—	—
2 x 1	—	—	12	12	12	—
2 x 1 ¼	—	—	12	12	12	—
2 x 1 ½	—	—	12	12	12	—
2 ½ x 1 ¼	—	—	12	12	12	—
2 ½ x 1 ½	—	—	12	12	12	—
2 ½ x 2	—	—	12	12	12	—
3 x 1 ½	—	—	12	12	12	—
3 x 2	—	—	12	12	12	—
3 x 2 ½	—	—	12	12	12	—
4 x 2	6	—	12	12	12	—
4 x 2 ½	6	—	12	12	12	—
4 x 3	6	—	12	12	12	—
5 x 2 ½	—	—	6	6	6	—
5 x 3			6	6	6	—
5 x 4			6	6	6	—
6 x 3			6	6	6	—
6 x 4			6	6	6	—
6 x 5			6	6	6	—

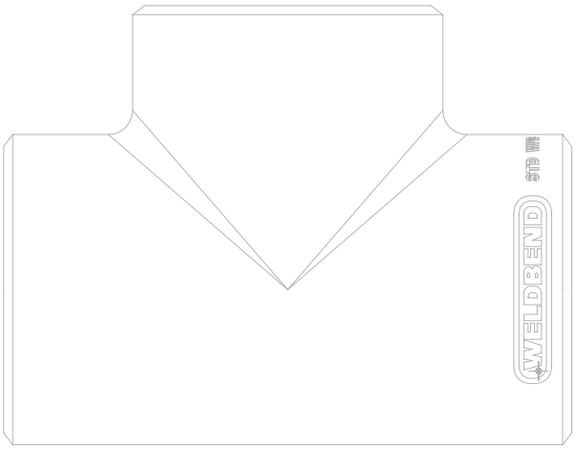
WELDBEND®

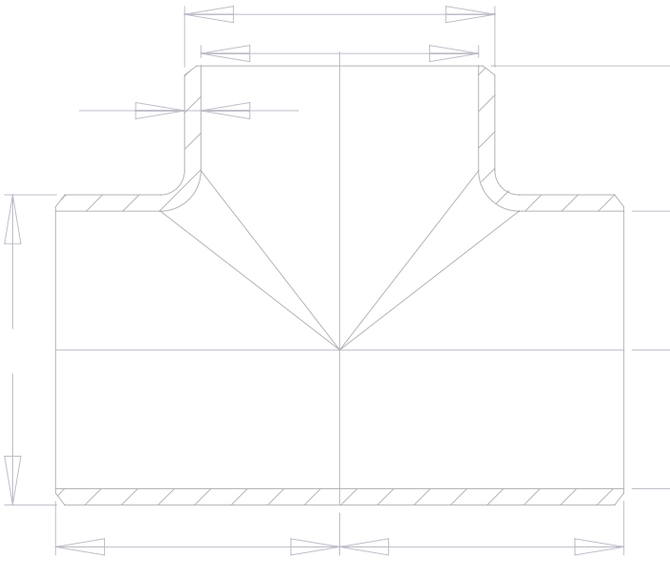


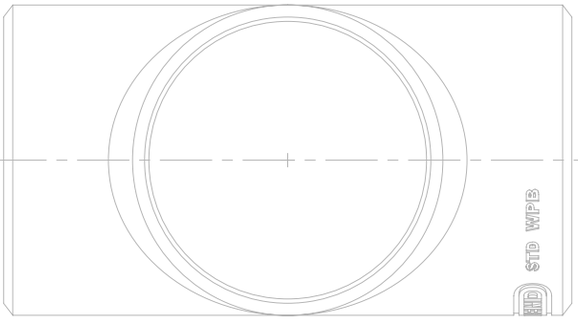












FLANGES

NPS ½ through 60

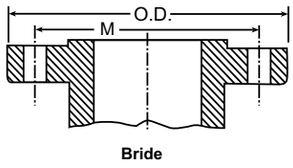
- Class 125
- Class 150
- Class 300
- Class 600
- Class 900
- Class 1500
- Class 2500

For Ring Type Joint Facing Dimension information see page 148-153.

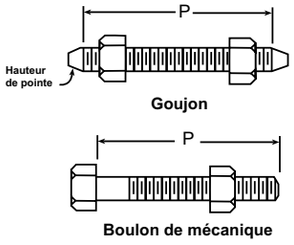
All Products Backed by the Weldbend Warranty

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

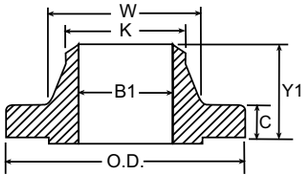
Formula for determining bolt lengths (P) see page 159.



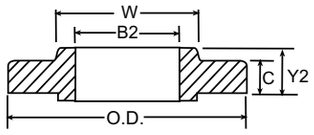
Bride



Boulon de mécanique



À collerette à souder en bout



À collerette à souder

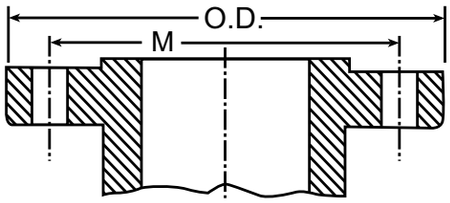
Pipe Size	Common Dimensions			Length Through Hub		Bore		Diameter of Hub at Bevel	Approx. Weight Kilograms		Drilling Template			
	Outside Diameter	Thickness	Diameter at Base of Hub	Weld Neck	Slip-On	Weld Neck	Slip-On		Weld Neck	Slip-On	Diameter of Bolt Circle	Number of Bolt Holes	Diameter of Bolt Holes	Diameter of Bolts
NPS	O.D.	C	W	Y1	Y2	B1	B2	K			M			
30	984.25	54.10	831.85	130.30	88.90	To be specified by purchaser.	766.83	762.00	154.22	138.35	914.40	28	1 3/8	1 1/4
36	1168.40	60.45	996.95	136.65	95.25		919.23	914.40	224.53	204.12	1085.85	32	1 5/8	1 1/2
42	1346.20	66.80	1168.40	143.00	101.60		1071.63	1066.80	322.05	294.84	1257.30	36	1 5/8	1 1/2
48	1511.30	69.85	1327.15	141.48	104.90		1224.03	1219.20	394.63	362.87	1422.40	44	1 5/8	1 1/2
54	1682.75	76.20	1492.25	152.40	110.24		1376.43	1371.60	498.95	464.93	1593.85	44	1 7/8	1 3/4
60	1854.20	79.50	1581.15	155.70	114.30		1528.83	1524.00	612.35	566.99	1758.95	52	1 7/8	1 3/4

WELDBEND NOTES

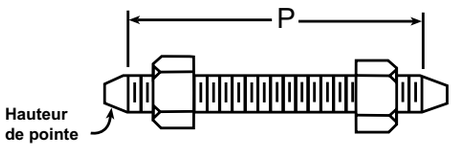
1. Standard flange facings on page 146.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. For dimensional tolerances see page 144.
4. All flanges conform to ASTM A105/ASME SA105.
5. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.
6. Diameter of Bolt Holes and Diameter of Bolts are in inches.

There is no standard for Class 125 as it is applicable to Cast Iron Standard ASME B16.1. These flanges correspond to to ASME B16.1 in diameter, thickness, and drilling. Class 125 flanges are wide in face and used for connections to cast steel valves or equipment containing flanged ends made to Cast Iron Standard dimensions. Carbon steel bolting is intended and alloy studs should be avoided. Class 125 flanges are identical with Class E AWWA.

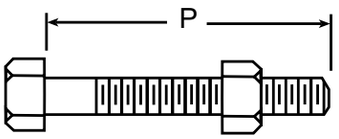
For Ring Type Joint Facing Dimension information see page 148.



Bride



Goujon



Boulon de mécanique

Bolting Pattern and Bolt Lengths								
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Drilling				Length of Bolts		
		Diameter of Bolt Circle	Diameter of Bolt Holes	Number of Bolt Holes	Diameter of Bolts	Stud Bolts Raised Face 2 mm	Stud Bolts Ring Joint	Machine Bolts Raised Face 2 mm
NPS	O.D.	M				P	P	P
ASME B16.5								
½	90	60.3	⅝	4	½	55	*	50
¾	100	69.9	⅝	4	½	65	*	50
1	110	79.4	⅝	4	½	65	75	55
1 ¼	115	88.9	⅝	4	½	70	85	55
1 ½	125	98.4	⅝	4	½	70	85	65
2	150	120.7	¾	4	⅝	85	95	70
2 ½	180	139.7	¾	4	⅝	90	100	75
3	190	152.4	¾	4	⅝	90	100	75
3 ½	215	177.8	¾	8	⅝	90	100	75
4	230	190.5	¾	8	⅝	90	100	75
5	255	215.9	⅞	8	¾	95	110	85
6	280	241.3	⅞	8	¾	100	115	85
8	345	298.5	⅞	8	¾	110	120	90
10	405	362.0	1	12	⅞	115	125	100
12	485	431.8	1	12	⅞	120	135	100
14	535	476.3	1 ⅛	12	1	135	145	115
16	595	539.8	1 ⅛	16	1	135	145	115
18	633	577.9	1 ¼	16	1 ⅛	145	160	125
20	700	635.0	1 ¼	20	1 ⅛	160	170	140
24	815	749.3	1 ⅜	20	1 ¼	170	185	150
ASME B16.47 Series A								
30	985	914.4	1 ⅜	28	1 ¼	Formula for determining bolt lengths (P) see page 159.		
36	1170	1085.8	1 ⅝	32	1 ½			
42	1345	1257.3	1 ⅝	36	1 ½			
48	1510	1422.4	1 ⅝	44	1 ½			
ASME B16.47 Series B								
30	885	846.1	⅞	44	¾	Formula for determining bolt lengths (P) see page 159.		
36	1055	1009.6	1	44	⅞			
42	1225	1171.6	1 ⅛	48	1			
48	1390	1335.1	1 ¼	44	1 ⅛			

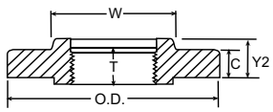
WELDBEND NOTES

1. Standard flange facings on page 146.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. Calculated flange weights on page 99.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 144.
5. All flanges conform to ASTM A105/ASME SA105.
6. All flanges NPS ½-24 conform to ASME B16.5. All flanges NPS 30 and larger conform to ASME B16.47.
7. Diameter of Bolt Holes and Diameter of Bolts are in inches.

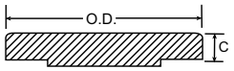
* This size and thickness does not correspond to any pipe schedule number.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

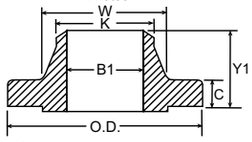
For Ring Type Joint Facing Dimension information see page 148.



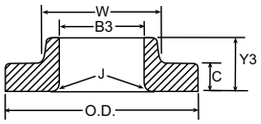
Filetée



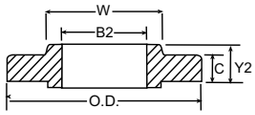
Pline



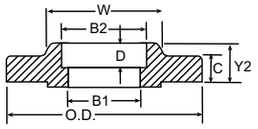
À collerette à souder en bout



À collet



À collerette à souder



À emboîtement à souder

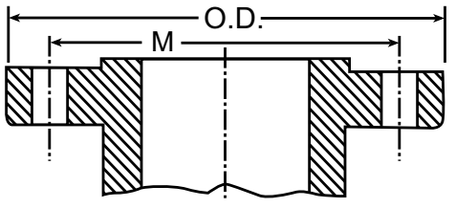
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter of Flange	Thickness of Flange (Min.)		Thickness of Lap Joint (Min.)	Diameter of Hub*	Diameter of Weld Neck	Length Through Hub			Thread Length (Min.)	Bore			Lap Joint Radius	Depth of Socket
							Threaded, Slip-on & Socket Weld	Lap Joint	Weld Neck		Slip-on & Socket Weld (Min.)	Lap Joint (Min.)	Weld Neck & Socket Weld		
	O.D.	C		C	W	K	Y2	Y3	Y1	T	B2	B3	B1	J	D
ASME B16.5															
½	90	9.6		11.2	30	21.3	14	16	46	16	22.2	22.9	15.8	3	10
¾	100	11.2		12.7	38	26.7	14	16	51	16	27.7	28.2	20.9	3	11
1	110	12.7		14.3	49	33.4	16	17	54	17	34.5	34.9	26.6	3	13
1 ¼	115	14.3		15.9	59	42.2	19	21	56	21	43.2	43.7	35.1	5	14
1 ½	125	15.9		17.5	65	48.3	21	22	60	22	49.5	50.0	40.9	6	16
2	150	17.5		19.1	78	60.3	24	25	62	25	61.9	62.5	52.5	8	17
2 ½	180	20.7		22.3	90	73.0	27	29	68	29	74.6	75.4	62.7	8	19
3	190	22.3		23.9	108	88.9	29	30	68	30	90.7	91.4	77.9	10	21
3 ½	215	22.3		23.9	122	101.6	30	32	70	32	103.4	104.1	90.1	10	
4	230	22.3		23.9	135	114.3	32	33	75	33	116.1	116.8	102.3	11	
5	255	22.3		23.9	164	141.3	35	36	87	36	143.8	144.4	128.2	11	
6	280	23.9		25.4	192	168.3	38	40	87	40	170.7	171.4	154.1	13	
8	345	27.0		28.6	246	219.1	43	44	100	44	221.5	222.2	202.7	13	
10	405	28.6		30.2	305	273.0	48	49	100	49	276.2	277.4	254.6	13	
12	485	30.2		31.8	365	323.8	54	56	113	56	327.0	328.2	304.8	13	
14	535	33.4		35.0	400	355.6	56	79	125	57	359.2	360.2	*	13	
16	595	35.0		36.6	457	406.4	62	87	125	64	410.5	411.2	*	13	
18	633	38.1		39.7	505	457.0	67	97	138	68	461.8	461.8	*	13	
20	700	41.3		42.9	559	508.0	71	103	143	73	513.1	514.4	*	13	
24	815	46.1		47.7	663	610.0	81	111	151	83	616.0	616.0	*	13	
		WN	BLD	**ASME B16.47 Series A**											
30	985	73.1	73.1		781	762.0			135						
36	1170	88.9	88.9		933	914.4			156						
42	1345	95.3	95.3		1092	1066.8			170						
48	1510	106.4	106.4		1248	1219.2			191						
		WN	BLD	**ASME B16.47 Series B**											
30	885	43.0	49.3		787	763.5			98						
36	1055	50.9	57.3		945	915.9			116						
42	1225	57.3	66.8		1102	1069.8			132						
48	1390	63.6	76.3		1257	1222.2			148						

WELDBEND NOTES

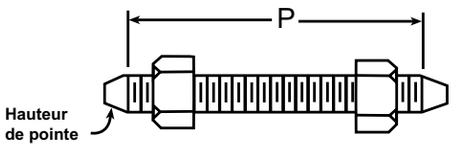
1. Standard flange facings on page 146.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. Calculated flange weights on page 99.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 144.
5. Weld end preparations on page 154.
6. Thread standards on page 156.
7. Blind flanges may be produced with or without hubs.
8. All flanges conform to ASTM A105/ASME SA105.
9. All flanges NPS ½-24 conform to ASME B16.5. All flanges NPS 30 and larger conform to ASME B16.47.

* A taper shall not exceed 7 degrees on threaded, slip-on and lapped flanges. Dimensions listed for socket weld and weld neck flanges are for Standard bore unless specified by purchaser.

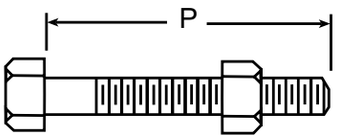
For Ring Type Joint Facing Dimension information see page 149.



Bride



Goujon



Boulon de mécanique

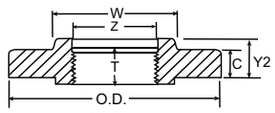
Bolting Pattern and Bolt Lengths								
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Drilling				Length of Bolts		
		Diameter of Bolt Circle	Diameter of Bolt Holes	Number of Bolt Holes	Diameter of Bolts	Stud Bolts Raised Face 2 mm	Stud Bolts Ring Joint	Machine Bolts Raised Face 2 mm
NPS	O.D.	M				P	P	P
ASME B16.5								
½	95	66.7	⅝	4	½	65	75	55
¾	115	82.6	¾	4	⅝	75	90	65
1	125	88.9	¾	4	⅝	75	90	65
1 ¼	135	98.4	¾	4	⅝	85	95	70
1 ½	155	114.3	⅞	4	¾	90	100	75
2	165	127.0	¾	8	⅝	90	100	75
2 ½	190	149.2	⅞	8	¾	100	115	85
3	210	168.3	⅞	8	¾	110	120	90
3 ½	230	184.2	⅞	8	¾	110	125	95
4	255	200.0	⅞	8	¾	115	125	95
5	280	235.0	⅞	8	¾	120	135	110
6	320	269.9	⅞	12	¾	120	140	110
8	380	330.2	1	12	⅞	140	150	120
10	445	387.4	1 ⅛	16	1	160	170	140
12	520	450.8	1 ¼	16	1 ⅛	170	185	145
14	585	514.4	1 ¼	20	1 ⅛	180	190	160
16	650	571.5	1 ⅜	20	1 ¼	190	205	165
18	710	628.6	1 ⅜	24	1 ¼	195	210	170
20	775	685.8	1 ⅜	24	1 ¼	205	220	185
24	915	812.8	1 ⅝	24	1 ½	230	255	205
ASME B16.47 Series A								
30	1090	997.0	1 ⅞	28	1 ¾	Formula for determining bolt lengths (P) see page 159.		
36	1270	1168.4	2 ⅛	32	2			
42	1290	1206.5	1 ¾	32	1 ⅝			
48	1465	1371.6	2	32	1 ⅞			
ASME B16.47 Series B								
30	990	920.8	1 ½	36	1 ⅜	Formula for determining bolt lengths (P) see page 159.		
36	1170	1089.0	1 ¾	32	1 ⅝			
42	1335	1244.6	1 ⅞	36	1 ¾			
48	1510	1416.0	2	40	1 ⅞			

WELDBEND NOTES

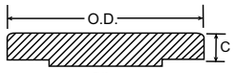
1. Standard flange facings on page 146.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. Calculated flange weights on page 100.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 144.
5. All flanges conform to ASTM A105/ASME SA105.
6. All flanges NPS ½-24 conform to ASME B16.5. All flanges NPS 30 and larger conform to ASME B16.47.
7. Diameter of Bolt Holes and Diameter of Bolts are in inches.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

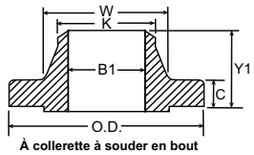
For Ring Type Joint Facing Dimension information see page 149.



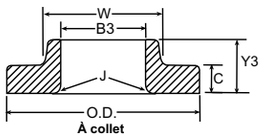
Filetée



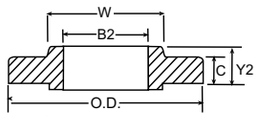
Pline



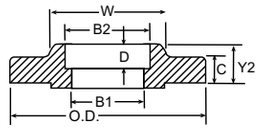
À collerette à souder en bout



À collet



À collerette à souder



À emboîtement à souder

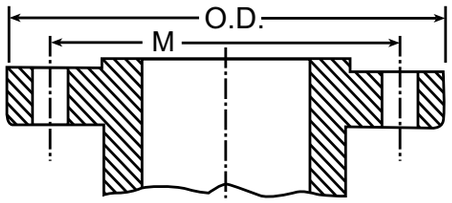
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter of Flange	Thickness of Flange (Min.)	Thickness of Lap Joint (Min.)	Diameter of Hub*	Diameter of Weld Neck	Length Through Hub			Thread Length (Min.)	Bore			Lap Joint Radius	Min. Counter Bore Threaded Flange	Depth of Socket
						Threaded, Slip-on & Socket Weld	Lap Joint	Weld Neck		Slip-on & Socket Weld (Min.)	Lap Joint (Min.)	Weld Neck & Socket Weld			
	O.D.	C	C	W	K	Y2	Y3	Y1	T	B2	B3	B1	J	Z	D
ASME B16.5															
½	95	12.7	14.3	38	21.3	21	22	51	16	22.2	22.9	15.8	3	23.6	10
¾	115	14.3	15.9	48	26.7	24	25	56	16	27.7	28.2	20.9	3	29.0	11
1	125	15.9	17.5	54	33.4	25	27	60	18	34.5	34.9	26.6	3	35.8	13
1 ¼	135	17.5	19.1	64	42.2	25	27	64	21	43.2	43.7	3515	5	44.4	14
1 ½	155	19.1	20.7	70	48.3	29	30	67	23	49.5	50.0	40.9	6	50.3	16
2	165	20.7	22.3	84	60.3	32	33	68	29	61.9	62.5	52.5	8	63.5	17
2 ½	190	23.9	25.4	100	73.0	37	38	75	32	74.6	75.4	62.7	8	76.2	19
3	210	27.0	28.6	117	88.9	41	43	78	32	90.7	91.4	77.9	10	92.2	21
3 ½	230	28.6	30.2	133	101.6	43	44	79	37	103.4	104.1	90.1	10	104.9	
4	255	30.2	31.8	146	114.3	46	48	84	37	116.1	116.8	102.3	11	117.6	
5	280	33.4	35.0	178	141.3	49	51	97	43	143.8	144.4	128.2	11	144.4	
6	320	35.0	36.6	206	168.3	51	52	97	47	170.7	171.4	154.1	13	171.4	
8	380	39.7	41.3	260	219.1	60	62	110	51	221.5	222.2	202.7	13	222.2	
10	445	46.1	47.7	321	273.0	65	95	116	56	276.2	277.4	254.6	13	276.2	
12	520	49.3	50.8	375	323.8	71	102	129	61	327.0	328.2	304.8	13	328.6	
14	585	52.4	54.0	425	355.6	75	111	141	64	359.2	360.2	*	13	360.4	
16	650	55.6	57.2	483	406.4	81	121	144	69	410.5	411.2	*	13	411.2	
18	710	58.8	60.4	533	457.0	87	130	157	70	461.8	462.3	*	13	462.0	
20	775	62.0	63.5	587	508.0	94	140	160	74	513.1	514.4	*	13	512.8	
24	915	68.3	69.9	702	610.0	105	152	167	83	616	616.0	*	13	614.4	
		WN BLD													
ASME B16.47 Series A															
30	1090	90.5 93.7		827	762.0			208							
36	1270	103 109.6		991	914.4			240							
42	1290	117.5 117.5		1099	1066.8			198							
48	1465	131.8 131.8		1254	1219.2			222							
		WN BLD													
ASME B16.47 Series B															
30	990	92.1 92.1		813	768.4			156							
36	1170	101.6 101.6		965	920.8			179							
42	1335	117.5 117.5		1118	1074.7			203							
48	1510	127.0 133.4		1278	1227.1			222							

WELDBEND NOTES

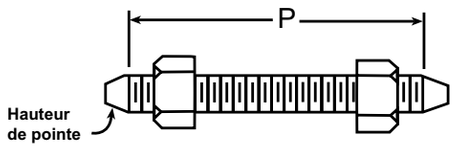
1. Standard flange facings on page 146.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. Calculated flange weights on page 100.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 144.
5. Weld end preparations on page 154.
6. Thread standards on page 156.
7. Blind flanges may be produced with or without hubs.
8. All flanges conform to ASTM A105/ASME SA105.
9. All flanges NPS ½-24 conform to ASME B16.5.
   All flanges NPS 30 and larger conform to ASME B16.47.

* A taper shall not exceed 7 degrees on threaded, slip-on and lapped flanges. Dimensions listed for socket weld and weld neck flanges are for Standard bore unless specified by purchaser.

For Ring Type Joint Facing Dimension information see page 150.



Bride



Goujon

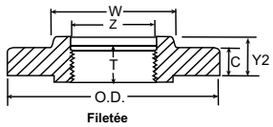
Bolting Pattern and Bolt Lengths								
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Drilling				Length of Bolts		
		Diameter of Bolt Circle	Diameter of Bolt Holes	Number of Bolt Holes	Diameter of Bolts	Raised Face 7 mm	Male & Female / Tongue & Groove	Ring Joint
NPS	O.D.	M				P	P	P
ASME B16.5								
½	95	66.7	⅝	4	½	75	70	75
¾	115	82.6	¾	4	⅝	90	85	90
1	125	88.9	¾	4	⅝	90	85	90
1 ¼	135	98.4	¾	4	⅝	95	90	95
1 ½	155	114.3	⅞	4	¾	110	100	110
2	165	127.0	¾	8	⅝	110	100	110
2 ½	190	149.2	⅞	8	¾	120	115	120
3	210	168.3	⅞	8	¾	125	120	125
3 ½	230	184.2	1	8	⅞	140	135	140
4	275	215.9	1	8	⅞	145	140	145
5	330	266.7	1 ⅛	8	1	165	160	165
6	355	292.1	1 ⅛	12	1	170	165	170
8	420	349.2	1 ¼	12	1 ⅛	190	185	195
10	510	431.8	1 ⅜	16	1 ¼	215	210	215
12	560	489.0	1 ⅜	20	1 ¼	220	215	220
14	605	527.0	1 ½	20	1 ⅜	235	230	235
16	685	603.2	1 ⅝	20	1 ½	255	250	255
18	745	654.0	1 ¾	20	1 ⅝	275	265	275
20	815	723.9	1 ¾	24	1 ⅝	285	280	290
24	940	838.2	2	24	1 ⅞	330	325	335
ASME B16.47 Series A								
30	1130	1022.4	2 ⅛	28	2	Formula for determining bolt lengths (P) see page 159.		
36	1315	1193.8	2 ⅝	28	2 ½			
42	1405	1282.7	2 ⅝	28	2 ½			
48	1595	1460.5	2 ⅞	32	2 ¾			
ASME B16.47 Series B								
30	1020	927.1	2	28	1 ⅞	Formula for determining bolt lengths (P) see page 159.		
36	1215	1104.9	2 ⅜	28	2 ¼			
42								
48								

WELDBEND NOTES

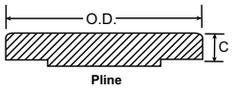
1. Standard flange facings on page 146.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. Calculated flange weights on page 101.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 144.
5. All flanges conform to ASTM A105/ASME SA105.
6. All flanges NPS ½-24 conform to ASME B16.5. All flanges NPS 30 and larger conform to ASME B16.47.
7. Diameter of Bolt Holes and Diameter of Bolts are in inches.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

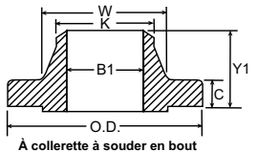
For Ring Type Joint Facing Dimension information see page 150.



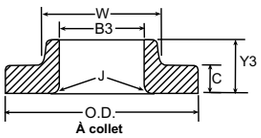
Filetée



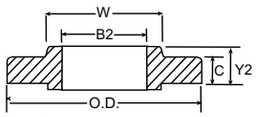
Pline



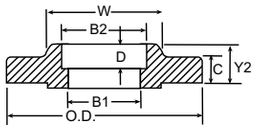
À collerette à souder en bout



À collet



À collerette à souder



À emboîtement à souder

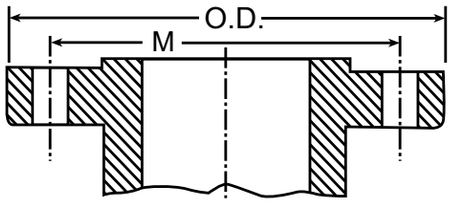
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter of Flange	Thickness of Flange (Min.)	Diameter of Hub*	Diameter of Weld Neck	Length Through Hub			Thread Length (Min.)	Bore			Lapped Flange Radius	Min. Counter Bore Threaded Flange	Depth of Socket
					Threaded, Slip-on & Socket Weld	Lap Joint	Weld Neck		Slip-on & Socket Weld (Min.)	Lap Joint (Min.)	Weld Neck & Socket Weld			
	O.D.	C	W	K	Y2	Y3	Y1	T	B2	B3	B1	J	Z	D
ASME B16.5														
½	95	14.3	38	21.3	22	22	52	16	22.2	22.9	14.0	3	23.6	10
¾	115	15.9	48	26.7	25	25	57	16	27.7	28.2	18.8	3	29.0	11
1	125	17.5	54	33.4	27	27	62	18	34.5	34.9	24.3	3	35.8	13
1 ¼	135	20.7	64	42.2	29	29	67	21	43.2	43.7	32.5	5	44.4	14
1 ½	155	22.3	70	48.3	32	32	70	23	49.5	50.0	38.1	6	50.6	16
2	165	25.4	84	60.3	37	37	73	29	61.9	62.5	49.2	8	63.5	17
2 ½	190	28.6	100	73.0	41	41	79	32	74.6	75.4	58.9	8	76.2	19
3	210	31.8	117	88.9	46	46	83	35	90.7	91.4	73.6	10	92.2	21
3 ½	230	35.0	133	101.6	49	49	86	40	103.4	104.1	85.3	10	104.9	
4	275	38.1	152	114.3	54	54	102	42	116.1	116.8	97.2	11	117.6	
5	330	44.5	189	141.2	60	60	114	48	143.8	144.4	122.1	11	144.4	
6	355	47.7	222	168.3	67	67	117	51	170.7	171.4	146.3	13	171.4	
8	420	55.6	273	219.1	76	76	133	58	221.5	222.2	193.8	13	222.2	
10	510	63.5	343	273.0	86	111	152.	66	276.2	277.4	247.6	13	276.2	
12	560	66.7	400	323.8	92	117	156	70	327.0	328.2	298.4	13	328.6	
14	605	69.9	432	355.6	94	127	165	74	359.2	360.2	330.2	13	360.4	
16	685	76.2	495	406.4	106	140	178	78	410.5	411.2	381.0	13	411.2	
18	745	82.6	546	457.0	117	152	184	80	461.8	462.3	431.8	13	462.0	
20	815	88.9	610	508.0	127	165	190	83	513.1	514.4	482.6	13	512.8	
24	940	101.6	718	610.0	140	184	203	93	616.0	616.0	584.2	13	614.4	
		WN / BLD		ASME B16.47 Series A										
30	1130	114.3 / 139.7	862	762.0			248							
36	1315	123.9 / 162.0	1032	914.4			283							
42	1405	168.3 / 171.5	1127	1066.8			279							
48	1595	189.0 / 195.3	1289	1219.2			316							
		WN / BLD		ASME B16.47 Series B										
30	1020	125.5 / 127.0	806	762.0			205							
36	1215	146.1 / 150.9	968	914.4			243							
42														
48														

WELDBEND NOTES

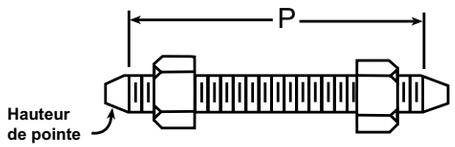
1. Standard flange facings on page 146.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. Calculated flange weights on page 101.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 144.
5. Weld end preparations on page 154.
6. Thread standards on page 156.
7. Blind flanges may be produced with or without hubs.
8. All flanges conform to ASTM A105/ASME SA105.
9. All flanges NPS ½-24 conform to ASME B16.5.
   All flanges NPS 30 and larger conform to ASME B16.47.

* A taper shall not exceed 7 degrees on threaded, slip-on and lapped flanges. Dimensions listed for socket weld and weld neck flanges are for Extra-Strong bore unless specified by purchaser.

For Ring Type Joint Facing Dimension information see page 151.



Bride



Goujon

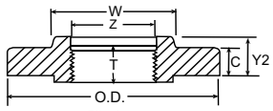
Bolting Pattern and Bolt Lengths								
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Drilling				Length of Bolts		
		Diameter of Bolt Circle	Diameter of Bolt Holes	Number of Bolt Holes	Diameter of Bolts	Raised Face 7 mm	Male & Female / Tongue & Groove	Ring Joint
NPS	O.D.	M				P	P	P
ASME B16.5								
½	120	82.6	⅞	4	¾	110	100	110
¾	130	88.9	⅞	4	¾	115	110	115
1	150	101.6	1	4	⅞	125	120	125
1 ¼	160	111.1	1	4	⅞	125	120	125
1 ½	180	123.8	1 ⅛	4	1	140	135	140
2	215	165.1	1	8	⅞	145	140	145
2 ½	245	190.5	1 ⅛	8	1	160	150	160
3	240	190.5	1	8	⅞	145	140	145
4	290	235.0	1 ¼	8	1 ⅛	170	165	170
5	350	279.4	1 ⅜	8	1 ¼	190	185	190
6	380	317.5	1 ¼	12	1 ⅛	190	185	195
8	470	393.7	1 ½	12	1 ⅜	220	215	220
10	545	469.9	1 ½	16	1 ⅜	235	230	235
12	610	533.4	1 ½	20	1 ⅜	255	250	255
14	640	558.8	1 ⅝	20	1 ½	275	265	280
16	705	616.0	1 ¾	20	1 ⅝	285	280	290
18	785	685.8	2	20	1 ⅞	325	320	335
20	855	749.3	2 ⅛	20	2	350	345	360
24	1040	901.7	2 ⅝	20	2 ½	440	430	454
ASME B16.47 Series A								
30	1230	1085.8	3 ⅛	20	3	Formula for determining bolt lengths (P) see page 159.		
36	1460	1289.0	3 ⅝	20	3 ½			
42	1560	1390.6	3 ⅝	24	3 ½			
48	1785	1587.5	4 ⅛	24	4			
ASME B16.47 Series B								
30	1180	1035.0	3 ⅛	20	3	Formula for determining bolt lengths (P) see page 159.		
36	1345	1200.2	3 ⅛	24	3			
42								
48								

WELDBEND NOTES

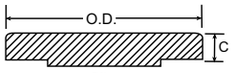
1. Standard flange facings on page 146.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. Calculated flange weights on page 102.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 144.
5. All flanges conform to ASTM A105/ASME SA105.
6. All flanges NPS ½-24 conform to ASME B16.5.
   All flanges NPS 30 and larger conform to ASME B16.47.
7. Diameter of Bolt Holes and Diameter of Bolts are in inches.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

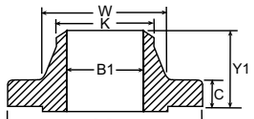
For Ring Type Joint Facing Dimension information see page 151.



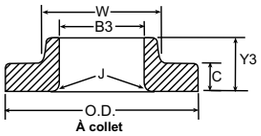
Filetée



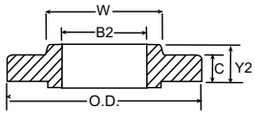
Pline



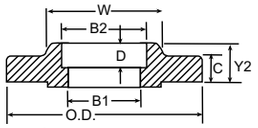
À collerette à souder en bout



À collet



À collerette à souder



À emboîtement à souder

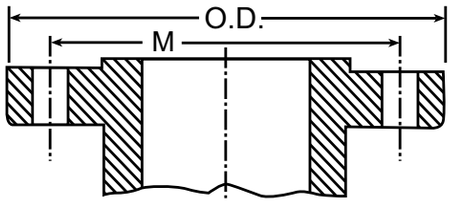
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter of Flange	Thickness of Flange (Min.)		Diameter of Hub*	Diameter of Weld Neck	Length Through Hub			Thread Length (Min.)	Bore			Lap Joint Radius	Min. Counter Bore Threaded Flange	Depth of Socket
						Threaded, Slip-on & Socket Weld	Lap Joint	Weld Neck		Slip-on & Socket Weld (Min.)	Lap Joint (Min.)	Weld Neck & Socket Weld			
	O.D.	C		W	K	Y2	Y3	Y1	T	B2	B3	B1	J	Z	D
ASME B16.5															
½	120	22.3		38	21.3	32	32	60	23	22.2	22.9	To be specified by the purchaser.	3	23.6	10
¾	130	25.4		44	26.7	35	35	70	26	27.7	28.2		3	29.0	11
1	150	28.6		52	33.4	41	41	73	29	34.5	34.9		3	35.8	13
1 ¼	160	28.6		64	42.2	41	41	73	31	43.2	43.7		5	44.4	14
1 ½	180	31.8		70	48.3	44	44	83	32	49.5	50.0		6	50.6	16
2	215	38.1		105	60.3	57	57	102	39	61.9	62.5		8	63.5	17
2 ½	245	41.3		124	73.0	64	64	105	48	74.6	75.4		8	76.2	19
3	240	38.1		127	88.9	54	54	102	42	90.7	91.4		10	92.2	21
4	290	44.5		159	114.3	70	70	114	48	116.1	116.8		11	117.6	
5	350	50.8		190	141.3	79	79	127	54	143.8	144.4		11	144.4	
6	380	55.6		235	168.3	86	86	140	58	170.7	171.4		13	171.4	
8	470	63.5		298	219.1	102	114	162	64	221.5	222.2		13	222.2	
10	545	69.9		368	273.0	108	127	184	72	276.2	277.4		13	276.2	
12	610	79.4		419	323.8	117	143	200	77	327.0	328.2		13	328.6	
14	640	85.8		451	355.6	130	156	213	83	359.2	360.2		13	360.4	
16	705	88.9		508	406.4	133	165	216	86	410.5	411.2		13	411.2	
18	785	101.6		565	457.0	152	190	229	89	461.8	462.3		13	462.0	
20	855	108.0		622	508.0	159	210	248	93	513.1	514.4		13	512.8	
24	1040	139.7		749	609.0	203	267	292	102	616.0	616.0		13	614.4	
		WN	BLD	**ASME B16.47 Series A**											
30	1230	149.3	182.6	889	762.0			311							
36	1460	171.5	214.4	1064	914.4			362							
42	1560	206.4	231.8	1176	1066.8			371							
48	1785	233.4	263.6	1343	1219.2			419							
		WN	BLD	**ASME B16.47 Series B**											
30	1180	155.6	176.1	851	762.0			289							
36	1345	173.1	201.7	1016	914.4			325							
42															
48															

WELDBEND NOTES

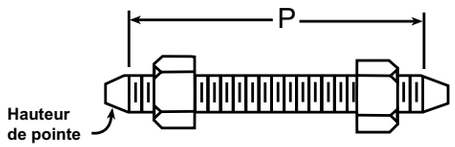
1. Standard flange facings on page 146.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. Calculated flange weights on page 102.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 144.
5. Weld end preparations on page 154.
6. Thread standards on page 156.
7. Blind flanges may be produced with or without hubs.
8. All flanges conform to ASTM A105/ASME SA105.
9. All flanges NPS ½-24 conform to ASME B16.5.
   All flanges NPS 30 and larger conform to ASME B16.47.

* A taper shall not exceed 7 degrees on threaded, slip-on, and lapped flanges.

For Ring Type Joint Facing Dimension information see page 152.



Bride



Goujon

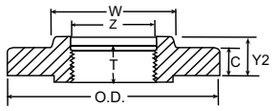
Bolting Pattern and Bolt Lengths								
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Drilling				Length of Bolts		
		Diameter of Bolt Circle	Diameter of Bolt Holes	Number of Bolt Holes	Diameter of Bolts	Raised Face 7 mm	Male & Female / Tongue & Groove	Ring Joint
NPS	O.D.	M				P	P	P
ASME B16.5								
½	120	82.6	⅞	4	¾	110	100	110
¾	130	88.9	⅞	4	¾	115	110	115
1	150	101.6	1	4	⅞	125	120	125
1 ¼	160	111.1	1	4	⅞	125	120	125
1 ½	180	123.8	1 ⅛	4	1	140	135	140
2	215	165.1	1	8	⅞	145	140	145
2 ½	245	190.5	1 ⅛	8	1	160	150	160
3	265	203.2	1 ¼	8	1 ⅛	180	170	180
4	310	241.3	1 ⅜	8	1 ¼	195	190	195
5	375	292.1	1 ⅝	8	1 ½	250	240	250
6	395	317.5	1 ½	12	1 ⅜	260	255	265
8	485	393.7	1 ¾	12	1 ⅝	290	285	325
10	585	482.6	2	12	1 ⅞	335	330	345
12	675	571.5	2 ⅛	16	2	375	370	385
14	750	635.0	2 ⅜	16	2 ¼	405	400	425
16	825	704.8	2 ⅝	16	2 ½	445	440	470
18	915	774.7	2 ⅞	16	2 ¾	495	490	525
20	985	831.8	3 ⅛	16	3	540	535	565
24	1170	990.6	3 ⅝	16	3 ½	615	610	650

WELDBEND NOTES

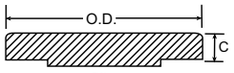
1. Standard flange facings on page 146.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. Calculated flange weights on page 103.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 144.
5. All flanges conform to ASTM A105/ASME SA105.
6. All flanges NPS ½-24 conform to ASME B16.5.
7. Diameter of Bolt Holes and Diameter of Bolts are in inches.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

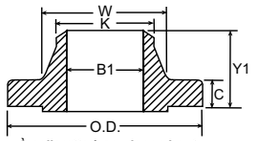
For Ring Type Joint Facing Dimension information see page 152.



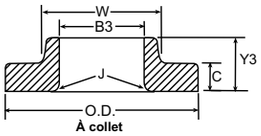
Filetée



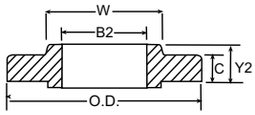
Pline



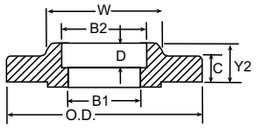
À collerette à souder en bout



À collet



À collerette à souder



À emboîtement à souder

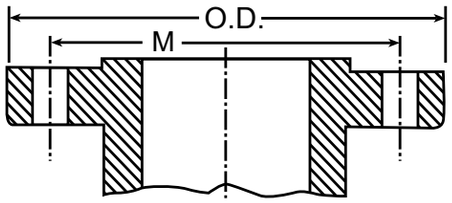
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter of Flange	Thickness of Flange (Min.)	Diameter of Hub*	Diameter of Weld Neck	Length Through Hub			Thread Length (Min.)	Bore			Lap Joint Radius	Min. Counter Bore Threaded Flange	Depth of Socket
					Threaded, Slip-on & Socket Weld	Lap Joint	Weld Neck		Slip-on & Socket Weld (Min.)	Lap Joint (Min.)	Weld Neck & Socket Weld			
	O.D.	C	W	K	Y2	Y3	Y1	T	B2	B3	B1	J	Z	D
ASME B16.5														
½	120	22.3	38	21.3	32	32	60	23	22.2	22.9	To be specified by the purchaser.	3	23.6	10
¾	130	25.4	44	26.7	35	35	70	26	27.7	28.2		3	29.0	11
1	150	28.6	52	33.4	41	41	73	29	34.5	34.9		3	35.8	13
1 ¼	160	28.6	64	42.2	41	41	73	31	43.2	43.7		5	44.4	14
1 ½	180	31.8	70	48.3	44	44	83	32	49.5	50.0		6	50.6	16
2	215	38.1	105	60.3	57	57	102	39	61.9	62.5		8	63.5	17
2 ½	245	41.3	124	73.0	64	64	105	48	74.6	75.4		8	76.2	19
3	265	47.7	133	88.9		73	117			91.4		10		
4	310	54.0	162	114.3		90	124			116.8		11		
5	375	73.1	197	141.3		105	156			144.4		11		
6	395	82.6	229	168.3		119	171			171.4		13		
8	485	92.1	292	219.1		143	213			222.2		13		
10	585	108.0	368	273.0		178	254			277.4		13		
12	675	123.9	451	323.8		219	283			328.2		13		
14	750	133.4	495	355.6		241	298			360.2		13		
16	825	146.1	552	406.4		260	311			411.2		13		
18	915	162.0	597	457.0		276	327			462.3		13		
20	985	177.8	641	508.0		292	356			514.4		13		
24	1170	203.2	762	610		330	406			616.0		13		

WELDBEND NOTES

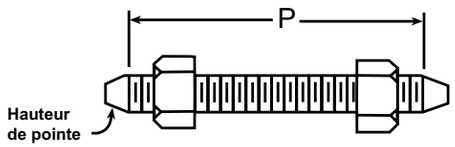
1. Standard flange facings on page 146.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. Calculated flange weights on page 103.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 144.
5. Weld end preparations on page 154.
6. Thread standards on page 156.
7. Blind flanges may be produced with or without hubs.
8. All flanges conform to ASTM A105/ASME SA105.
9. All flanges NPS ½-24 conform to ASME B16.5.

* A taper shall not exceed 7 degrees on threaded, slip-on and lapped flanges.

For Ring Type Joint Facing Dimension information see page 153.



Bride



Goujon

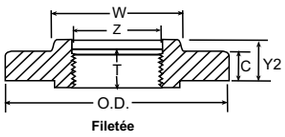
Bolting Pattern and Bolt Lengths								
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Drilling				Length of Bolts		
		Diameter of Bolt Circle	Diameter of Bolt Holes	Number of Bolt Holes	Diameter of Bolts	Raised Face 7 mm	Male & Female / Tongue & Groove	Ring Joint
NPS	O.D.	M				P	P	P
ASME B16.5								
½	135	88.9	⅞	4	¾	120	115	120
¾	140	95.2	⅞	4	¾	125	120	125
1	160	108.0	1	4	⅞	140	135	140
1 ¼	185	130.2	1 ⅛	4	1	150	145	150
1 ½	205	146.0	1 ¼	4	1 ⅛	170	165	170
2	235	171.4	1 ⅛	8	1	180	170	180
2 ½	265	196.8	1 ¼	8	1 ⅛	195	190	205
3	305	228.6	1 ⅜	8	1 ¼	220	215	230
4	355	273.0	1 ⅝	8	1 ½	255	250	260
5	420	323.8	1 ⅞	8	1 ¾	300	290	310
6	485	368.3	2 ⅛	8	2	345	335	355
8	550	438.1	2 ⅛	12	2	380	375	395
10	675	539.8	2 ⅝	12	2 ½	490	485	510
12	760	619.1	2 ⅞	12	2 ¾	540	535	560

WELDBEND NOTES

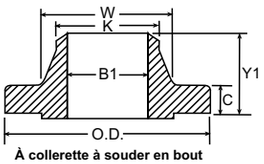
1. Standard flange facings on page 146.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. Calculated flange weights on page 104.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 144.
5. All flanges conform to ASTM A105/ASME SA105.
6. All flanges NPS ½-12 conform to ASME B16.5.
7. Diameter of Bolt Holes and Diameter of Bolts are in inches.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

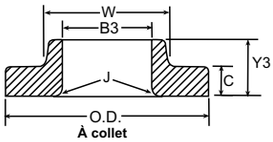
For Ring Type Joint Facing Dimension information see page 153.



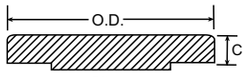
Filetée



À collerette à souder en bout



À collet



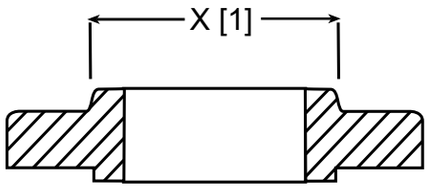
Pline

Pipe Size	Outside Diameter of Flange	Thickness of Flange (Min.)	Diameter of Hub*	Diameter of Weld Neck	Length Through Hub			Thread Length (Min.)	Bore		Lap Joint Radius	Min. Counter Bore Threaded Flange
					Threaded	Lap Joint	Weld Neck		Lap Joint (Min.)	Weld Neck		
	O.D.	C	W	K	Y2	Y3	Y1	T	B3	B1	J	Z
ASME B16.5												
½	135	30.2	43	21.3	40	40	73	29	22.9	To be specified by the purchaser.	3	23.6
¾	140	31.8	51	26.7	43	43	79	32	28.2		3	29.0
1	160	35.0	57	33.4	48	48	89	35	34.9		3	35.8
1 ¼	185	38.1	73	42.2	52	52	95	39	43.7		5	44.4
1 ½	205	44.5	79	48.3	60	60	111	45	50.0		6	50.6
2	235	50.9	95	60.3	70	70	127	51	62.5		8	63.5
2 ½	265	57.2	114	73.0	79	79	143	58	75.4		8	76.2
3	305	66.7	133	88.9		92	168		91.4		10	
4	355	76.2	165	114.3		108	190		116.8		11	
5	420	92.1	203	141.3		130	229		144.4		11	
6	485	108.0	235	168.3		152	273		171.4		13	
8	550	127.0	305	219.1		178	318		222.2		13	
10	675	165.1	375	273.0		229	419		277.4		13	
12	760	184.2	441	323.8		254	464		328.2		13	

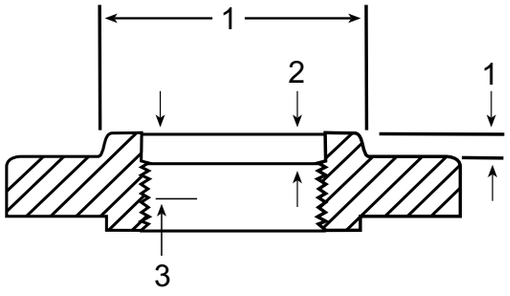
WELDBEND NOTES

1. Standard flange facings on page 146.
2. All dimensions are in millimeters.
3. Calculated flange weights on page 104.
4. For dimensional tolerances see page 144.
5. Weld end preparations on page 154.
6. Thread standards on page 156.
7. Blind flanges may be produced with or without hubs.
8. All flanges conform to ASTM A105/ASME SA105.
9. All flanges NPS ½-12 conform to ASME B16.5.

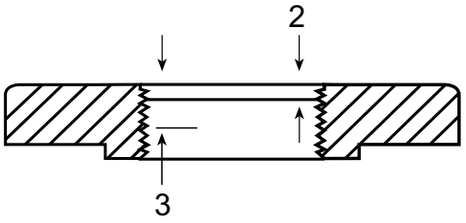
* A taper shall not exceed 7 degrees on threaded, slip-on and lapped flanges.



À collerette à souder



Filetée



Pline

Pipe Size NPS	Smallest Size of Reducing Outlet Requiring Hub Flanges	
1	Group I	½
1 ¼		½
1 ½		½
2		1
2 ½		1 ¼
3		1 ¼
3 ½	Group II	1 ½
4		1 ½
5		1 ½
6		2 ½
8		3
10		3 ½
12	Group III	3 ½
14		3 ½
16		4
18		4
20		4
24		4

Note:

1. The hub dimensions shall be at least as large as those of the standard flanges of the size to which the reduction is being made, except flanges reducing to a size smaller than those Groups I, II and III may be made from blind flanges.

2. Class 150 flanges do not have a counter bore. Class 300 and higher pressure flanges will have depth of counter bore (q) of 6.35 mm for NPS 2 and smaller tapping and 9.652 mm for NPS 2 ½ and larger. The diameter (Q) of counter bore is the same as that given in the tables of threaded flanges for the corresponding tapping.

3. Minimum length of effective threads shall be at least equal to dimension (T) of the corresponding pressure class threaded flange as shown in tables, but do not necessarily extend to the face of the flange. For thread of threaded flanges, see page 158.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

CLASS 150					
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Threaded & Slip-on	Weld Neck	Blind	Lap Joint
NPS	O.D.				
ASME B16.5					
½	90	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.45
¾	100	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
1	110	0.91	1.36	0.91	0.91
1 ¼	115	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36
1 ½	125	1.36	1.81	1.81	1.36
2	150	2.27	2.72	2.27	2.27
2 ½	180	3.63	4.54	3.18	3.63
3	190	4.08	5.22	4.08	4.08
3 ½	215	5.44	5.44	5.90	4.99
4	230	5.90	7.48	7.71	5.90
5	255	6.80	9.53	9.07	6.80
6	280	8.62	11.79	12.25	8.62
8	345	13.61	19.05	21.32	13.61
10	405	19.50	24.49	31.75	19.50
12	485	29.03	39.92	55.79	29.03
14	535	40.82	51.71	63.50	47.63
16	595	48.08	63.50	81.65	63.50
18	633	58.97	74.84	99.79	72.57
20	700	74.84	89.36	129.27	88.45
24	815	99.79	121.56	195.04	124.74
ASME B16.47 Series A					
30	985	—	181.44	445.43	—
36	1170	—	290.30	760.22	—
42	1345	—	403.70	1080.00	—
48	1510	—	537.50	1518.62	—
ASME B16.47 Series B					
30	885	—	68.04	246.30	—
36	1055	—	108.86	403.70	—
42	1225	—	156.49	631.85	—
48	1390	—	217.72	927.59	—

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in millimeters.
2. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

CLASS 300					
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Threaded & Slip-on	Weld Neck	Blind	Lap Joint
NPS	O.D.				
ASME B16.5					
½	95	1.36	0.91	0.91	0.91
¾	115	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36
1	125	1.36	1.81	1.81	1.36
1 ¼	135	2.04	2.27	2.72	2.04
1 ½	155	2.95	3.18	3.18	2.95
2	165	3.18	4.08	3.63	3.18
2 ½	190	4.54	5.44	5.44	4.54
3	210	6.35	8.16	7.26	6.35
3 ½	230	7.71	9.07	9.53	7.71
4	255	10.89	12.02	12.70	10.89
5	280	14.06	16.33	16.78	12.70
6	320	17.69	20.41	22.68	17.69
8	380	26.31	31.30	36.74	26.31
10	445	36.74	45.36	56.25	41.28
12	520	52.16	64.41	83.91	63.50
14	585	74.84	93.44	113.40	86.18
16	650	99.79	113.40	142.88	106.14
18	710	127.01	145.15	188.24	138.34
20	775	147.42	181.44	233.60	170.10
24	915	222.26	263.08	362.87	249.47
ASME B16.47 Series A					
30	1090	—	394.62	699.89	—
36	1270	—	578.33	1104.95	—
42	1290	—	430.91	1219.25	—
48	1465	—	625.95	1767.19	—
ASME B16.47 Series B					
30	990	—	249.47	566.53	—
36	1170	—	381.02	871.35	—
42	1335	—	514.82	1304.52	—
48	1510	—	714.40	1897.37	—

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in millimeters.
2. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

CLASS 600

Pipe Size NPS	Outside Diameter O.D.	Threaded & Slip-on	Weld Neck	Blind	Lap Joint
ASME B16.5					
½	95	0.41	0.62	0.62	0.41
¾	115	0.62	0.82	0.82	0.62
1	125	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82
1 ¼	135	1.03	1.23	1.23	1.03
1 ½	155	1.44	1.65	1.65	1.44
2	165	1.85	2.47	2.06	1.85
2 ½	190	2.68	3.70	3.08	2.47
3	210	3.29	4.73	4.11	3.08
3 ½	230	4.32	5.35	5.96	4.11
4	275	7.61	8.64	8.44	7.41
5	330	12.96	13.99	13.99	12.96
6	355	16.46	16.66	17.69	16.05
8	420	23.66	24.69	28.80	23.04
10	510	36.42	39.09	47.53	40.12
12	560	44.23	46.50	60.69	49.38
14	605	53.29	71.40	77.77	59.67
16	685	75.30	98.96	108.43	82.30
18	745	97.93	114.19	136.82	96.49
20	815	125.92	141.96	175.91	124.27
24	940	180.23	201.01	257.18	178.17
ASME B16.47 Series A					
30	1130	—	548.84	1099.05	—
36	1315	—	773.37	1724.55	—
42	1405	—	920.79	2079.71	—
48	1595	—	1295.00	3055.84	—
ASME B16.47 Series B					
30	1020	—	367.41	817.37	—
36	1215	—	607.81	1366.67	—

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in millimeters.
2. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

CLASS 900					
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Threaded & Slip-on	Weld Neck	Blind	Lap Joint
NPS	O.D.				
ASME B16.5					
½	120	2.72	3.18	1.81	2.72
¾	130	2.72	3.18	2.72	2.72
1	150	3.40	3.86	4.08	3.40
1 ¼	160	4.54	4.54	4.54	4.54
1 ½	180	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
2	215	9.98	10.89	11.34	9.53
2 ½	245	14.06	14.06	14.51	11.34
3	240	16.33	16.33	15.88	13.15
4	290	24.04	24.04	24.49	23.13
5	350	37.65	39.01	39.46	36.74
6	380	49.89	49.89	52.16	47.63
8	470	78.02	84.82	90.72	86.18
10	545	111.13	121.56	131.54	125.64
12	610	147.87	168.74	188.24	168.28
14	640	181.44	254.92	235.87	188.24
16	705	208.20	310.71	280.77	221.35
18	785	293.47	419.12	399.16	303.91
20	855	359.24	527.98	502.12	393.72
24	1040	671.31	955.71	952.09	752.51
ASME B16.47 Series A					
30	1230	—	961.61	1704.59	—
36	1460	—	1539.94	2816.34	—
42	1560	—	1796.22	3481.30	—
48	1785	—	2258.88	5170.02	—
ASME B16.47 Series B					
30	1180	—	825.53	1512.27	—
36	1345	—	1143.05	2251.17	—

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in millimeters.
2. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

CLASS 1500					
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Threaded & Slip-on	Weld Neck	Blind	Lap Joint
NPS	O.D.				
ASME B16.5					
½	120	2.72	3.18	1.81	2.72
¾	130	2.72	3.18	2.72	2.72
1	150	3.63	4.08	4.08	3.63
1 ¼	160	4.54	4.54	4.54	4.54
1 ½	180	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
2	215	11.34	11.34	11.34	11.34
2 ½	245	16.33	16.33	15.88	15.88
3	265	21.77	21.77	21.77	21.32
4	310	33.11	33.11	33.11	34.02
5	375	59.87	59.87	63.50	63.50
6	395	74.84	74.84	72.57	77.11
8	485	117.93	124.74	136.98	129.73
10	585	197.77	206.38	231.33	219.99
12	675	302.54	312.98	351.53	339.74
14	750	426.37	426.37	442.25	403.70
16	825	566.99	566.99	589.67	566.99
18	915	737.08	737.08	793.78	669.05
20	985	929.86	929.86	1009.24	805.12
24	1170	1281.39	1508.19	1644.26	1281.39

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in millimeters.
2. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

CLASS 2500					
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Threaded & Slip-on	Weld Neck	Blind	Lap Joint
NPS	O.D.				
ASME B16.5					
½	135	3.18	3.63	3.18	3.18
¾	140	4.08	4.08	4.54	3.63
1	160	5.44	5.90	5.44	5.44
1 ¼	185	8.16	9.07	8.16	7.71
1 ½	205	11.34	12.70	11.34	10.89
2	235	17.24	19.05	17.69	16.78
2 ½	265	24.95	23.59	25.40	24.04
3	305	37.65	42.64	39.01	36.29
4	355	57.61	66.22	60.33	55.34
5	420	95.25	110.68	101.15	92.53
6	485	146.51	171.46	156.49	142.43
8	550	219.99	261.27	241.76	213.64
10	675	419.57	484.43	464.93	406.87
12	760	589.67	729.37	664.06	572.43

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in millimeters.
2. All weights are in kilograms and approximated or estimated.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

BOX QUANTITIES
SLIP-ON, THREADED, LAP JOINT, SOCKET WELD (STD & XS), BLINDS

Box Quantities / Nominal Pipe Size (NPS)	Class 150 (Raised & Flat Face)	Class 300 (Raised & Flat Face)	Class 600 (Raised & Flat Face)	Class 900 (Raised & Flat Face)	Class 1500 (Raised & Flat Face)	Class 2500 (Raised & Flat Face)
½	12	6	6	—	—	—
¾	12	6	6	—	—	—
1	12	6	6	—	—	—
1 ¼	12	6	6	—	—	—
1 ½	12	6	6	—	—	—

BOX QUANTITIES
WELD-NECK (STD & XS)

Box Quantities / Nominal Pipe Size (NPS)	Class 150 (Raised & Flat Face)	Class 300 (Raised & Flat Face)	Class 600 (Raised & Flat Face)	Class 900 (Raised & Flat Face)	Class 1500 (Raised & Flat Face)	Class 2500 (Raised & Flat Face)
½	12	6	6	—	—	—
¾	12	6	6	—	—	—
1	12	6	6	—	—	—
1 ¼	12	6	6	—	—	—
1 ½	12	6	6	—	—	—

BUNDLE QUANTITIES
SLIP-ON, THREADED, LAP JOINT, SOCKET WELD (STD & XS)

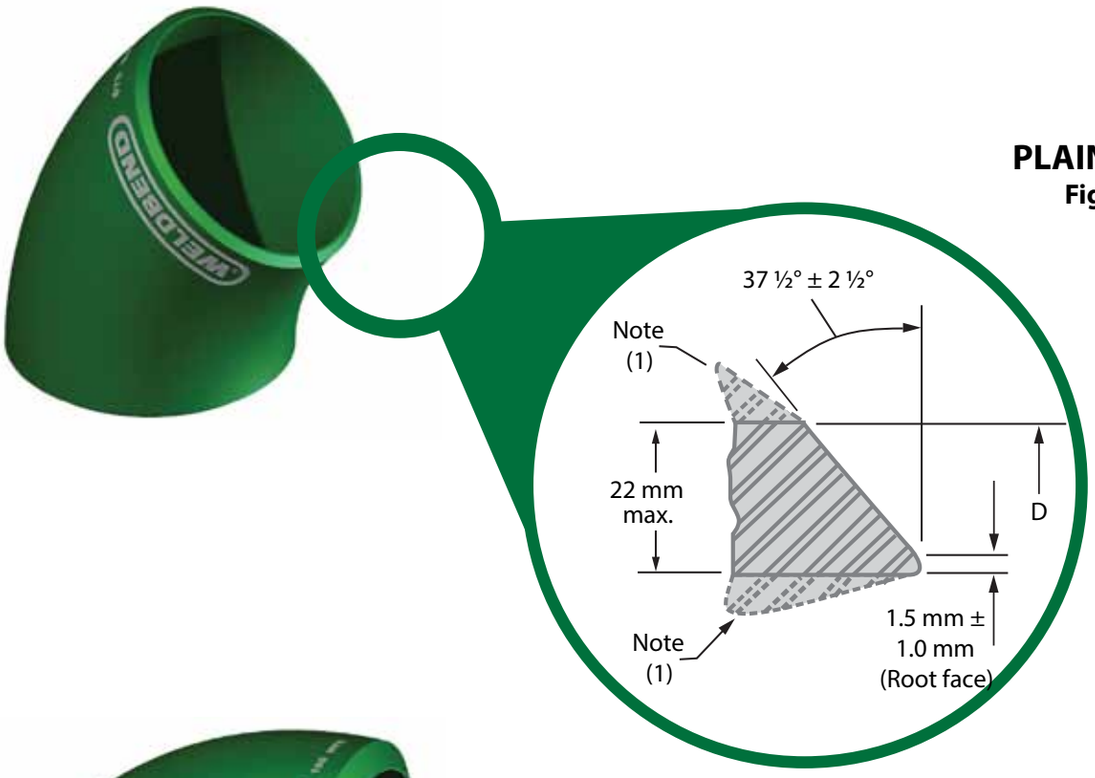
Bundle Quantities / Nominal Pipe Size (NPS)	Class 150 (Raised & Flat Face)	Class 300 (Raised & Flat Face)	Class 600 (Raised & Flat Face)	Class 900 (Raised & Flat Face)	Class 1500 (Raised & Flat Face)	Class 2500 (Raised & Flat Face)
2	20	16	—	—	—	—
2 ½	18	14	—	—	—	—
3	17	12	—	—	—	—
3 ½	15	—	—	—	—	—
4	15	11	—	—	—	—
5	14	11	—	—	—	—
6	13	10	—	—	—	—
8	12	8	—	—	—	—
10	11	—	—	—	—	—
12	9	—	—	—	—	—

BUNDLE QUANTITIES
WELD-NECK (STD & XS)

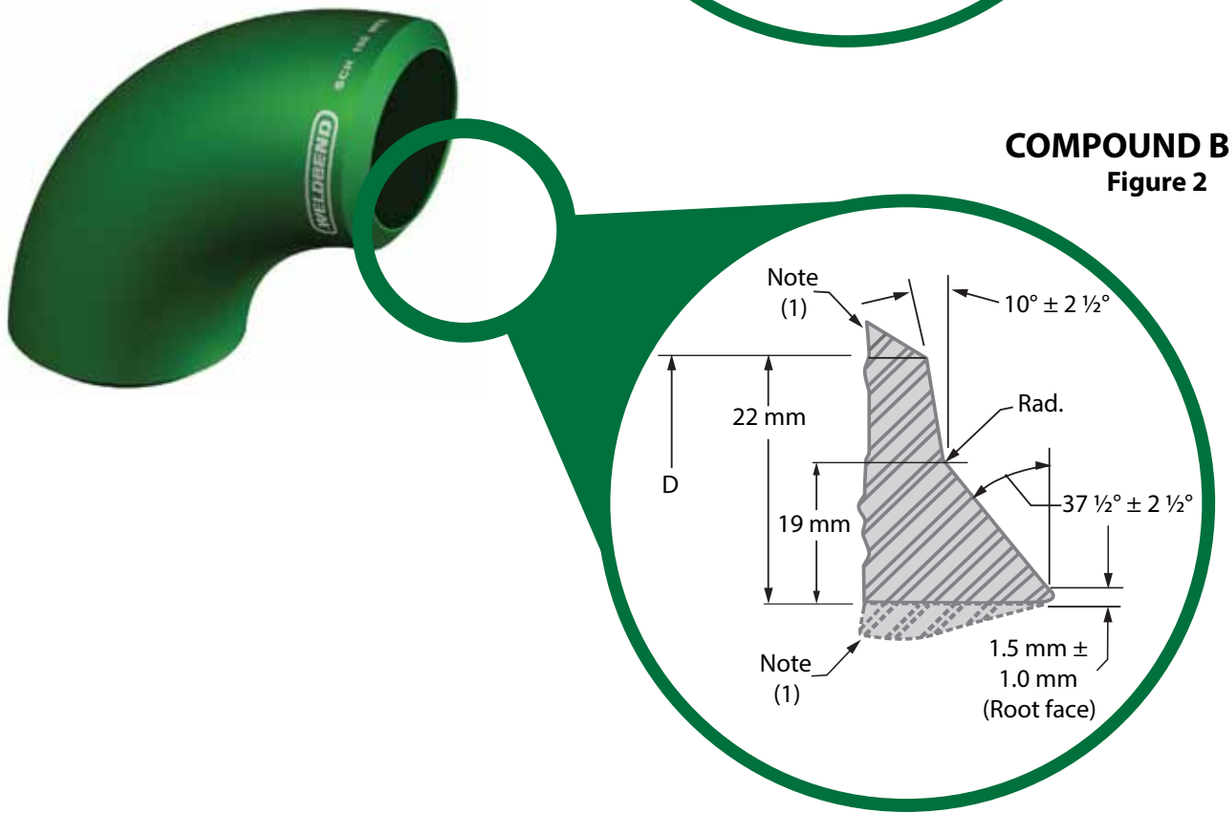
Bundle Quantities / Nominal Pipe Size (NPS)	Class 150 (Raised & Flat Face)	Class 300 (Raised & Flat Face)	Class 600 (Raised & Flat Face)	Class 900 (Raised & Flat Face)	Class 1500 (Raised & Flat Face)	Class 2500 (Raised & Flat Face)
2	9	8	—	—	—	—
2 ½	8	8	—	—	—	—
3	8	8	—	—	—	—
3 ½	8	8	—	—	—	—
4	8	7	—	—	—	—
5	7	6	—	—	—	—
6	7	6	—	—	—	—
8	6	5	—	—	—	—
10	6	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—	—	—

TECHNICAL DATA INDEX

TEL: 708/894-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com



PLAIN BEVEL
Figure 1



COMPOUND BEVEL
Figure 2

Wall Thickness (T)	End Preparation
Less than x [2]	Cut square or slightly chamfer, at manufacturer's option (not illustrated).
x to 22 mm, inclusive	Plain bevel as in Figure 1 above.
More than 22 mm	Compound bevel as in Figure 2 above.

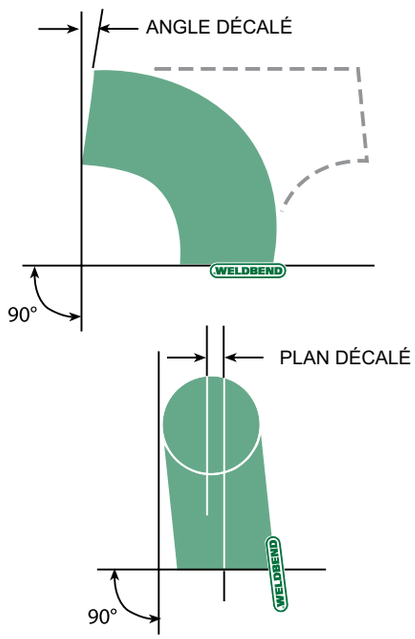
Note:
1. See ASME B16.9 for transition contours.
2. x = 5 mm for carbon steel or ferritic alloy steel and 3 mm for austenitic alloy steel.

Weldbend Fittings			3R 90° and 3R 45° Elbows	90° and 45° Elbows and Tees	Reducers and Lap Joint Stub Ends	Caps	180° Return Bends			Stub Ends		
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Center to End	Center to End	Overall Length	Overall Length	Center to Center	Back to Face	Alignment of Ends	Outside Diameter of Lap	Thickness of Lap	Radius of Lap
NPS	O.D.	I.D.	C, A	C, A, B, R	L, J	H	V	W		K	T	N
½ to 2 ½	+1.6, – 0.8	0.8	2	3	2	3	6	6	1	+ 0, – 1	+ 0, – 1	+ 1.6, – 0
3 to 3 ½	1.6	1.6	2	3	2	3	6	6	1	+ 0, – 1	+ 0, – 1	+ 1.6, – 0
4	1.6	1.6	2	3	2	3	6	6	1	+ 0, – 1	+ 0, – 2	+ 1.6, – 0
5 to 8	+2.4, – 1.6	1.6	2	3	2	6	6	6	1	+ 0, – 1	+ 0, – 2	+ 1.6, – 0
10 to 18	+4.0, – 3.2	3.2	2	3	2	6	10	6	2	+ 0, – 2	+ 0, – 2	+ 3.2, – 0
20 to 24	+6.4, – 4.8	4.8	2	3	2	6	10	6	2	+ 0, – 2	+ 0, – 2	+ 3.2, – 0
26 to 30	+6.4, – 4.8	4.8	3	6	5	10						
30 to 48	+6.4, – 4.8	4.8	5	6	5	10						

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in millimeters.
2. Tolerances are equal plus and minus unless indicated.
3. The inside diameter and nominal wall thickness at ends are to be specified by purchaser.
4. Please refer to ASME B16.9 for further information regarding tolerances.
5. Minimum wall thickness of 87.5% applies.
6. The out-of-round is the sum of the absolute values of the plus and minus tolerances.

Pipe Size NPS	Off Angle	Off Plane
½ – 4	1	2
5 – 8	2	4
10 – 12	3	5
14 – 16	3	6
18 – 24	4	10
26 – 30	5	10
32 – 42	5	13
44 – 48	5	19



TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

BASED ON CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING B31.1
SCHEDULE STD

For reference only. Values are in imperial units.

Pipe Size	Wall Thickness Inches*	Working Pressure – Lbs per Square Inch at the Fahrenheit Temperature Indicated**			
NPS	T	-20° to 650°	700°	750°	800°***
½	0.109	4989	4551	3793	3151
¾	0.113	4065	3709	3091	2568
1	0.133	3800	3467	2889	2400
1 ¼	0.140	3124	2850	2375	1973
1 ½	0.145	2806	2560	2134	1773
2	0.154	2360	2153	1794	1491
2 ½	0.203	2583	2357	1964	1632
3	0.216	2240	2043	1703	1415
3 ½	0.226	2041	1862	1551	1289
4	0.237	1895	1729	1441	1197
5	0.258	1659	1514	1261	1048
6	0.280	1506	1374	1145	951
8	0.322	1324	1208	1007	836
10	0.365	1201	1095	913	758
12	0.375	1035	945	787	654
14	0.375	941	858	715	594
16	0.375	820	748	624	518
18	0.375	727	664	553	459
20	0.375	653	596	497	413
24	0.375	543	495	413	343
30	0.375	433	395	329	273
36	0.375	360	328	274	227
42	0.375	308	281	234	195
48	0.375	269	246	205	170

Please review B31.1 for formula information.

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in inches.
2. All values listed in table above to be considered as a guide only. Please refer to B31.1 for formula and other factors that could effect the determination of pressure ratings.

* Nominal wall thickness; they correspond respectively to the thickness of SCHEDULE **STANDARD** WALL GRADE B steel pipe.

** Ratings apply in accordance with Sections 1 and 5 of the Code for Pressure Pipe. The values shown are based upon a corrosion allowance of 0 inches.

*** Upon prolonged exposure to temperatures about 775° the carbide phase of carbon steel may be converted to graphite. For other applications refer to appropriate section of B31 Code for Pressure Piping.

BASED ON CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING B31.1
SCHEDULE XS

For reference only. Values are in imperial units.

Pipe Size	Wall Thickness Inches*	Working Pressure – Lbs per Square Inch at the Fahrenheit Temperature Indicated**			
NPS	T	-20° to 650°	700°	750°	800°***
½	0.147	6942	6333	5278	4385
¾	0.154	5709	5209	4341	3606
1	0.179	5258	4797	3998	3321
1 ¼	0.191	4373	3989	3324	2762
1 ½	0.200	3969	3620	3017	2506
2	0.218	3422	3121	2601	2161
2 ½	0.276	3591	3276	2730	2268
3	0.300	3178	2900	2416	2007
3 ½	0.318	2932	2675	2229	1852
4	0.337	2751	2509	2091	1737
5	0.375	2459	2243	1870	1553
6	0.432	2374	2166	1805	1499
8	0.500	2097	1913	1594	1324
10	0.500	1664	1518	1265	1051
12	0.500	1394	1271	1059	880
14	0.500	1265	1154	962	799
16	0.500	1102	1005	838	696
18	0.500	976	891	742	617
20	0.500	876	799	666	553
24	0.500	727	664	553	459
30	0.500	579	529	441	366
36	0.500	482	439	366	304
42	0.500	412	376	313	260
48	0.500	360	328	274	227

Please review B31.1 for formula information.

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in inches.
2. All values listed in table above to be considered as a guide only. Please refer to B31.1 for formula and other factors that could effect the determination of pressure ratings.

* Nominal wall thickness; they correspond respectively to the thickness of SCHEDULE **EXTRA-STRONG** WALL GRADE B steel pipe.

** Ratings apply in accordance with Sections 1 and 5 of the Code for Pressure Pipe. The values shown are based upon a corrosion allowance of 0 inches.

*** Upon prolonged exposure to temperatures about 775° the carbide phase of carbon steel may be converted to graphite. For other applications refer to appropriate section of B31 Code for Pressure Piping.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

BASED ON CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING B31.1
SCHEDULE 40

For reference only. Values are in imperial units.

Pipe Size	Wall Thickness Inches*	Working Pressure – Lbs per Square Inch at the Fahrenheit Temperature Indicated**			
NPS	T	-20° to 650°	700°	750°	800°***
FOR DIMENSION SPECIFICATIONS NPS ½ THROUGH 10 REFER TO SCHEDULE STD					
12	0.406	1124	1025	854	710
14	0.438	1103	1007	839	697
16	0.500	1102	1005	838	696
18	0.562	1101	1004	837	695
20	0.594	1046	954	795	661
24	0.688	1008	920	767	637

BASED ON CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING B31.1
SCHEDULE 80

For reference only. Values are in imperial units.

Pipe Size	Wall Thickness Inches*	Working Pressure – Lbs per Square Inch at the Fahrenheit Temperature Indicated**			
NPS	T	-20° to 650°	700°	750°	800°***
FOR DIMENSION SPECIFICATIONS NPS ½ THROUGH 8 REFER TO SCHEDULE XS					
10	0.594	1993	1819	1515	1259
12	0.688	1944	1774	1478	1228
14	0.750	1930	1760	1467	1219
16	0.844	1899	1732	1443	1199
18	0.938	1875	1710	1425	1184
20	1.031	1853	1691	1409	1171
24	1.219	1825	1665	1387	1153

Please review B31.1 for formula information.

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in inches.
2. All values listed in table above to be considered as a guide only. Please refer to B31.1 for formula and other factors that could effect the determination of pressure ratings.

* Nominal wall thickness; they correspond respectively to the thickness of SCHEDULE 40 and SCHEDULE 80 WALL GRADE B steel pipe.

** Ratings apply in accordance with Sections 1 and 5 of the Code for Pressure Pipe. The values shown are based upon a corrosion allowance of 0 inches.

*** Upon prolonged exposure to temperatures about 775° the carbide phase of carbon steel may be converted to graphite. For other applications refer to appropriate section of B31 Code for Pressure Piping.

BASED ON CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING B31.1
SCHEDULE 160

For reference only. Values are in imperial units.

Pipe Size	Wall Thickness Inches*	Working Pressure – Lbs per Square Inch at the Fahrenheit Temperature Indicated**			
NPS	T	-20° to 650°	700°	750°	800°***
½	0.188	9104	8306	6921	5750
¾	0.219	8428	7688	6407	5323
1	0.250	7609	6941	5785	4806
1 ¼	0.250	5879	5363	4469	3713
1 ½	0.281	5762	5257	4381	3639
2	0.344	5631	5137	4281	3556
2 ½	0.375	5017	4577	3814	3169
3	0.438	4794	4373	3645	3028
4	0.531	4495	4101	3417	2839
5	0.625	4260	3887	3239	2691
6	0.719	4103	3743	3119	2591
8	0.906	3960	3612	3010	2501
10	1.125	3944	3598	2998	2491
12	1.312	3872	3532	2944	2445
14	1.406	3771	3440	2867	2382
16	1.594	3738	3410	2842	2361
18	1.781	3711	3385	2821	2344
20	1.969	3691	3367	2806	2331
24	2.344	3659	3338	2782	2311

Please review B31.1 for formula information.

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in inches.
2. All values listed in table above to be considered as a guide only. Please refer to B31.1 for formula and other factors that could effect the determination of pressure ratings.

* Nominal wall thickness; they correspond respectively to the thickness of SCHEDULE 160 WALL GRADE B steel pipe.

** Ratings apply in accordance with Sections 1 and 5 of the Code for Pressure Pipe. The values shown are based upon a corrosion allowance of 0 inches.

*** Upon prolonged exposure to temperatures about 775° the carbide phase of carbon steel may be converted to graphite. For other applications refer to appropriate section of B31 Code for Pressure Piping.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

BASED ON CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING B31.1
SCHEDULE XXS

For reference only. Values are in imperial units.

Pipe Size	Wall Thickness Inches*	Working Pressure – Lbs per Square Inch at the Fahrenheit Temperature Indicated**			
NPS	T	-20° to 650°	700°	750°	800°***
½	0.294	14276	13024	10853	9017
¾	0.308	12110	11047	9206	7648
1	0.358	11223	10239	8532	7088
1 ¼	0.382	9384	8561	7134	5927
1 ½	0.400	8515	7768	6473	5378
2	0.436	7320	6678	5565	4623
2 ½	0.552	7692	7018	5848	4858
3	0.600	6785	6190	5158	4286
4	0.674	5843	5331	4442	3691
5	0.750	5203	4747	3955	3286
6	0.864	5016	4576	3814	3168
8	0.875	3813	3478	2899	2408
10	1.000	3471	3167	2639	2192
12	1.000	2890	2636	2197	1825

Please review B31.1 for formula information.

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in inches.
2. All values listed in table above to be considered as a guide only. Please refer to B31.1 for formula and other factors that could effect the determination of pressure ratings.

* Nominal wall thickness; they correspond respectively to the thickness of SCHEDULE **DOUBLE EXTRA-STRONG** WALL GRADE B steel pipe.

** Ratings apply in accordance with Sections 1 and 5 of the Code for Pressure Pipe. The values shown are based upon a corrosion allowance of 0 inches.

*** Upon prolonged exposure to temperatures about 775° the carbide phase of carbon steel may be converted to graphite. For other applications refer to appropriate section of B31 Code for Pressure Piping.

BASED ON THE CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING B31.8
SCHEDULE STD

For reference only. Values are in imperial units.

Nominal		Wall Thickness Inches	35,000 psi Yield Strength			
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter		Basic Design Factor			
NPS	O.D.	T	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.72
½	0.840	0.109	3633	4542	5450	6540
¾	1.050	0.113	3013	3767	4520	5424
1	1.315	0.133	2832	3540	4248	5097
1 ¼	1.660	0.140	2361	2952	3542	4251
1 ½	1.900	0.145	2137	2671	3205	3846
2	2.375	0.154	1816	2269	2723	3268
2 ½	2.875	0.203	1977	2471	2966	3559
3	3.500	0.216	1728	2160	2592	3110
3 ½	4.000	0.226	1582	1978	2373	2848
4	4.500	0.237	1475	1843	2212	2654
5	5.563	0.258	1299	1623	1948	2337
6	6.625	0.280	1183	1479	1775	2130
8	8.625	0.322	1045	1307	1568	1882
10	10.750	0.365	951	1188	1426	1711
12	12.750	0.375	824	1029	1235	1482
14	14.000	0.375	750	938	1125	1350
16	16.000	0.375	656	820	984	1181
18	18.000	0.375	583	729	875	1050
20	20.000	0.375	525	656	788	945
24	24.000	0.375	438	547	656	788
30	30.000	0.375	350	438	525	630
36	36.000	0.375	292	365	438	525
42	42.000	0.375	250	313	375	450
48	48.000	0.375	219	273	328	394

Please review B31.8 for formula information.

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in inches.
2. All values listed in table above to be considered as a guide only. Please refer to B31.8 for formula and other factors that could effect the determination of pressure ratings.
3. A joint sufficiency factor of 1.00 is assumed.
4. Ratings are for a temperature of 250°F or less.

WPB

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

BASED ON THE CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING B31.8
SCHEDULE XS

For reference only. Values are in imperial units.

Nominal		Wall Thickness Inches	35,000 psi Yield Strength			
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter		Basic Design Factor			
NPS	O.D.	T	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.72
½	0.840	0.147	4900	6125	7350	8820
¾	1.050	0.154	4107	5133	6160	7392
1	1.315	0.179	3811	4764	5717	6861
1 ¼	1.660	0.191	3222	4027	4833	5799
1 ½	1.900	0.200	2947	3684	4421	5305
2	2.375	0.218	2570	3213	3855	4626
2 ½	2.875	0.276	2688	3360	4032	4838
3	3.500	0.300	2400	3000	3600	4320
3 ½	4.000	0.318	2226	2783	3339	4007
4	4.500	0.337	2097	2621	3145	3774
5	5.563	0.375	1887	2359	2831	3397
6	6.625	0.432	1826	2282	2739	3286
8	8.625	0.500	1623	2029	2435	2922
10	10.750	0.500	1302	1628	1953	2344
12	12.750	0.500	1098	1373	1647	1976
14	14.000	0.500	1000	1250	1500	1800
16	16.000	0.500	875	1094	1313	1575
18	18.000	0.500	778	972	1167	1400
20	20.000	0.500	700	875	1050	1260
24	24.000	0.500	583	729	875	1050
30	30.000	0.500	467	583	700	840
36	36.000	0.500	389	486	583	700
42	42.000	0.500	333	417	500	600
48	48.000	0.500	292	365	438	525

Please review B31.8 for formula information.

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in inches.
2. All values listed in table above to be considered as a guide only. Please refer to B31.8 for formula and other factors that could effect the determination of pressure ratings.
3. A joint sufficiency factor of 1.00 is assumed.
4. Ratings are for a temperature of 250°F or less.

WPB

BASED ON THE CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING B31.8
SCHEDULE 40

For reference only. Values are in imperial units.

Nominal		Wall Thickness Inches	35,000 psi Yield Strength			
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter		Basic Design Factor			
NPS	O.D.	T	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.72
FOR DIMENSION SPECIFICATIONS NPS ½ THROUGH 10 REFER TO SCHEDULE STD						
12	12.750	0.406	892	1115	1337	1605
14	14.000	0.438	876	1095	1314	1577
16	16.000	0.500	875	1094	1313	1575
18	18.000	0.562	874	1093	1311	1574
20	20.000	0.594	832	1040	1247	1497
24	24.000	0.688	803	1003	1204	1445
36	36.000	0.750	583	729	875	1050

BASED ON THE CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING B31.8
SCHEDULE 80

For reference only. Values are in imperial units.

Nominal		Wall Thickness Inches	35,000 psi Yield Strength			
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter		Basic Design Factor			
NPS	O.D.	T	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.72
FOR DIMENSION SPECIFICATIONS NPS ½ THROUGH 8 REFER TO SCHEDULE XS						
10	10.750	0.594	1547	1934	2321	2785
12	12.750	0.688	1511	1889	2266	2720
14	14.000	0.750	1500	1875	2250	2700
16	16.000	0.844	1477	1846	2216	2659
18	18.000	0.938	1459	1824	2189	2626
20	20.000	1.031	1443	1804	2165	2598
24	24.000	1.219	1422	1778	2133	2560

Please review B31.8 for formula information.

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in inches.
2. All values listed in table above to be considered as a guide only. Please refer to B31.8 for formula and other factors that could effect the determination of pressure ratings.
3. A joint sufficiency factor of 1.00 is assumed.
4. Ratings are for a temperature of 250°F or less.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

BASED ON CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING B31.8
SCHEDULE 160

For reference only. Values are in imperial units.

Nominal		Wall Thickness Inches	35,000 psi Yield Strength			
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter		Basic Design Factor			
NPS	O.D.	T	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.72
½	0.840	0.188	6267	7833	9400	11280
¾	1.050	0.219	5840	7300	8760	10512
1	1.315	0.250	5323	6654	7985	9582
1 ¼	1.660	0.250	4217	5271	6325	7590
1 ½	1.900	0.281	4141	5176	6212	7454
2	2.375	0.344	4056	5069	6083	7300
2 ½	2.875	0.375	3652	4565	5478	6574
3	3.500	0.438	3504	4380	5256	6307
4	4.500	0.531	3304	4130	4956	5947
5	5.563	0.625	3146	3932	4719	5662
6	6.625	0.719	3039	3798	4558	5470
8	8.625	0.906	2941	3677	4412	5294
10	10.750	1.125	2930	3663	4395	5274
12	12.750	1.312	2881	3602	4322	5186
14	14.000	1.406	2812	3515	4218	5062
16	16.000	1.594	2790	3487	4184	5021
18	18.000	1.781	2770	3463	4156	4987
20	20.000	1.969	2757	3446	4135	4962
24	24.000	2.344	2735	3418	4102	4922

Please review B31.8 for formula information.

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in inches.
2. All values listed in table above to be considered as a guide only. Please refer to B31.8 for formula and other factors that could effect the determination of pressure ratings.
3. A joint sufficiency factor of 1.00 is assumed.
4. Ratings are for a temperature of 250°F or less.

WPB

BASED ON CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING B31.8
SCHEDULE XXS

For reference only. Values are in imperial units.

Nominal		Wall Thickness Inches	35,000 psi Yield Strength			
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter		Basic Design Factor			
NPS	O.D.	T	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.72
½	0.840	0.294	9800	12250	14700	17640
¾	1.050	0.308	8213	10267	12320	14784
1	1.315	0.358	7623	9529	11434	13721
1 ¼	1.660	0.382	6443	8054	9665	11598
1 ½	1.900	0.400	5895	7368	8842	10611
2	2.375	0.436	5140	6425	7710	9252
2 ½	2.875	0.552	5376	6720	8064	9677
3	3.500	0.600	4800	6000	7200	8640
4	4.500	0.674	4194	5242	6291	7549
5	5.563	0.750	3775	4719	5662	6795
6	6.625	0.864	3652	4565	5477	6573
8	8.625	0.875	2841	3551	4261	5113
10	10.750	1.000	2605	3256	3907	4688
12	12.750	1.000	2196	2745	3294	3953

Please review B31.8 for formula information.

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in inches.
2. All values listed in table above to be considered as a guide only. Please refer to B31.8 for formula and other factors that could effect the determination of pressure ratings.
3. A joint sufficiency factor of 1.00 is assumed.
4. Ratings are for a temperature of 250°F or less.

WPB

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

BASED ON CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING B31.8
SCHEDULE STD WPHY-52

For reference only. Values are in imperial units.

Nominal		Wall Thickness Inches	52,000 psi Yield Strength			
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter		Basic Design Factor			
NPS	O.D.	T	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.72
½	0.840	0.109	5398	6748	8097	9717
¾	1.050	0.113	4477	5596	6715	8059
1	1.315	0.133	4207	5259	6311	7573
1 ¼	1.660	0.140	3508	4386	5263	6315
1 ½	1.900	0.145	3175	3968	4762	5715
2	2.375	0.154	2697	3372	4046	4855
2 ½	2.875	0.203	2937	3672	4406	5287
3	3.500	0.216	2567	3209	3851	4621
3 ½	4.000	0.226	2350	2938	3526	4231
4	4.500	0.237	2191	2739	3286	3944
5	5.563	0.258	1929	2412	2894	3473
6	6.625	0.280	1758	2198	2637	3165
8	8.625	0.322	1553	1941	2330	2796
10	10.750	0.365	1412	1766	2119	2542
12	12.750	0.375	1224	1529	1835	2202
14	14.000	0.375	1114	1393	1671	2006
16	16.000	0.375	975	1219	1463	1755
18	18.000	0.375	867	1083	1300	1560
20	20.000	0.375	780	975	1170	1404
24	24.000	0.375	650	813	975	1170
30	30.000	0.375	520	650	780	936
36	36.000	0.375	433	542	650	780
42	42.000	0.375	371	464	557	669
48	48.000	0.375	325	406	488	585

Please review B31.8 for formula information.

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in inches.
2. All values listed in table above to be considered as a guide only. Please refer to B31.8 for formula and other factors that could effect the determination of pressure ratings.
3. A joint sufficiency factor of 1.00 is assumed.
4. Ratings are for a temperature of 250°F or less.

WPHY-52

BASED ON CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING B31.8
SCHEDULE XS WPHY-52

For reference only. Values are in imperial units.

Nominal		Wall Thickness Inches	52,000 psi Yield Strength			
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter		Basic Design Factor			
NPS	O.D.	T	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.72
½	0.840	0.147	7280	9100	10920	13104
¾	1.050	0.154	6101	7627	9152	10982
1	1.315	0.179	5663	7078	8494	10193
1 ¼	1.660	0.191	4787	5983	7180	8616
1 ½	1.900	0.200	4379	5474	6568	7882
2	2.375	0.218	3818	4773	5728	6873
2 ½	2.875	0.276	3994	4992	5990	7188
3	3.500	0.300	3566	4457	5349	6418
3 ½	4.000	0.318	3307	4134	4961	5953
4	4.500	0.337	3115	3894	4673	5608
5	5.563	0.375	2804	3505	4206	5048
6	6.625	0.432	2713	3391	4069	4883
8	8.625	0.500	2412	3014	3617	4341
10	10.750	0.500	1935	2419	2902	3483
12	12.750	0.500	1631	2039	2447	2936
14	14.000	0.500	1486	1857	2229	2674
16	16.000	0.500	1300	1625	1950	2340
18	18.000	0.500	1156	1444	1733	2080
20	20.000	0.500	1040	1300	1560	1872
24	24.000	0.500	867	1083	1300	1560
30	30.000	0.500	693	867	1040	1248
36	36.000	0.500	578	722	867	1040
42	42.000	0.500	495	619	743	891
48	48.000	0.500	433	542	650	780

Please review B31.8 for formula information.

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in inches.
2. All values listed in table above to be considered as a guide only. Please refer to B31.8 for formula and other factors that could effect the determination of pressure ratings.
3. A joint sufficiency factor of 1.00 is assumed.
4. Ratings are for a temperature of 250°F or less.

WPHY-52

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

BASED ON CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING B31.8
SCHEDULE 40 WPHY-52

For reference only. Values are in imperial units.

Nominal		Wall Thickness Inches	52,000 psi Yield Strength			
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter		Basic Design Factor			
NPS	O.D.	T	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.72
FOR DIMENSION SPECIFICATIONS NPS ½ THROUGH 10 REFER TO SCHEDULE STD						
12	12.750	0.406	1325	1656	1987	2384
14	14.000	0.438	1301	1627	1952	2343
16	16.000	0.500	1300	1625	1950	2340
18	18.000	0.562	1299	1624	1948	2338
20	20.000	0.594	1236	1544	1853	2224
24	24.000	0.688	1193	1491	1789	2147
36	36.000	0.750	867	1083	1300	1560

BASED ON CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING B31.8
SCHEDULE 80 WPHY-52

For reference only. Values are in imperial units.

Nominal		Wall Thickness Inches	52,000 psi Yield Strength			
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter		Basic Design Factor			
NPS	O.D.	T	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.72
FOR DIMENSION SPECIFICATIONS NPS ½ THROUGH 8 REFER TO SCHEDULE XS						
10	10.750	0.594	2299	2873	3448	4138
12	12.750	0.688	2245	2806	3367	4041
14	14.000	0.750	2229	2786	3343	4011
16	16.000	0.844	2194	2743	3292	3950
18	18.000	0.938	2168	2710	3252	3902
20	20.000	1.031	2144	2681	3217	3860
24	24.000	1.219	2113	2641	3169	3803

Please review B31.8 for formula information.

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in inches.
2. All values listed in table above to be considered as a guide only. Please refer to B31.8 for formula and other factors that could effect the determination of pressure ratings.
3. A joint sufficiency factor of 1.00 is assumed.
4. Ratings are for a temperature of 250°F or less.

WPHY-52

BASED ON CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING B31.8
SCHEDULE 160 WPHY-52

For reference only. Values are in imperial units.

Nominal		Wall Thickness Inches	52,000 psi Yield Strength			
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter		Basic Design Factor			
NPS	O.D.	T	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.72
½	0.840	0.188	9310	11638	13966	16759
¾	1.050	0.219	8677	10846	13015	15618
1	1.315	0.250	7909	9886	11863	14236
1 ¼	1.660	0.250	6265	7831	9398	11277
1 ½	1.900	0.281	6152	7691	9229	11074
2	2.375	0.344	6025	7532	9038	10846
2 ½	2.875	0.375	5426	6783	8139	9767
3	3.500	0.438	5206	6507	7809	9371
4	4.500	0.531	4909	6136	7363	8836
5	5.563	0.625	4674	5842	7011	8413
6	6.625	0.719	4515	5643	6772	8127
8	8.625	0.906	4370	5462	6555	7866
10	10.750	1.125	4353	5442	6530	7836
12	12.750	1.312	4281	5351	6421	7705
14	14.000	1.406	4178	5222	6267	7520
16	16.000	1.594	4144	5181	6217	7460
18	18.000	1.781	4116	5145	6174	7409
20	20.000	1.969	4096	5119	6143	7372
24	24.000	2.344	4063	5079	6094	7313

Please review B31.8 for formula information.

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in inches.
2. All values listed in table above to be considered as a guide only. Please refer to B31.8 for formula and other factors that could effect the determination of pressure ratings.
3. A joint sufficiency factor of 1.00 is assumed.
4. Ratings are for a temperature of 250°F or less.

WPHY-52

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

BASED ON CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING B31.8
SCHEDULE XXS WPHY-52

For reference only. Values are in imperial units.

Nominal		Wall Thickness Inches	52,000 psi Yield Strength			
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter		Basic Design Factor			
NPS	O.D.	T	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.72
½	0.840	0.294	14560	18200	21840	26208
¾	1.050	0.308	12203	15253	18304	21965
1	1.315	0.358	11325	14157	16988	20386
1 ¼	1.660	0.382	9573	11966	14360	17231
1 ½	1.900	0.400	8758	10947	13137	15764
2	2.375	0.436	7637	9546	11455	13746
2 ½	2.875	0.552	7987	9984	11981	14377
3	3.500	0.600	7131	8914	10697	12837
4	4.500	0.674	6231	7788	9346	11215
5	5.563	0.750	5608	7011	8413	10095
6	6.625	0.864	5425	6782	8138	9765
8	8.625	0.875	4220	5275	6330	7597
10	10.750	1.000	3870	4837	5805	6966
12	12.750	1.000	3263	4078	4894	5873

Please review B31.8 for formula information.

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in inches.
2. All values listed in table above to be considered as a guide only. Please refer to B31.8 for formula and other factors that could effect the determination of pressure ratings.
3. A joint sufficiency factor of 1.00 is assumed.
4. Ratings are for a temperature of 250°F or less.

WPHY-52

BASED ON CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING B31.8
SCHEDULE STD WPHY-65

For reference only. Values are in imperial units.

Nominal		Wall Thickness Inches	65,000 psi Yield Strength			
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter		Basic Design Factor			
NPS	O.D.	T	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.72
½	0.840	0.109	6748	8435	10121	12146
¾	1.050	0.113	5596	6995	8394	10073
1	1.315	0.133	5259	6574	7889	9467
1 ¼	1.660	0.140	4386	5482	6578	7894
1 ½	1.900	0.145	3968	4961	5953	7143
2	2.375	0.154	3372	4215	5058	6069
2 ½	2.875	0.203	3672	4590	5507	6609
3	3.500	0.216	3209	4011	4814	5776
3 ½	4.000	0.226	2938	3673	4407	5288
4	4.500	0.237	2739	3423	4108	4930
5	5.563	0.258	2412	3015	3617	4341
6	6.625	0.280	2198	2747	3297	3956
8	8.625	0.322	1941	2427	2912	3494
10	10.750	0.365	1766	2207	2648	3178
12	12.750	0.375	1529	1912	2294	2753
14	14.000	0.375	1393	1741	2089	2507
16	16.000	0.375	1219	1523	1828	2194
18	18.000	0.375	1083	1354	1625	1950
20	20.000	0.375	975	1219	1463	1755
24	24.000	0.375	813	1016	1219	1463
30	30.000	0.375	650	813	975	1170
36	36.000	0.375	542	677	813	975
42	42.000	0.375	464	580	696	836
48	48.000	0.375	406	508	609	731

Please review B31.8 for formula information.

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in inches.
2. All values listed in table above to be considered as a guide only. Please refer to B31.8 for formula and other factors that could effect the determination of pressure ratings.
3. A joint sufficiency factor of 1.00 is assumed.
4. Ratings are for a temperature of 250°F or less.

WPHY-65

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

BASED ON CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING B31.8
SCHEDULE XS WPHY-65

For reference only. Values are in imperial units.

Nominal		Wall Thickness Inches	65,000 psi Yield Strength			
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter		Basic Design Factor			
NPS	O.D.	T	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.72
½	0.840	0.147	9100	11375	13650	16380
¾	1.050	0.154	7627	9533	11440	13728
1	1.315	0.179	7078	8848	10617	12741
1 ¼	1.660	0.191	5983	7479	8975	10770
1 ½	1.900	0.200	5474	6842	8211	9853
2	2.375	0.218	4773	5966	7160	8591
2 ½	2.875	0.276	4992	6240	7488	8986
3	3.500	0.300	4457	5571	6686	8023
3 ½	4.000	0.318	4134	5168	6201	7441
4	4.500	0.337	3894	4868	5841	7010
5	5.563	0.375	3505	4382	5258	6310
6	6.625	0.432	3391	4238	5086	6103
8	8.625	0.500	3014	3768	4522	5426
10	10.750	0.500	2419	3023	3628	4353
12	12.750	0.500	2039	2549	3059	3671
14	14.000	0.500	1857	2321	2786	3343
16	16.000	0.500	1625	2031	2438	2925
18	18.000	0.500	1444	1806	2167	2600
20	20.000	0.500	1300	1625	1950	2340
24	24.000	0.500	1083	1354	1625	1950
30	30.000	0.500	867	1083	1300	1560
36	36.000	0.500	722	903	1083	1300
42	42.000	0.500	619	774	929	1114
48	48.000	0.500	542	677	813	975

Please review B31.8 for formula information.

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in inches.
2. All values listed in table above to be considered as a guide only. Please refer to B31.8 for formula and other factors that could effect the determination of pressure ratings.
3. A joint sufficiency factor of 1.00 is assumed.
4. Ratings are for a temperature of 250°F or less.

WPHY-65

BASED ON CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING B31.8
SCHEDULE 40 WPHY-65

For reference only. Values are in imperial units.

Nominal		Wall Thickness Inches	65,000 psi Yield Strength			
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter		Basic Design Factor			
NPS	O.D.	T	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.72
FOR DIMENSION SPECIFICATIONS NPS ½ THROUGH 10 REFER TO SCHEDULE STD						
12	12.750	0.406	1656	2070	2484	2981
14	14.000	0.438	1627	2034	2440	2928
16	16.000	0.500	1625	2031	2438	2925
18	18.000	0.562	1624	2029	2435	2922
20	20.000	0.594	1544	1931	2317	2780
24	24.000	0.688	1491	1863	2236	2683
36	36.000	0.750	1083	1354	1625	1950

BASED ON CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING B31.8
SCHEDULE 80 WPHY-65

For reference only. Values are in imperial units.

Nominal		Wall Thickness Inches	65,000 psi Yield Strength			
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter		Basic Design Factor			
NPS	O.D.	T	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.72
FOR DIMENSION SPECIFICATIONS NPS ½ THROUGH 8 REFER TO SCHEDULE XS						
10	10.750	0.594	2873	3592	4310	5172
12	12.750	0.688	2806	3507	4209	5051
14	14.000	0.750	2786	3482	4179	5014
16	16.000	0.844	2743	3429	4115	4937
18	18.000	0.938	2710	3387	4065	4878
20	20.000	1.031	2681	3351	4021	4825
24	24.000	1.219	2641	3301	3962	4754

Please review B31.8 for formula information.

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in inches.
2. All values listed in table above to be considered as a guide only. Please refer to B31.8 for formula and other factors that could effect the determination of pressure ratings.
3. A joint sufficiency factor of 1.00 is assumed.
4. Ratings are for a temperature of 250°F or less.

WPHY-65

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

BASED ON CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING B31.8
SCHEDULE 160 WPHY-65

For reference only. Values are in imperial units.

Nominal		Wall Thickness Inches	65,000 psi Yield Strength			
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter		Basic Design Factor			
NPS	O.D.	T	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.72
½	0.840	0.188	11638	14548	17457	20949
¾	1.050	0.219	10846	13557	16269	19522
1	1.315	0.250	9886	12357	14829	17795
1 ¼	1.660	0.250	7831	9789	11747	14096
1 ½	1.900	0.281	7691	9613	11536	13843
2	2.375	0.344	7532	9415	11298	13557
2 ½	2.875	0.375	6783	8478	10174	12209
3	3.500	0.438	6507	8134	9761	11713
4	4.500	0.531	6136	7670	9204	11045
5	5.563	0.625	5842	7303	8763	10516
6	6.625	0.719	5643	7054	8465	10158
8	8.625	0.906	5462	6828	8193	9832
10	10.750	1.125	5442	6802	8163	9795
12	12.750	1.312	5351	6689	8026	9632
14	14.000	1.406	5222	6528	7833	9400
16	16.000	1.594	5181	6476	7771	9325
18	18.000	1.781	5145	6431	7718	9261
20	20.000	1.969	5119	6399	7679	9215
24	24.000	2.344	5079	6348	7618	9142

Please review B31.8 for formula information.

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in inches.
2. All values listed in table above to be considered as a guide only. Please refer to B31.8 for formula and other factors that could effect the determination of pressure ratings.
3. A joint sufficiency factor of 1.00 is assumed.
4. Ratings are for a temperature of 250°F or less.

WPHY-65

BASED ON CODE FOR PRESSURE PIPING B31.8
SCHEDULE XXS WPHY-65

For reference only. Values are in imperial units.

Nominal		Wall Thickness Inches	65,000 psi Yield Strength			
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter		Basic Design Factor			
NPS	O.D.	T	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.72
½	0.840	0.294	18200	22750	27300	32760
¾	1.050	0.308	15253	19067	22880	27456
1	1.315	0.358	14157	17696	21235	25482
1 ¼	1.660	0.382	11966	14958	17949	21539
1 ½	1.900	0.400	10947	13684	16421	19705
2	2.375	0.436	9546	11933	14319	17183
2 ½	2.875	0.552	9984	12480	14976	17971
3	3.500	0.600	8914	11143	13371	16046
4	4.500	0.674	7788	9736	11683	14019
5	5.563	0.750	7011	8763	10516	12619
6	6.625	0.864	6782	8477	10172	12207
8	8.625	0.875	5275	6594	7913	9496
10	10.750	1.000	4837	6047	7256	8707
12	12.750	1.000	4078	5098	6118	7341

Please review B31.8 for formula information.

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in inches.
2. All values listed in table above to be considered as a guide only. Please refer to B31.8 for formula and other factors that could effect the determination of pressure ratings.
3. A joint sufficiency factor of 1.00 is assumed.
4. Ratings are for a temperature of 250°F or less.

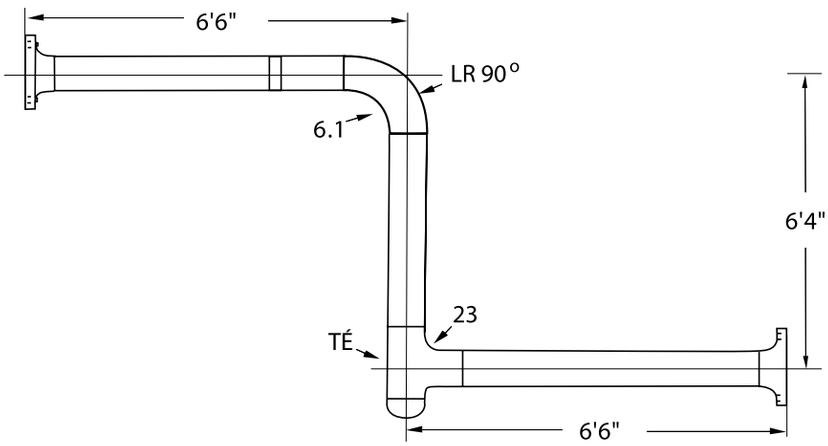
WPHY-65

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

EQUIVALENT LENGTH OF WELDBEND ELBOWS AND TEES

Values are in imperial units.

Nominal Pipe Size (NPS)	Long Radius	Short Radius	Welding Tee
1	1.1	1.4	3.9
1 ¼	1.4	1.8	5.2
1 ½	1.6	2.1	6.0
2	2.1	2.8	7.8
2 ½	2.6	3.3	9.3
3	3.1	4.1	11.0
4	4.0	5.4	15.0
5	5.1	6.7	19.0
6	6.1	8.1	23.0
8	8.0	11.0	30.0
10	10.0	12.0	38.0
12	12.0	16.0	45.0
14	13.0	18.0	49.0
16	15.0	20.0	56.0
18	17.0	23.0	63.0
20	19.0	25.0	71.0
24	23.0	30.0	85.0
30	30.0	36.0	140.0
36	38.0	42.0	170.0
42	45.0	50.0	200.0
48	52.0	58.0	240.0



The information given in the chart above illustrates the resistance of fittings to the flow of liquids.

This resistance is given in the equivalent of the straight pipe, and should be assumed as approximate information.

Allowances have been made up for the curvature of elbows, so that the resistance values should be added to the total center-to-end dimensions of the piping configuration.

As an example: Using NPS 6 pipe:

	Resistance of Pipe:	(6.6 + 6.4 + 6.6)	= 19.6
+	Resistance of Elbow:		= 6.1
	Resistance of Tee:		= 23.0
			= 48.7

Therefore, the total resistance of the entire assembly to the flow of liquid would be equal to the resistance of 48.7 Linear feet of NPS 6 straight pipe.

Values are in imperial units.

There are a number of general formulas for determination of steady flow pressure drop available. One preferred by many is expressed as follows:

$$\Delta p = \frac{.00219 f \rho v^2 L}{d}$$

Where: Δp = Pressure drop (psi)
f = Friction factor (dimensionless)
þ = Density (lb/ft^3)
v = Velocity of flow (ft/sec)
L = Equivalent length of straight pipe (ft)
d = Inside diameter of pipe (in)

In order to determine the friction factor, f, for use with this formula, it is necessary to first calculate the appropriate Reynolds number, R, and then to select it from the graph below.

The formula for calculating R is:

$$R = \frac{124 d v \rho}{\mu}$$

Where: R = Reynolds number (dimensionless)
μ = Absolute viscosity (centipoise)

Values for þ and μ for different liquids and gases are available in various engineering handbooks.

As an example, if water at 70°F is flowing through the 6" assembly of the previous page at an average velocity of 20 ft/sec. the pressure drop due to flow friction (only) may be calculated as follows:

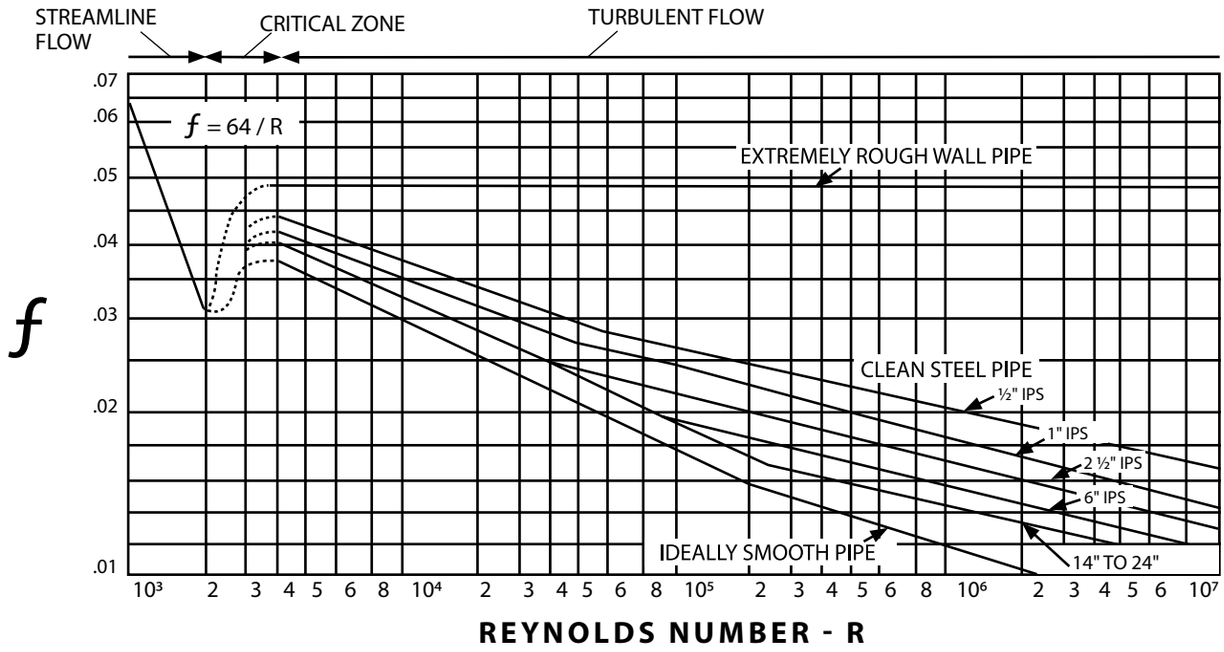
For water $\mu = 470 (T + 30)^{-1.35} = 0.94$ and $\rho = 62.37 lb/ft^3$

$$R = \frac{124(6.06)(20)(62.37)}{0.94} = 997000 \approx 10^6$$

then $f = .015$ (From graph below)

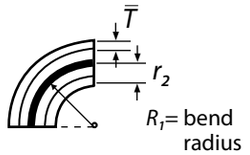
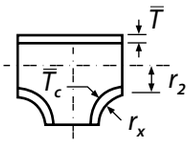
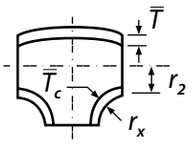
and $$\Delta p = \frac{.00129(.015)(62.37)(20)^2(48.43)}{6.06} = 3.86 \approx 4$$

Therefore, the approximate pressure drop from flange to flange, due only to flow friction, is 4 psi. Calculation of total pressure drop would have to also take into account any change in elevation.

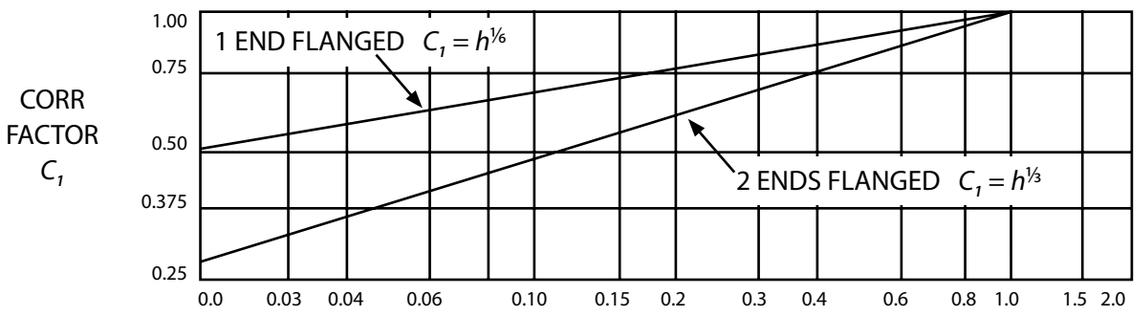


TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

Values are in imperial units.

Stress Intensification Factor [Notes 2, 3]					
Description	**Flexibility Factor *k***	**Out-plane i_o**	**In-plane i_i**	**Flexibility Characteristic *h***	**Sketch**
Welding elbow or pipe bend [Notes 1, 2]	$\frac{1.65}{h}$	$\frac{0.75}{h^{2/3}}$	$\frac{0.9}{h^{2/3}}$	$\frac{\overline{T}R_1}{r_2^{\,2}}$	
Welding tee with $r_x \geq 0.05\,D_b$ $\overline{T}_c < 1.5\,\overline{T}$ [Notes 1, 2, 3]	1	$\frac{0.9}{h^{2/3}}$	$\frac{3}{4}\,i_o + \frac{1}{4}$	$\left(1+\frac{r_x}{r_2}\right)\frac{\overline{T}}{r_2}$	
Welding tee with $r_x \geq \frac{1}{8}\,D_b$ $\overline{T}_c \geq 1.5\,\overline{T}$ [Notes 1, 2, 3]	1	$\frac{0.9}{h^{2/3}}$	$\frac{3}{4}\,i_o + \frac{1}{4}$	$4.4\,\frac{\overline{T}}{r_2}$	

Description	Flexibility Factor *k*	Stress Intensification Factor *i*
Butt welded joint, reducer, or weld neck flange	1	1.0
Double-welded slip-on flange	1	1.2
Lap joint flange (with ASME B16.9 lap joint stub)	1	1.6
Threaded pipe joint, or threaded flange	1	2.3



WELDBEND NOTES

1. The flexibility factor, *k*, applies to bending in any plane. The flexibility factor *k*, and stress intensification factor, *i*, shall not be less than unity.
2. $\overline{T}$ = Nominal wall thickness of elbows.
   $\overline{T}$ = Nominal wall thickness of matching pipe of tees.
   $\overline{T}_c$ = Crotch thickness of tees.
   r_2 = Mean radius of matching pipe.
   R_1 = Bend radius of elbows.
   r_x = See definition in appropriate section of B31.
   D_b = Outside diameter of branch.
3. When radius and thickness limits are not met for this component, use $h = \overline{T}/r_2$.
4. Where flanges are attached to one or both ends, the values of *k* and *i* shall be corrected by the factors C_1 from graph above.

TOTAL LINEAR THERMAL EXPANSION FROM 70° F TO THE TEMPERATURE

Values are in imperial units.

Temperature °F	Expansion Inches / 100 ft.
-325	-2.37
-300	-2.24
-275	-2.11
-250	-1.98
-225	-1.85
-200	-1.71
-175	-1.30
-150	-1.45
-125	-1.30
-100	-1.15
-75	-1.00
-50	-0.84
-25	-0.68
0	-0.49
25	-0.32
50	-0.14
70	0.00
100	0.23
125	0.42
150	0.61
200	0.99
225	1.21
250	1.40
275	1.61
300	1.82
325	2.04
350	2.26
375	2.48
400	2.70
425	2.93
450	3.16
475	3.39
500	3.62
525	3.86
550	4.11

Temperature °F	Expansion Inches / 100 ft.
575	4.35
600	4.60
625	4.86
650	5.11
675	5.37
700	5.63
725	5.90
750	6.16
775	6.43
800	6.70
825	6.97
850	7.25
875	7.53
900	7.81
925	8.08
950	8.35
975	8.62
1000	8.89
1075	9.75
1050	9.46
1075	9.75
1100	10.04
1125	10.31
1150	10.57
1175	10.83
1200	11.10
1225	11.38
1250	11.66
1275	11.94
1300	12.22
1325	12.50
1350	12.78
1375	13.06
1400	13.34

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

SCHEDULE STD

For reference only

Pipe Size	Wall Thickness Designation	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness
NPS		O.D.	I.D.	T
½	STD	21.3	15.76	2.77
¾	STD	26.7	20.96	2.87
1	STD	33.4	26.64	3.38
1 ¼	STD	42.2	35.08	3.56
1 ½	STD	48.3	40.94	3.68
2	STD	60.3	52.48	3.91
2 ½	STD	73.0	62.68	5.16
3	STD	88.9	77.92	5.49
3 ½	STD	101.6	90.12	5.74
4	STD	114.3	102.26	6.02
5	STD	141.3	128.20	6.55
6	STD	168.3	154.08	7.11
8	STD	219.1	202.74	8.18
10	STD	273.0	254.46	9.27
12	STD	323.8	304.74	9.53
14	STD	355.6	336.54	9.53
16	STD	406.4	387.34	9.53
18	STD	457.0	437.94	9.53
20	STD	508.0	488.94	9.53
24	STD	610.0	590.94	9.53
30	STD	762.0	742.94	9.53
36	STD	914.0	894.94	9.53
42	STD	1067.0	1047.94	9.53
48	STD	1219.0	1199.94	9.53

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in millimeters.
2. Designations per ASME B36.10.
   STD = SCHEDULE **STANDARD** WALL THICKNESS
3. Conforms to ASME B36.10.

SCHEDULE XS

For reference only

Pipe Size	Wall Thickness Designation	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness
NPS		O.D.	I.D.	T
½	XS	21.3	13.84	3.73
¾	XS	26.7	18.88	3.91
1	XS	33.4	24.30	4.55
1 ¼	XS	42.2	32.50	4.85
1 ½	XS	48.3	38.14	5.08
2	XS	60.3	49.22	5.54
2 ½	XS	73.0	58.98	7.01
3	XS	88.9	73.66	7.62
3 ½	XS	101.6	85.44	8.08
4	XS	114.3	97.18	8.56
5	XS	141.3	122.24	9.53
6	XS	168.3	146.36	10.97
8	XS	219.1	193.70	12.70
10	XS	273.0	247.60	12.70
12	XS	323.8	298.40	12.70
14	XS	355.6	330.20	12.70
16	XS	406.4	381.00	12.70
18	XS	457.0	431.60	12.70
20	XS	508.0	482.60	12.70
24	XS	610.0	584.60	12.70
30	XS	762.0	736.60	12.70
36	XS	914.0	888.60	12.70
42	XS	1067.0	1041.60	12.70
48	XS	1219.0	1193.60	12.70

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in millimeters.
2. Designations per ASME B36.10.
   XS = SCHEDULE **EXTRA STRONG** WALL THICKNESS
3. Conforms to ASME B36.10.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

SCHEDULE 40

For reference only

Pipe Size NPS	Wall Thickness Designation	Outside Diameter O.D.	Inside Diameter I.D.	Wall Thickness T
FOR DIMENSION SPECIFICATIONS NPS ½ THROUGH 10 REFER TO SCHEDULE STD				
12	40	323.8	303.18	10.31
14	40	355.6	333.34	11.13
16	40	406.4	381.00	12.70
18	40	457.0	428.46	14.27
20	40	508.0	477.82	15.09
24	40	610.0	575.04	17.48
36	40	914.0	875.90	19.05

SCHEDULE 80

For reference only

Pipe Size NPS	Wall Thickness Designation	Outside Diameter O.D.	Inside Diameter I.D.	Wall Thickness T
FOR DIMENSION SPECIFICATIONS NPS ½ THROUGH 8 REFER TO SCHEDULE XS				
14	80	355.6	317.50	19.05
16	80	406.4	363.52	21.44
18	80	457.0	409.34	23.83
20	80	508.0	455.62	26.19
24	80	610.0	548.08	30.96

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in millimeters.
2. Designations per ASME B36.10.
   40 = SCHEDULE 40 WALL THICKNESS
   80 = SCHEDULE 80 WALL THICKNESS
3. Conforms to ASME B36.10.

SCHEDULE 160

For reference only

Pipe Size	Wall Thickness Designation	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness
NPS		O.D.	I.D.	T
½	160	21.3	11.74	4.78
¾	160	26.7	15.58	5.56
1	160	33.4	20.70	6.35
1 ¼	160	42.2	29.50	6.35
1 ½	160	48.3	34.02	7.14
2	160	60.3	42.82	8.74
2 ½	160	73.0	53.94	9.53
3	160	88.9	66.64	11.13
4	160	114.3	87.32	13.49
5	160	141.3	109.54	15.88
6	160	168.3	131.78	18.26
8	160	219.1	173.08	23.01
10	160	273.0	215.84	28.58
12	160	323.8	257.16	33.32
14	160	355.6	284.18	35.71
16	160	406.4	325.42	40.49
18	160	457.0	366.52	45.24
20	160	508.0	407.98	50.01
24	160	610.0	490.92	59.54

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in millimeters.
2. Designations per ASME B36.10.
   160 = SCHEDULE 160 WALL THICKNESS
3. Conforms to ASME B36.10.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

SCHEDULE XXS

For reference only

Pipe Size	Wall Thickness Designation	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness
NPS		O.D.	I.D.	T
½	XXS	21.3	6.36	7.47
¾	XXS	26.7	11.06	7.82
1	XXS	33.4	15.22	9.09
1 ¼	XXS	42.2	22.80	9.70
1 ½	XXS	48.3	28.00	10.15
2	XXS	60.3	38.16	11.07
2 ½	XXS	73.0	44.96	14.02
3	XXS	88.9	58.42	15.24
4	XXS	114.3	80.06	17.12
5	XXS	141.3	103.20	19.05
6	XXS	168.3	124.40	21.95
8	XXS	219.1	174.64	22.23
10	XXS	273.0	222.20	25.40
12	XXS	323.8	273.00	25.40

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in millimeters.
2. Designations per ASME B36.10.
   XXS = SCHEDULE **DOUBLE EXTRA-STRONG** WALL THICKNESS
3. Conforms to ASME B36.10.

Values are in imperial units.

Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Designation	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter	Weight Per Foot	Weight of Water per Foot of Pipe	Sq. Ft. Outside Surface per Ft.	Sq. Ft. Inside Surface per Ft.
NPS	O.D.	SCH	T	I.D.				
½	0.840	5	0.065	0.710	0.54	0.172	0.220	0.186
		10	0.083	0.674	0.67	0.155	0.220	0.176
		30	0.095	0.650	0.76	0.144	0.220	0.170
		STD (40)	0.109	0.622	0.85	0.132	0.220	0.163
		XS (80)	0.147	0.546	1.09	0.101	0.220	0.143
		160	0.188	0.464	1.31	0.073	0.220	0.121
		XXS	0.294	0.252	1.72	0.022	0.220	0.066
¾	1.050	5	0.065	0.920	0.69	0.288	0.275	0.241
		10	0.083	0.884	0.86	0.266	0.275	0.231
		30	0.095	0.860	0.97	0.252	0.275	0.225
		STD (40)	0.113	0.824	1.13	0.231	0.275	0.216
		XS (80)	0.154	0.742	1.48	0.187	0.275	0.194
		160	0.219	0.612	1.95	0.127	0.275	0.160
		XXS	0.308	0.434	2.44	0.064	0.275	0.114
1	1.315	5	0.065	1.185	0.87	0.478	0.344	0.310
		10	0.109	1.097	1.41	0.409	0.344	0.287
		30	0.114	1.087	1.46	0.402	0.344	0.285
		STD (40)	0.133	1.049	1.68	0.374	0.344	0.275
		XS (80)	0.179	0.957	2.17	0.312	0.344	0.251
		160	0.250	0.815	2.85	0.226	0.344	0.213
		XXS	0.358	0.599	3.66	0.122	0.344	0.157
1 ¼	1.660	5	0.065	1.530	1.11	0.796	0.435	0.401
		10	0.109	1.442	1.81	0.707	0.435	0.378
		30	0.117	1.426	1.93	0.692	0.435	0.373
		STD (40)	0.140	1.380	2.27	0.648	0.435	0.361
		XS (80)	0.191	1.278	3.00	0.556	0.435	0.335
		160	0.250	1.160	3.77	0.458	0.435	0.304
		XXS	0.382	0.896	5.22	0.273	0.435	0.235
1 ½	1.900	5	0.065	1.770	1.28	1.066	0.497	0.463
		10	0.109	1.682	2.09	0.963	0.497	0.440
		30	0.125	1.650	2.37	0.926	0.497	0.432
		STD (40)	0.145	1.610	2.72	0.882	0.497	0.421
		XS (80)	0.200	1.500	3.63	0.766	0.497	0.393
		160	0.281	1.338	4.86	0.609	0.497	0.350
		XXS	0.400	1.100	6.41	0.412	0.497	0.288

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

Values are in imperial units.

Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Designation	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter	Weight Per Foot	Weight of Water per Foot of Pipe	Sq. Ft. Outside Surface per Ft.	Sq. Ft. Inside Surface per Ft.
NPS	O.D.	SCH	T	I.D.				
2	2.375	5	0.065	2.245	1.61	1.715	0.622	0.588
		10	0.109	2.157	2.64	1.583	0.622	0.565
		30	0.125	2.125	3.01	1.536	0.622	0.556
		STD (40)	0.154	2.067	3.66	1.454	0.622	0.541
		XS (80)	0.218	1.939	5.03	1.279	0.622	0.508
		160	0.344	1.687	7.47	0.968	0.622	0.442
		XXS	0.436	1.503	9.04	0.769	0.622	0.393
2 ½	2.875	5	0.083	2.709	2.48	2.497	0.753	0.709
		10	0.120	2.635	3.53	2.362	0.753	0.690
		30	0.188	2.499	5.40	2.125	0.753	0.654
		STD (40)	0.203	2.469	5.80	2.074	0.753	0.646
		XS (80)	0.276	2.323	7.67	1.836	0.753	0.608
		160	0.375	2.125	10.02	1.536	0.753	0.556
		XXS	0.552	1.771	13.71	1.067	0.753	0.464
3	3.500	5	0.083	3.334	3.03	3.782	0.916	0.873
		10	0.120	3.260	4.34	3.616	0.916	0.853
		30	0.188	3.124	6.66	3.320	0.916	0.818
		STD (40)	0.216	3.068	7.58	3.202	0.916	0.803
		XS (80)	0.300	2.900	10.26	2.861	0.916	0.759
		160	0.438	2.624	14.34	2.343	0.916	0.687
		XXS	0.600	2.300	18.60	1.800	0.916	0.602
3 ½	4.000	5	0.083	3.834	3.48	5.001	1.047	1.004
		10	0.120	3.760	4.98	4.810	1.047	0.984
		30	0.188	3.624	7.66	4.468	1.047	0.949
		STD (40)	0.226	3.548	9.12	4.283	1.047	0.929
		XS (80)	0.318	3.364	12.52	3.850	1.047	0.881
4	4.500	5	0.083	4.334	3.92	6.391	1.178	1.135
		10	0.120	4.260	5.62	6.174	1.178	1.115
		30	0.188	4.124	8.67	5.786	1.178	1.080
		STD (40)	0.237	4.026	10.80	5.515	1.178	1.054
		XS (80)	0.337	3.826	15.00	4.980	1.178	1.002
		120	0.438	3.624	19.02	4.468	1.178	0.949
		160	0.531	3.438	22.53	4.022	1.178	0.900
		XXS	0.674	3.152	27.57	3.380	1.178	0.825

Values are in imperial units.

Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Designation	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter	Weight Per Foot	Weight of Water per Foot of Pipe	Sq. Ft. Outside Surface per Ft.	Sq. Ft. Inside Surface per Ft.
NPS	O.D.	SCH	T	I.D.				
5	5.563	5	0.109	5.345	6.36	9.720	1.456	1.399
		10	0.134	5.295	7.78	9.539	1.456	1.386
		STD (40)	0.258	5.047	14.63	8.667	1.456	1.321
		XS (80)	0.375	4.813	20.80	7.882	1.456	1.260
		120	0.500	4.563	27.06	7.084	1.456	1.195
		160	0.625	4.313	32.99	6.329	1.456	1.129
		XXS	0.750	4.063	38.59	5.617	1.456	1.064
6	6.625	5	0.109	6.407	7.59	13.967	1.734	1.677
		10	0.134	6.357	9.30	13.749	1.734	1.664
		STD (40)	0.280	6.065	18.99	12.515	1.734	1.588
		XS (80)	0.432	5.761	28.60	11.292	1.734	1.508
		120	0.562	5.501	36.43	10.296	1.734	1.440
		160	0.719	5.187	45.39	9.154	1.734	1.358
		XXS	0.864	4.897	53.21	8.159	1.734	1.282
8	8.625	5	0.109	8.407	9.92	24.047	2.258	2.201
		10	0.148	8.329	13.41	23.603	2.258	2.181
		20	0.250	8.125	22.38	22.461	2.258	2.127
		30	0.277	8.071	24.72	22.163	2.258	2.113
		STD (40)	0.322	7.981	28.58	21.672	2.258	2.089
		60	0.406	7.813	35.67	20.769	2.258	2.045
		XS (80)	0.500	7.625	43.43	19.781	2.258	1.996
		100	0.594	7.437	51.00	18.818	2.258	1.947
		120	0.719	7.187	60.77	17.574	2.258	1.882
		140	0.812	7.001	67.82	16.676	2.258	1.833
		XXS	0.875	6.875	72.49	16.081	2.258	1.800
		160	0.906	6.813	74.76	15.793	2.258	1.784
10	10.750	5	0.134	10.482	15.21	37.382	2.814	2.744
		10	0.165	10.420	18.67	36.941	2.814	2.728
		20	0.250	10.250	28.06	35.746	2.814	2.683
		30	0.307	10.136	34.27	34.955	2.814	2.654
		STD (40)	0.365	10.020	40.52	34.160	2.814	2.623
		XS (60)	0.500	9.750	54.79	32.344	2.814	2.553
		80	0.594	9.562	64.49	31.108	2.814	2.503
		100	0.719	9.312	77.10	29.503	2.814	2.438
		120	0.844	9.062	89.38	27.940	2.814	2.372
		XXS (140)	1.000	8.750	104.23	26.049	2.814	2.291
		160	1.125	8.500	115.75	24.582	2.814	2.225

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

Values are in imperial units.

Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Designation	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter	Weight Per Foot	Weight of Water per Foot of Pipe	Sq. Ft. Outside Surface per Ft.	Sq. Ft. Inside Surface per Ft.
NPS	O.D.	SCH	T	I.D.				
12	12.750	5	0.156	12.438	21.00	52.636	3.338	3.256
		10	0.180	12.390	24.19	52.230	3.338	3.244
		20	0.250	12.250	33.41	51.056	3.338	3.207
		30	0.330	12.090	43.81	49.731	3.338	3.165
		STD	0.375	12.000	49.61	48.994	3.338	3.142
		40	0.406	11.938	53.47	48.489	3.338	3.125
		XS	0.500	11.750	65.48	46.974	3.338	3.076
		60	0.562	11.626	73.22	45.987	3.338	3.044
		80	0.688	11.374	88.71	44.015	3.338	2.978
		100	0.844	11.062	107.42	41.634	3.338	2.896
		XXS (120)	1.000	10.750	125.61	39.318	3.338	2.814
		140	1.125	10.500	139.81	37.511	3.338	2.749
		160	1.312	10.126	160.42	34.886	3.338	2.651
14	14.000	5	0.156	13.688	23.09	63.747	3.665	3.584
		10	0.250	13.500	36.75	62.008	3.665	3.534
		20	0.312	13.376	45.65	60.874	3.665	3.502
		STD (30)	0.375	13.250	54.62	59.732	3.665	3.469
		40	0.438	13.124	63.50	58.602	3.665	3.436
		XS	0.500	13.000	72.16	57.500	3.665	3.403
		60	0.594	12.812	85.13	55.849	3.665	3.354
		80	0.750	12.500	106.23	53.162	3.665	3.272
		100	0.938	12.124	130.98	50.012	3.665	3.174
		120	1.094	11.812	150.93	47.471	3.665	3.092
		140	1.250	11.500	170.37	44.996	3.665	3.011
		160	1.406	11.188	189.29	42.588	3.665	2.929
16	16.000	5	0.165	15.670	27.93	83.544	4.189	4.102
		10	0.250	15.500	42.09	81.741	4.189	4.058
		20	0.312	15.376	52.32	80.439	4.189	4.025
		STD (30)	0.375	15.250	62.64	79.126	4.189	3.992
		XS (40)	0.500	15.000	82.85	76.553	4.189	3.927
		60	0.656	14.688	107.60	73.401	4.189	3.845
		80	0.844	14.312	136.74	69.691	4.189	3.747
		100	1.031	13.938	164.98	66.097	4.189	3.649
		120	1.219	13.562	192.61	62.579	4.189	3.551
		140	1.438	13.124	223.85	58.602	4.189	3.436
		160	1.594	12.812	245.48	55.849	4.189	3.354

Values are in imperial units.

Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Designation	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter	Weight Per Foot	Weight of Water per Foot of Pipe	Sq. Ft. Outside Surface per Ft.	Sq. Ft. Inside Surface per Ft.
NPS	O.D.	SCH	T	I.D.				
18	18.000	5	0.165	17.670	31.46	106.231	4.712	4.626
		10	0.250	17.500	47.44	104.197	4.712	4.581
		20	0.312	17.376	58.99	102.725	4.712	4.549
		STD	0.375	17.250	70.65	101.241	4.712	4.516
		30	0.438	17.124	82.23	99.767	4.712	4.483
		XS	0.500	17.000	93.54	98.328	4.712	4.451
		40	0.562	16.876	104.76	96.899	4.712	4.418
		60	0.750	16.500	138.30	92.629	4.712	4.320
		80	0.938	16.124	171.08	88.455	4.712	4.221
		100	1.156	15.688	208.15	83.736	4.712	4.107
		120	1.375	15.250	244.37	79.126	4.712	3.992
		140	1.562	14.876	274.48	75.292	4.712	3.895
		160	1.781	14.438	308.79	70.924	4.712	3.780
20	20.000	5	0.188	19.624	39.82	131.025	5.236	5.138
		10	0.250	19.500	52.78	129.374	5.236	5.105
		STD (20)	0.375	19.250	78.67	126.078	5.236	5.040
		XS (30)	0.500	19.000	104.23	122.825	5.236	4.974
		40	0.594	18.812	123.23	120.406	5.236	4.925
		60	0.812	18.376	166.56	114.889	5.236	4.811
		80	1.031	17.938	209.06	109.478	5.236	4.696
		100	1.281	17.438	256.34	103.460	5.236	4.565
		120	1.500	17.000	296.65	98.328	5.236	4.451
		140	1.750	16.500	341.41	92.629	5.236	4.320
		160	1.969	16.062	379.53	87.776	5.236	4.205
24	24.000	5	0.218	23.564	55.42	188.919	6.283	6.169
		10	0.250	23.500	63.47	187.894	6.283	6.152
		STD (20)	0.375	23.250	94.71	183.918	6.283	6.087
		XS	0.500	23.000	125.61	179.984	6.283	6.021
		30	0.562	22.876	140.81	178.049	6.283	5.989
		40	0.688	22.624	171.45	174.147	6.283	5.923
		60	0.969	22.062	238.57	165.603	6.283	5.776
		80	1.219	21.562	296.86	158.182	6.283	5.645
		100	1.531	20.938	367.74	149.159	6.283	5.482
		120	1.812	20.376	429.79	141.259	6.283	5.334
		140	2.062	19.876	483.57	134.411	6.283	5.204
		160	2.344	19.312	542.67	126.892	6.283	5.056

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

Values are in imperial units.

Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Designation	Wall Thickness	Inside Diameter	Weight Per Foot	Weight of Water per Foot of Pipe	Sq. Ft. Outside Surface per Ft.	Sq. Ft. Inside Surface per Ft.
NPS	O.D.	SCH	T	I.D.				
30	30.000	5	0.250	29.500	79.51	296.089	7.854	7.723
		10	0.312	29.376	99.02	293.605	7.854	7.691
		STD	0.375	29.250	118.76	291.092	7.854	7.658
		XS (20)	0.500	29.000	157.68	286.137	7.854	7.592
		30	0.625	28.750	196.26	281.225	7.854	7.527
36	36.000	10	0.312	35.376	119.03	425.790	9.425	9.261
		STD	0.375	35.250	142.81	422.763	9.425	9.228
		XS (20)	0.500	35.000	189.75	416.787	9.425	9.163
		30	0.625	34.750	236.35	410.854	9.425	9.098
		40	0.750	34.500	282.62	404.964	9.425	9.032
42	42.000	STD	0.375	41.250	166.86	578.930	10.996	10.799
		XS	0.500	41.000	221.82	571.934	10.996	10.734
48	48.000	STD	0.375	47.250	190.92	759.595	12.566	12.370
		XS	0.500	47.000	253.89	751.578	12.566	12.305

FOR WELDBEND FORGED STEEL PIPE FLANGES

Listed below are the dimensional tolerances to which Weldbend flanges are manufactured. These tolerances are a part of ASME B16.5 except where noted otherwise. The limits given are maximum.

Slip-on, Threaded, Blind and Lap Joint		
Outside Diameter	When O.D. is NPS 24 or Less	± 1.5 *
	When O.D. is Over NPS 24	± 3.0 *
Inside Diameter	Threaded	To Standard Gauge Limits
	Slip-on and Lap Joint	NPS 10 and Smaller + 1.0 , − 0.0 NPS 12 and Larger + 2.0, − 0.0
Outside Diameter of Hub	NPS ≤ 5	+ 2.0 , − 1.0
	NPS ≥ 6	+ 4.0 , − 1.0
Diameter of Contact Face	NPS ≤ 10	± 1.0
	NPS ≥ 12	± 2.0
Diameter of Counterbore (Threaded)	NPS ≤ 10	+ 1.0 , − 0
	NPS ≥ 12	+ 1.5 , − 0
Drilling	Bolt Circle Diameter	± 1.5
	Hole Spacing	± 1.0
	Bolt Circle Concentricity	NPS 2 ½ and Smaller ± 1.0
		NPS 3 and Larger ± 1.5
Thickness	NPS ≤ 18	+ 3.0 , − 0
	NPS ≥ 20	+ 5.0 , − 0
Length Thru Hub	NPS ≤ 10	NPS 10 and Smaller ± 1.5 * , − 0
	NPS ≥ 12	NPS 12 through NPS 48 ± 3.0

Welding Neck **		
Outside Diameter	When O.D. is NPS 24 or Less	± 1.5 *
	When O.D. is Over NPS 24	± 3.0 *
Inside Diameter		NPS 10 and Smaller ± 1.0
		NPS 12 through NPS 18 ± 2.0
		NPS 20 through NPS 48 + 3.0 , − 2.0
Diameter of Contact Face	NPS ≤ 10	± 1.0
	NPS ≥ 12	± 2.0
Drilling	Bolt Circle Diameter	± 2.0
	Hole Spacing	± 1.0
	Bolt Circle Concentricity	NPS 2 ½ and Smaller ± 1.0
		NPS 3 and Larger ± 1.5
Thickness	NPS ≤ 18	+ 3.0 , − 0
	NPS ≥ 20	+ 5.0 , − 0
Length Thru Hub	NPS ≤ 4	± 2.0
	5 ≤ NPS ≤ 10	+ 2.0 , − 3.0
	12 ≤ NPS ≤ 24	+ 3.0 , − 5.0
	NPS ≥ 26	+ 3.0 , − 5.0

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in millimeters.
* This Tolerance not covered in ASME B16.5.
** For bevel detail see page 107.
*** This Tolerance applies to flat face flanges, NPS sizes ½ through 24, and NPS sizes 3 and larger flanges with raised face and other machined facings.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

Flanges, welding necks, and other products designed for bolted connection, when furnished with raised face (or flat faced) may have any type of gasket surface finished that is required. The common finishes are described in the following paragraphs and it should be noted particularly that, unless otherwise specified by the purchaser, the STOCK FINISH will be furnished.

STOCK FINISH (WELDBEND STANDARD FINISH)

From 125 micro inches to 250 micro inches average roughness shall be furnished. The cutting tool employed should have an approximate 0.06 inches or larger radius.

SMOOTH FINISH

This finish, which can be produced by several shapes of tools, shows no definite tool markings apparent to the naked eye. In the past this finish was sometimes known as "Smooth Plane". This term, however, should be avoided because of a tendency to confuse it with "flat faced" which, of course, applies to the flange facing and not to the gasket surface finish.

COLD WATER FINISH

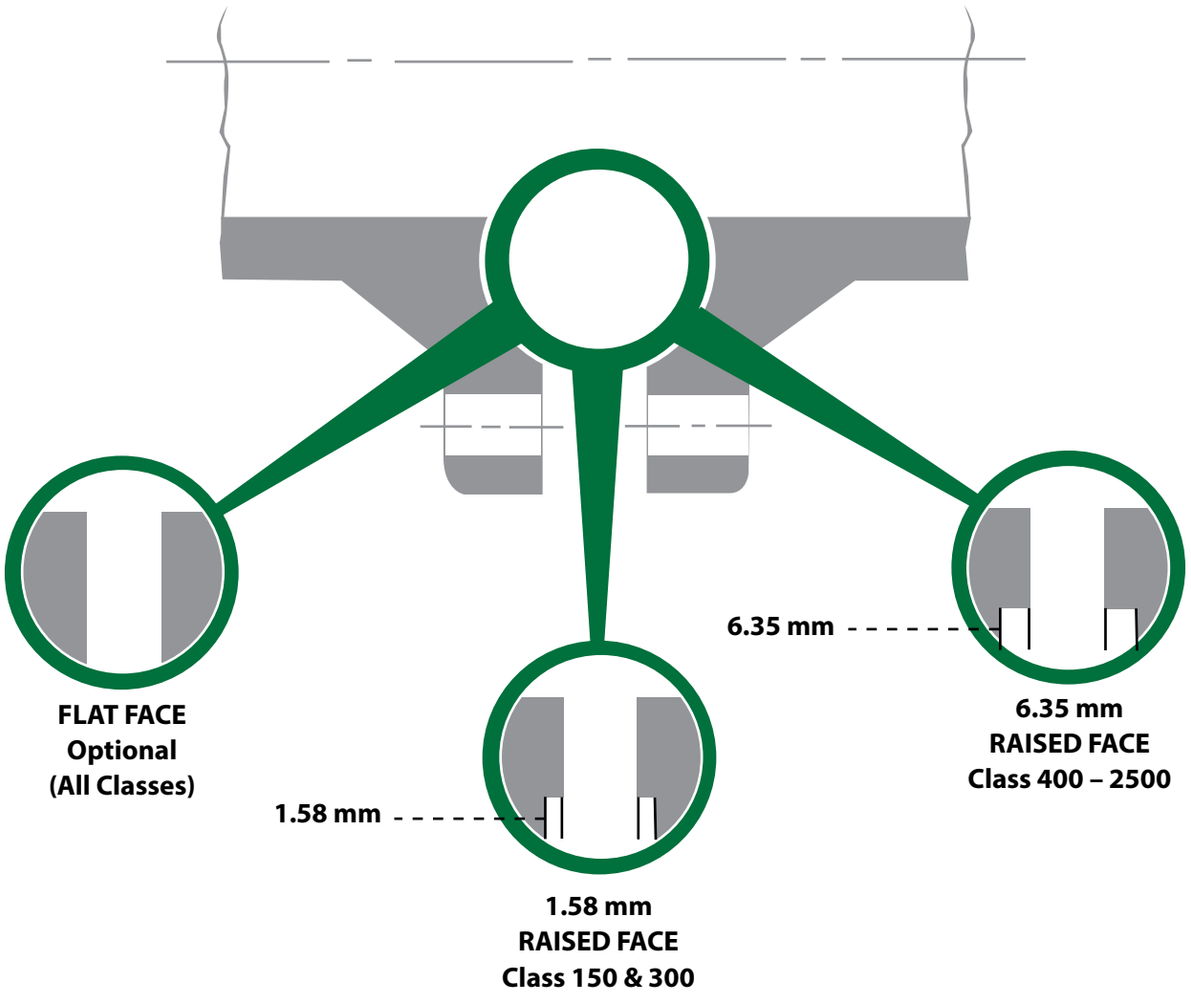
Producing by using a wide tool at high speeds, this finish is equivalent to that of a ground surface. It is mirror-like in appearance and surfaces finished in this manner are usually expected to be used without gaskets.

SPIRAL SERRATED

This too, is a continuous spiral groove, but it differs from the stock finish in that the groove is generated with a 90° included angle "V" tool. This groove is 1/64" deep and the feed is 1/32" for all sizes.

CONCENTRIC SERRATED

As the name suggests this surface finish is made up of concentric grooves. A 90° included angle "V" tool is used and the grooves are 1/64" deep and 1/32" apart.



TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

FACING DIMENSIONS

Below are B16.5 facing dimensions for Classes 150, 300, 600, 900, 1500 and 2500* through NPS 24. Above NPS 24 is in accord with ASME B16.47.

Pipe Size	Outside Diameter	Height	
NPS	Raised Face, Large Male & Large Tongue	Raised Face Class 150 & 300	Raised Face Class 400 - 2500
½	34.9	2	7
¾	42.9	2	7
1	50.8	2	7
1 ¼	63.5	2	7
1 ½	73.0	2	7
2	92.1	2	7
2 ½	104.8	2	7
3	127.0	2	7
3 ½	139.7	2	7
4	157.2	2	7
5	185.7	2	7
6	215.9	2	7
8	269.9	2	7
10	323.8	2	7
12	381.0	2	7
14	412.8	2	7
16	469.9	2	7
18	533.4	2	7
20	584.2	2	7
24	692.2	2	7

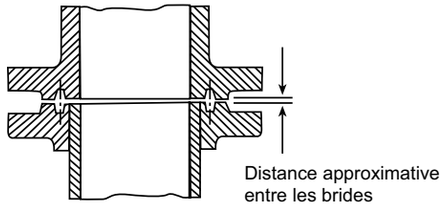
Pipe Size	Maximum Radial Projection of Imperfections Which Are No Deeper Than the Bottom of the Serrations, mm.	Maximum Depth and Projection of Imperfections Which Are Deeper Than the Bottom of the Serrations, mm.
NPS		
½	3.0	1.5
¾	3.0	1.5
1	3.0	1.5
1 ¼	3.0	1.5
1 ½	3.0	1.5
2	3.0	1.5
2 ½	3.0	1.5
3	4.5	1.5
3 ½	6.0	3.0
4	6.0	3.0
5	6.0	3.0
6	6.0	3.0
8	8.0	4.5
10	8.0	4.5
12	8.0	4.5
14	8.0	4.5
16	10.0	4.5
18	12.0	6.0
20	12.0	6.0
24	12.0	6.0

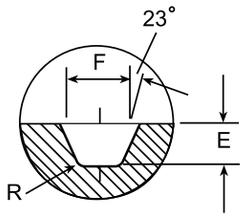
WELDBEND NOTES

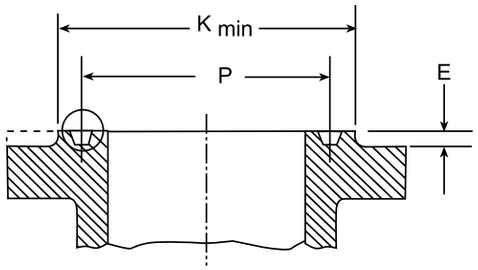
1. All dimensions are in millimeters.
2. Finishes for raised face portion of the flange can be found on page 145.
3. Flange finishing is also in accordance with MSS-SP6.
4. For facing tolerances, see page 144.

* ASME B16.5 only covers 2500 flanges up thru NPS 12.

CLASS 150







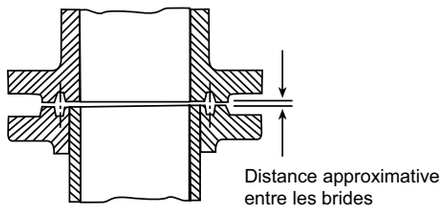
Nominal		Groove Number	Groove Dimensions				
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter		Pitch Diameter	Depth	Width	Radius at Bottom	Diameter of Gasket
NPS	O.D.		P	E	F	R	K
1	110	R15	47.63	6.35	8.74	0.8	63.5
1 ¼	115	R17	57.15	6.35	8.74	0.8	73.0
1 ½	125	R19	65.07	6.35	8.74	0.8	82.5
2	150	R22	82.55	6.35	8.74	0.8	102.0
2 ½	180	R25	101.60	6.35	8.74	0.8	123.0
3	190	R29	114.30	6.35	8.74	0.8	133.0
3 ½	215	R33	131.78	6.35	8.74	0.8	154.0
4	230	R36	149.23	6.35	8.74	0.8	171.0
5	255	R40	171.45	6.35	8.74	0.8	194.0
6	280	R43	193.68	6.35	8.74	0.8	219.0
8	345	R48	247.65	6.35	8.74	0.8	273.0
10	405	R52	304.80	6.35	8.74	0.8	330.0
12	485	R56	381.00	6.35	8.74	0.8	406.0
14	535	R59	396.88	6.35	8.74	0.8	425.0
16	595	R64	454.03	6.35	8.74	0.8	483.0
18	633	R68	517.53	6.35	8.74	0.8	546.0
20	700	R72	558.80	6.35	8.74	0.8	597.0
24	815	R76	673.10	6.35	8.74	0.8	711.0

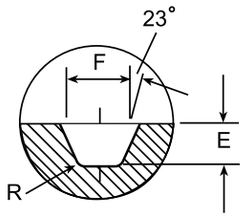
WELDBEND NOTES

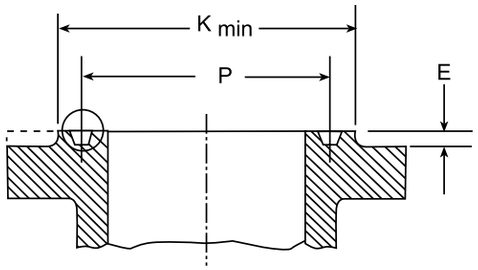
1. All dimensions are in millimeters.
2. Height of raised portion is equal to the depth of grove dimension E, but is not subjected to the tolerances for E. Former full-face contour may be used.
3. Tolerances:
   E (depth) + 0.4, - 0.0
   F (width) ± 0.2
   P (pitch diameter) ± 0.13
   R (radius at bottom)
   R ≤ 2 + 0.8, - 0.0;
   R > 2 ± 0.8
   23° (angle) = ½°

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

CLASS 300





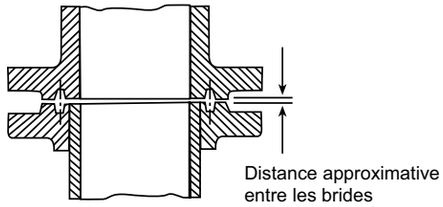


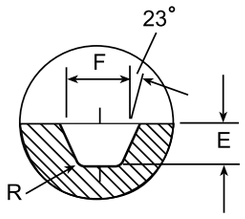
Nominal		Groove Number	Groove Dimensions				
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter		Pitch Diameter	Depth	Width	Radius at Bottom	Diameter of Gasket
NPS	O.D.		P	E	F	R	K
½	95	R11	34.14	5.54	7.14	0.8	51.0
¾	115	R13	42.88	6.35	8.74	0.8	63.5
1	125	R16	50.80	6.35	8.74	0.8	70.0
1 ¼	135	R18	60.33	6.35	8.74	0.8	79.5
1 ½	155	R20	68.27	6.35	8.74	0.8	90.5
2	165	R23	82.55	7.92	11.91	0.8	108.0
2 ½	190	R26	101.60	7.92	11.91	0.8	127.0
3	210	R31	123.83	7.92	11.91	0.8	146.0
3 ½	230	R34	131.78	7.92	11.91	0.8	159.0
4	255	R37	149.23	7.92	11.91	0.8	175.0
5	280	R41	180.98	7.92	11.91	0.8	210.0
6	320	R45	211.12	7.92	11.91	0.8	241.0
8	380	R49	269.88	7.92	11.91	0.8	302.0
10	445	R53	323.85	7.92	11.91	0.8	356.0
12	520	R57	381.00	7.92	11.91	0.8	413.0
14	585	R61	419.10	7.92	11.91	0.8	457.0
16	650	R65	469.90	7.92	11.91	0.8	508.0
18	710	R69	533.40	7.92	11.91	0.8	575.0
20	775	R73	584.20	9.53	13.49	1.5	635.0
24	915	R77	692.15	11.13	16.66	1.5	749.0

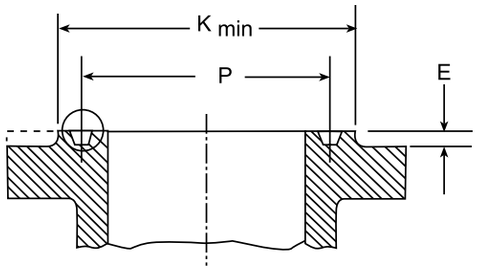
WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in millimeters.
2. Height of raised portion is equal to the depth of grove dimension E, but is not subjected to the tolerances for E. Former full-face contour may be used.
3. Tolerances:
   E (depth) + 0.4, - 0.0
   F (width) ± 0.2
   P (pitch diameter) ± 0.13
   R (radius at bottom)
   R ≤ 2 + 0.8, - 0.0;
   R > 2 ± 0.8
   23° (angle) = ½°

CLASS 600







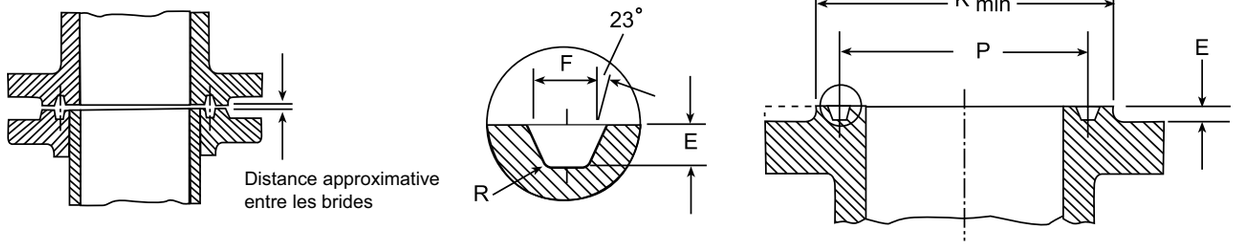
Nominal		Groove Number	Groove Dimensions				
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter		Pitch Diameter	Depth	Width	Radius at Bottom	Diameter of Gasket
NPS	O.D.		P	E	F	R	K
½	95	R11	34.14	5.54	7.14	0.8	51.0
¾	115	R13	42.88	6.35	8.74	0.8	63.5
1	125	R16	50.80	6.35	8.74	0.8	70.0
1 ¼	135	R18	60.33	6.35	8.74	0.8	79.5
1 ½	155	R20	68.27	6.35	8.74	0.8	90.5
2	165	R23	82.55	7.92	11.91	0.8	108.0
2 ½	190	R26	101.60	7.92	11.91	0.8	127.0
3	210	R31	123.83	7.92	11.91	0.8	146.0
3 ½	230	R34	131.78	7.92	11.91	0.8	159.0
4	275	R37	149.23	7.92	11.91	0.8	175.0
5	330	R41	180.98	7.92	11.91	0.8	210.0
6	355	R45	211.12	7.92	11.91	0.8	241.0
8	420	R49	269.88	7.92	11.91	0.8	302.0
10	510	R53	323.85	7.92	11.91	0.8	356.0
12	560	R57	381.00	7.92	11.91	0.8	413.0
14	605	R61	419.10	7.92	11.91	0.8	457.0
16	685	R65	469.90	7.92	11.91	0.8	508.0
18	745	R69	533.40	7.92	11.91	0.8	575.0
20	815	R73	584.20	9.53	13.49	1.5	635.0
24	940	R77	692.15	11.13	16.66	1.5	749.0

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in millimeters.
2. Height of raised portion is equal to the depth of grove dimension E, but is not subjected to the tolerances for E. Former full-face contour may be used.
3. Tolerances:
   E (depth) + 0.4, - 0.0
   F (width) ± 0.2
   P (pitch diameter) ± 0.13
   R (radius at bottom)
   R ≤ 2 + 0.8, - 0.0;
   R > 2 ± 0.8
   23° (angle) = ½°

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

CLASS 900

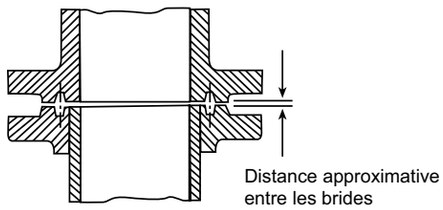


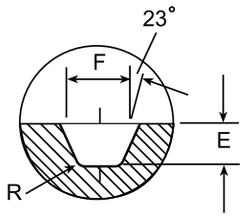
Nominal		Groove Number	Groove Dimensions				
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter		Pitch Diameter	Depth	Width	Radius at Bottom	Diameter of Gasket
NPS	O.D.		P	E	F	R	K
½	120	R12	39.67	6.35	8.74	0.8	60.5
¾	130	R14	44.45	6.35	8.74	0.8	66.5
1	150	R16	50.80	6.35	8.74	0.8	71.5
1 ¼	160	R18	60.33	6.35	8.74	0.8	81.0
1 ½	180	R20	68.27	6.35	8.74	0.8	92.0
2	215	R24	95.25	7.92	11.91	0.8	124.0
2 ½	245	R27	107.95	7.92	11.91	0.8	137.0
3	240	R31	123.83	7.92	11.91	0.8	156.0
4	290	R37	131.78	7.92	11.91	0.8	181.0
5	350	R41	149.23	7.92	11.91	0.8	216.0
6	380	R45	180.98	7.92	11.91	0.8	241.0
8	470	R49	211.12	7.92	11.91	0.8	308.0
10	545	R53	269.88	7.92	11.91	0.8	362.0
12	610	R57	381.00	7.92	11.91	0.8	419.0
14	640	R62	419.10	11.13	16.66	1.5	467.0
16	705	R66	469.90	11.13	16.66	1.5	524.0
18	785	R70	533.40	12.70	19.84	1.5	594.0
20	855	R74	584.20	12.70	19.84	1.5	648.0
24	1040	R78	692.15	15.88	26.97	2.4	772.0

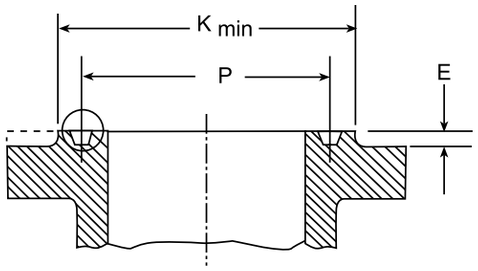
WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in millimeters.
2. Height of raised portion is equal to the depth of grove dimension E, but is not subjected to the tolerances for E. Former full-face contour may be used.
3. Tolerances:
   E (depth) + 0.4, - 0.0
   F (width) ± 0.2
   P (pitch diameter) ± 0.13
   R (radius at bottom)
   R ≤ 2 + 0.8, - 0.0;
   R > 2 ± 0.8
   23° (angle) = ½°
4. Use Class 1500 in sizes NPS ½ to NPS 2 ½ for Class 900.

CLASS 1500







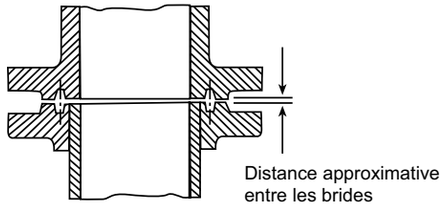
Nominal		Groove Number	Groove Dimensions				
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter		Pitch Diameter	Depth	Width	Radius at Bottom	Diameter of Gasket
NPS	O.D.		P	E	F	R	K
½	120	R12	39.67	6.35	8.74	0.8	60.5
¾	130	R14	44.45	6.35	8.74	0.8	66.5
1	150	R16	50.80	6.35	8.74	0.8	71.5
1 ¼	160	R18	60.33	6.35	8.74	0.8	81.0
1 ½	180	R20	68.27	6.35	8.74	0.8	92.0
2	215	R24	95.25	7.92	11.91	0.8	124.0
2 ½	245	R27	107.95	7.92	11.91	0.8	137.0
3	265	R35	136.53	7.92	11.91	0.8	168.0
4	310	R39	161.93	7.92	11.91	0.8	194.0
5	375	R44	193.68	7.92	11.91	0.8	229.0
6	395	R46	211.14	9.53	13.49	1.5	248.0
8	485	R50	269.88	11.13	16.66	1.5	318.0
10	585	R54	323.85	11.13	16.66	1.5	371.0
12	675	R58	381.00	14.27	23.01	1.5	438.0
14	750	R63	419.10	15.88	26.97	2.4	489.0
16	825	R67	469.90	17.48	30.18	2.4	546.0
18	915	R71	533.40	17.48	30.18	2.4	613.0
20	985	R75	584.20	17.48	33.32	2.4	673.0
24	1170	R79	692.15	20.62	36.53	2.4	794.0

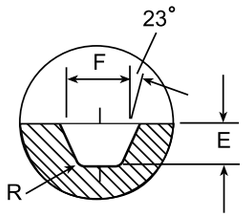
WELDBEND NOTES

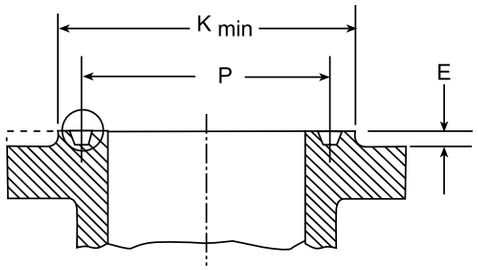
1. All dimensions are in millimeters.
2. Height of raised portion is equal to the depth of grove dimension E, but is not subjected to the tolerances for E. Former full-face contour may be used.
3. Tolerances:
   E (depth) + 0.4, - 0.0
   F (width) ± 0.2
   P (pitch diameter) ± 0.13
   R (radius at bottom)
   R ≤ 2 + 0.8, - 0.0;
   R > 2 ± 0.8
   23° (angle) = ½°

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

CLASS 2500







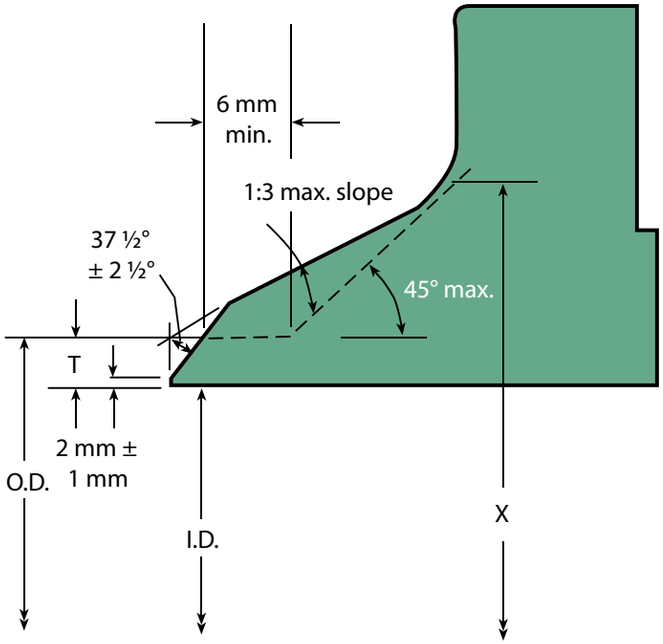
Nominal		Groove Number	Groove Dimensions				
Pipe Size	Outside Diameter		Pitch Diameter	Depth	Width	Radius at Bottom	Diameter of Gasket
NPS	O.D.		P	E	F	R	K
½	135	R13	42.88	6.35	8.74	0.8	65.0
¾	140	R16	50.80	6.35	8.74	0.8	73.0
1	160	R18	60.33	6.35	8.74	0.8	82.5
1 ¼	185	R21	72.23	7.92	11.91	0.8	102.0
1 ½	205	R23	82.55	7.92	11.91	0.8	114.0
2	235	R26	101.60	7.92	11.91	0.8	133.0
2 ½	265	R28	111.13	9.53	13.49	1.5	149.0
3	305	R32	127.00	9.53	13.49	1.5	168.0
4	355	R38	157.18	11.13	16.66	1.5	203.0
5	420	R42	190.50	12.70	19.84	1.5	241.0
6	485	R47	228.60	12.70	19.84	1.5	279.0
8	550	R51	279.40	14.27	23.01	1.5	340.0
10	675	R55	342.90	17.48	30.18	2.4	425.0
12	760	R60	406.40	17.48	33.32	2.4	495.0

WELDBEND NOTES

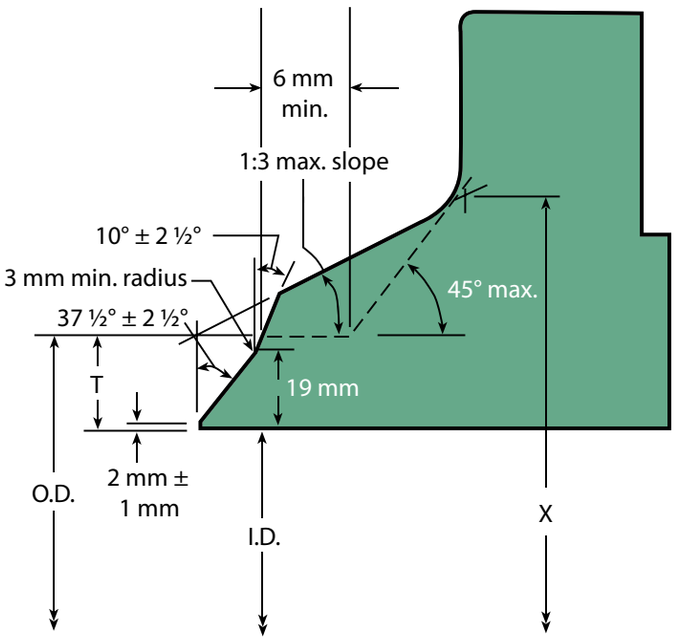
1. All dimensions are in millimeters.
2. Height of raised portion is equal to the depth of grove dimension E, but is not subjected to the tolerances for E. Former full-face contour may be used.
3. Tolerances:
   E (depth) + 0.4, - 0.0
   F (width) ± 0.2
   P (pitch diameter) ± 0.13
   R (radius at bottom)
   R ≤ 2 + 0.8, - 0.0;
   R > 2 ± 0.8
   23° (angle) = ½°

BEVEL FOR WELDNECK FLANGES

Bevel for Wall Thicknesses (T) from 5 mm to 22 mm Inclusive



Bevel for Wall Thicknesses (T) Greater Than 22 mm



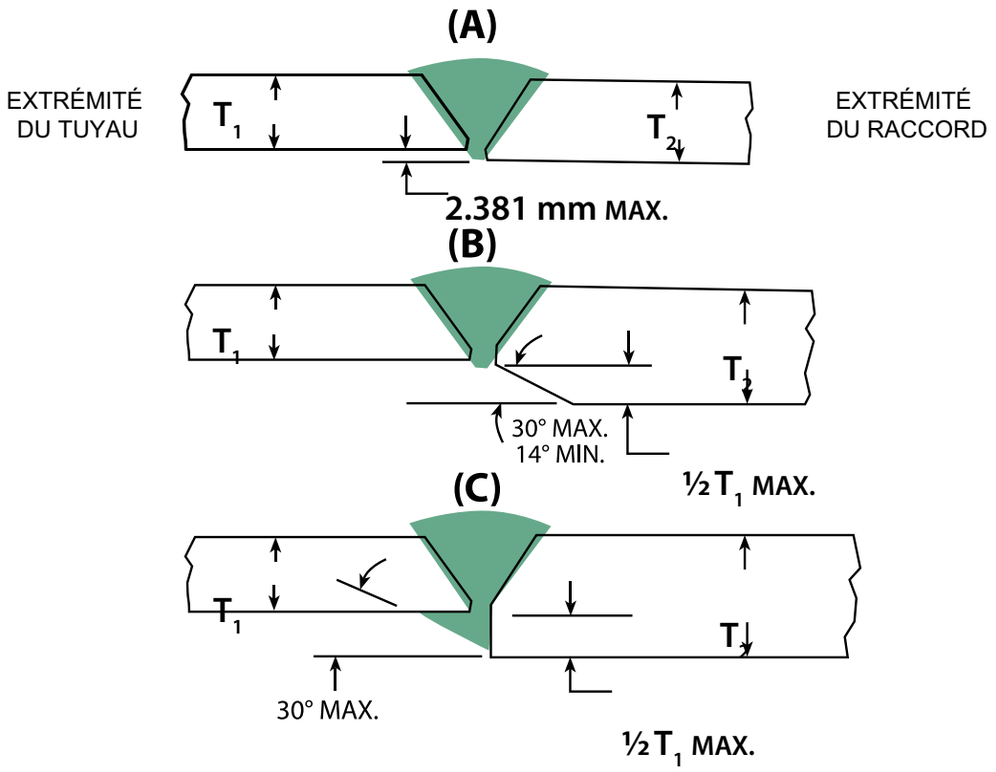
O.D. = Outside Diameter of pipe
I.D. = Inside Diameter of pipe
T = Wall thickness of pipe

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in millimeters.
2. When the thickness of the hub at the bevel is greater than that of the pipe to which the flange is joined and the additional thickness is provided on the outside diameter, a taper weld having a slope not exceeding 1 to 3 may be employed or, alternatively, the greater outside diameter may be tapered at the same maximum slope or less, from a point on the welding bevel equal to the outside diameter of the mating pipe. Similarly, when the greater thickness is provided on the inside of the flange, it shall be taper-bored from the welding end at the slope not exceeding 1 to 3. When flanges covered by this Standard are intended for services with light wall, higher strength pipe, the thickness of the hub at the bevel may be greater than that of the pipe to which the flange is joined. Under these conditions, a single taper hub may be provided, and the outside diameter of the hub at the base (dimension X) may also be modified. The additional thickness may be provided on either inside or outside or partially on each side, but the total additional thickness shall not exceed one-half times the nominal wall thickness of intended mating pipe. See page 155.
3. The hub transition from the outside diameter to the X diameter shall fall within the maximum and minimum envelope outlined by the 1:3 max. slope and the dashed line.
4. For welding end dimensions, refer to ASME B16.25.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

JOINING BUTTWELDING FITTINGS TO PIPE OF EQUAL OR LESSER WALL THICKNESS

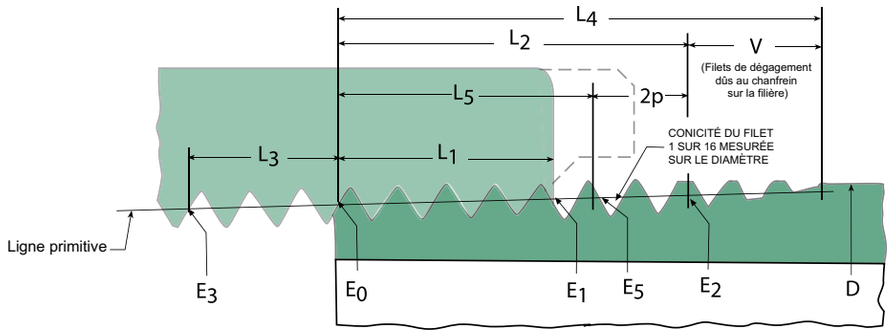


WELDBEND NOTES

1. Buttwelding fittings can be joined to pipe of lesser wall thickness with proper end preparation and joint design.
2. Above diagrams and recommendations that follow apply to components with ends originally prepared as standard 37 ½° or 30° bevels and where the wall thickness of the thicker end to be joined does not exceed 1 ½ times the thinner (pipe) end.
3. The nominal thickness T_1 (pipe) and T_2 (fitting) shall comply with the design requirements of the applicable section of the ASME B31 Code For Pressure Piping.
4. Where the total nominal offset (T_2-T_1) does not exceed 2.381 mm and full penetration and bonding is obtained during welding, no special treatment is required [see (A)].
5. When the internal offset exceeds 2.381 mm, taper cut in accordance with (B) ...or taper weld in accordance with (C).
6. When joining ends with materials of unequal minimum specified yield strengths (or unequal allowable stress), the deposited weld metal shall have mechanical properties at least equal to those of the higher strength (pipe) end.
7. For treatments of ends with unequal external diameters and/or where T_2 is thicker than 1 ½ times T_1, refer to the applicable section of the ASME Code, e., B31.4 or B31.8 or B16.9.

Values are in imperial units.

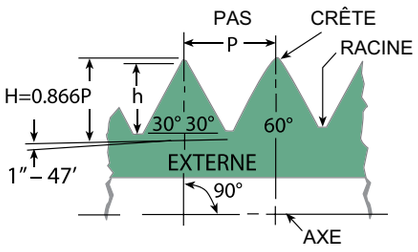
AMERICAN STANDARD TAPER PIPE THREADS NPT BASIC DIMENSIONS

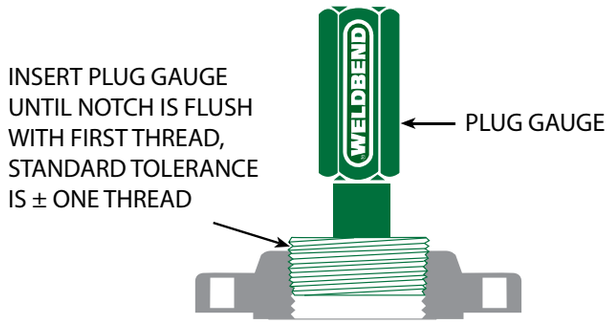


Pipe Size	Outside Diameter of Pipe	Threads Per Inch	Pitch of Thread	Pitch Diameter at Beginning of External Thread	Hand-Tight Engagement			Effective Thread-External			Length L_1 Plane to L_2 Plane External Thread (L_1–L_2)	
					Length[2]		Diameter[3]	Length[4]		Diameter[3]		
					Inch	Threads		Inch	Threads		Inch	Thread
NPS	O.D.	n	P	E_0	L_1	L_1	E_1	L_2	L_2	E_2	L_1–L_2	L_1–L_2
1/16	0.313	27.0	0.03704	0.27118	0.160	4.32	0.28118	0.2611	7.05	0.28750	0.1011	2.73
1/8	0.405	27.0	0.03704	0.36351	0.162	4.36	0.37360	0.2639	7.12	0.38000	0.1024	2.76
1/4	0.540	18.0	0.05556	0.47739	0.228	4.10	0.49163	0.4018	7.23	0.50250	0.1740	3.13
3/8	0.675	18.0	0.05556	0.61201	0.240	4.32	0.62701	0.4078	7.34	0.63750	0.1678	3.02
1/2	0.840	14.0	0.07143	0.75843	0.320	4.48	0.77843	0.5337	7.47	0.79179	0.2137	2.99
3/4	1.050	14.0	0.07143	0.96768	0.339	4.75	0.98887	0.5457	7.64	1.00179	0.2067	2.89
1	1.315	11.5	0.08696	1.21363	0.400	4.60	1.23863	0.6828	7.85	1.25630	0.2828	3.25
1 1/4	1.660	11.5	0.08686	1.55713	0.420	4.83	1.58338	0.7068	8.13	1.60130	0.2868	3.30
1 1/2	1.900	11.5	0.08686	1.79609	0.420	4.83	1.82234	0.7235	8.32	1.84130	0.3035	3.49
2	2.375	11.5	0.08686	2.26902	0.436	5.01	2.29627	0.7565	8.70	2.31630	0.3205	3.69
2 1/2	2.875	8.0	0.12500	2.71953	0.682	5.46	2.76216	1.1375	9.10	2.79062	0.4555	3.64
3	3.500	8.0	0.12500	3.34062	0.766	6.13	3.38850	1.2000	9.60	3.41562	0.4340	3.47
3 1/2	4.000	8.0	0.12500	3.83750	0.821	6.57	3.88881	1.2500	10.00	3.91562	0.4290	3.43
4	4.500	8.0	0.12500	4.33438	0.844	6.75	4.38712	1.3000	10.40	4.41562	0.4560	3.65
5	5.563	8.0	0.12500	5.39073	0.937	7.50	5.44929	1.4063	11.25	5.47862	0.4693	3.75
6	6.625	8.0	0.12500	6.44609	0.958	7.66	6.50597	1.5125	12.10	6.54062	0.5545	4.44
8	8.625	8.0	0.12500	8.43359	1.063	8.50	8.50003	1.7125	13.70	8.54062	0.6495	5.20
10	10.750	8.0	0.12500	10.54531	1.210	9.68	10.62094	1.9250	15.40	10.66562	0.7150	5.72
12	12.750	8.0	0.12500	12.53281	1.360	10.88	12.61781	2.1250	17.00	12.66562	0.7650	6.12
14	14.000	8.0	0.12500	13.77500	1.562	12.50	13.87262	2.2500	18.00	13.91562	0.6880	5.50
16	16.000	8.0	0.12500	15.76250	1.812	14.50	15.87575	2.4500	19.60	15.91562	0.6380	5.10
18	18.000	8.0	0.12500	17.75000	2.000	16.00	17.8750	2.6500	21.20	17.91562	0.6500	5.20
20	20.000	8.0	0.12500	19.73750	2.125	17.00	19.87031	2.8500	22.80	19.91562	0.7250	5.80
24	24.000	8.0	0.12500	23.71250	2.375	19.00	23.86094	3.2500	26.00	23.91562	0.8750	7.00

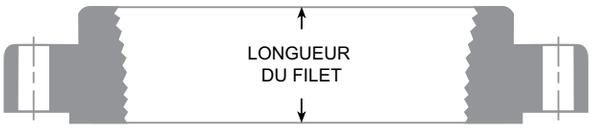
TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

Values are in imperial units.

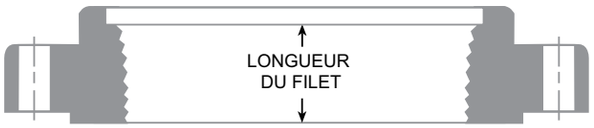




Wrench Makeup Length for Internal Thread [7]			Vanish Thread		Overall[8] Length External Thread	Nominal Complete External Threads		Height of Thread	Increase in Diameter Thread (0.0625/n)	Basic Minor Diameter at Small End of Pipe	Pipe Size
Length (L^3)		Diameter									
Inch	Thread		Inch	Thread		Length	Diameter				
L_3	L_3	E_3	V	V	L_4	L_5	E_5	h		K_0	NPS
0.1111	3	0.26424	0.1285	3.47	0.3896	0.1870	0.28287	0.02963	0.00231	0.2416	1/16
0.1111	3	0.35656	0.1285	3.47	0.3924	0.1898	0.37537	0.02963	0.00231	0.3339	1/8
0.1667	3	0.46697	0.1928	3.47	0.5946	0.2907	0.49556	0.04444	0.00347	0.4329	1/4
0.1667	3	0.60160	0.1928	3.47	0.6006	0.2967	0.63056	0.04444	0.00347	0.5676	3/8
0.2143	3	0.74504	0.2478	3.47	0.7815	0.3909	0.78286	0.05714	0.00446	0.7013	1/2
0.2143	3	0.95429	0.2478	3.47	0.7935	0.4029	0.99286	0.05714	0.00446	0.9105	3/4
0.2609	3	1.19733	0.3017	3.47	0.9845	0.5089	1.24543	0.06957	0.00543	1.1441	1
0.2609	3	1.54083	0.3017	3.47	1.0085	0.5329	1.59043	0.06957	0.00543	1.4876	1 1/4
0.2609	3	1.77978	0.3017	3.47	1.0252	0.5496	1.83043	0.06957	0.00543	1.7265	1 1/2
0.2609	3	2.25272	0.3017	3.47	1.0582	0.5826	2.30543	0.06957	0.00543	2.1995	2
0.2500	2	2.70391	0.4337	3.47	1.5712	0.8875	2.77500	0.10000	0.00781	2.6195	2 1/2
0.2500	2	3.32500	0.4337	3.47	1.6337	0.9500	3.40000	0.10000	0.00781	3.2406	3
0.2500	2	3.82188	0.4337	3.47	1.6837	1.0000	3.90000	0.10000	0.00781	3.7375	3 1/2
0.2500	2	4.31875	0.4337	3.47	1.7337	1.0500	4.40000	0.10000	0.00781	4.2344	4
0.2500	2	5.37511	0.4337	3.47	1.8400	1.1563	5.46300	0.10000	0.00781	5.2907	5
0.2500	2	6.43047	0.4337	3.47	1.9462	1.2625	6.52500	0.10000	0.00781	6.3461	6
0.2500	2	8.41797	0.4337	3.47	2.1462	1.4625	8.52500	0.10000	0.00781	8.3336	8
0.2500	2	10.52969	0.4337	3.47	2.3587	1.6750	10.65000	0.10000	0.00781	10.4453	10
0.2500	2	12.51719	0.4337	3.47	2.5587	1.8750	12.65000	0.10000	0.00781	12.4328	12
0.2500	2	13.75938	0.4337	3.47	2.6837	2.0000	13.90000	0.10000	0.00781	13.6750	14
0.2500	2	15.74688	0.4337	3.47	2.8837	2.2000	15.90000	0.10000	0.00781	15.6625	16
0.2500	2	17.73438	0.4337	3.47	3.0837	2.4000	17.90000	0.10000	0.00781	17.6500	18
0.2500	2	19.72188	0.4337	3.47	3.2837	2.6000	19.90000	0.10000	0.00781	19.6375	20
0.2500	2	23.69688	0.4337	3.47	3.6837	3.0000	23.90000	0.10000	0.00781	23.6125	24



CLASS 150 STANDARD WITH 1.58 mm RAISED FACE



CLASS 300 – 2500 STANDARD WITH 1.58 mm RAISED FACE

Pipe Size	Thread Length (Millimeters)					
NPS	150	300	600	900	1500	2500
½	16	16	16	23	23	29
¾	16	16	16	26	26	32
1	17	18	18	29	29	35
1 ¼	21	21	21	31	31	39
1 ½	22	23	23	32	32	45
2	25	29	29	39	39	51
2 ½	29	32	32	48	48	58
3	30	32	35	42		
3 ½	32	37	40			
4	33	37	42	48		
5	36	43	48	54		
6	40	47	51	58		
8	44	51	58	64		
10	49	56	66	72		
12	56	61	70	77		
14	57	64	74	83		
16	64	69	78	86		
18	68	70	80	89		
20	73	74	83	93		
24	83	83	93	102		
30						
36						
42						
48						

WELDBEND NOTES

1. All dimensions are in millimeters.
2. Weldbend flanges are tapped with American National Standard taper pipe threads. These threads have longer thread lengths in proportion to the flange thickness of elevated temperatures.
3. The gauging notch of the plug gauge should come flush with a manufacturing tolerance + one turn.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

METHOD FOR CALCULATING BOLT LENGTHS

The following formulas were used in establishing length for flanges on pages 85 - 97. They are given for convenience in determining lengths not given in the tables.

L_{CSB} (See Note 1) = A + n

L_{CMB} (See Note 1) = B + n

Where:

A = 2(C + t +d) + G + F - a, (i.e. stud-bolt length exclusive of negative tolerance n).

B = 2(C + t) + d + G + F + p - a, (i.e. machine bolt length exclusive of negative length tolerance n).

C = Minimum flange thickness.

F = Total height of facings or depth of ring-joint groove for both flanges, see "F" Values on page 160.

G = 3.2 mm gasket thickness for raised face M & F and T & G flanges; also approximate distance between ring-joint flanges.

L_{CMB} = Calculated machine bolt length as measured from underside of head to end of point.

L_{SMB} = Specified machine bolt length (from under head to end, including end point) which is L_{CMB} rounded off to the next larger 6.35 mm increment; see Figure 2.

L_{SSB} = Specified stud-bolt length (effective thread length, excluding end points) which is L_{CSB} rounded off to the next larger 6.35 mm increment; see Figure 1.

a = Zero, except where the small female face is on the end of pipe, a = 2.54 mm.

d = Heavy nut thickness (equals nominal bolt diameter, see ASME B18.2.2).

n = Negative tolerance on bolt length.

p = Allowance for height of point of machine bolt (= 1.5 times thread pitch).

t = Plus tolerance for flange thickness.

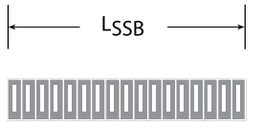


FIGURE 1

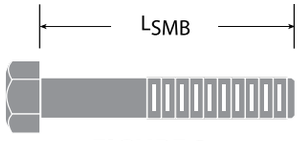


FIGURE 2

WELDBEND NOTES

1. For lapped joints calculate stud-bolt and machine bolt lengths as follows:

For ring-joint groove facing	L_{CSB} = (A - pipe thickness for each lap) + n L_{CMB} = (B + pipe thickness for each lap) + n
For other than ring-joint groove facing	L_{CSB} = (A - = + Thickness) + n L_{CMB} = (B - = + Thickness) + n

2. The equations used on this page are for calculated bolt lengths established to assure full thread engagement of heavy hexagon nuts when worst case tolerances occur on all relevant dimensions of the flanged joint.

Values are in imperial units.

"F" VALUES

Flanged Joint Class	Total Height of Facings or Depth of Ring-Joint Groove for Both Flanges "F"			
	Type of Flange Facing			
	0.06 in.	0.25 in.	M & F T & G	Ring Joint
150 & 300	0.12 in. 0.12 in.	0.50 in. 0.50 in.	0.25 in. 0.25 in.	2 x groove depth 2 x groove depth
400 to 1500	0.12 in. 0.12 in.	0.50 in. 0.50 in.	0.25 in. 0.25 in.	2 x groove depth 2 x groove depth

"N" VALUES

Length	Negative Tolerance on Bolt Lengths "N"
A or [A+(pipe thickness for each pipe)] or [A-F+(Table C Thickness)]	0.06 in., for lengths up to 12 in. incl. 0.12 in., for lengths over 12 in. to 18 in. incl. 0.25 in., for lengths over 18 in. incl.
B or [B+(pipe thickness for each pipe)] or [B-F+(Table C Thickness)]	For "N" values use negative length tolerances per ASME B18.2.1

THICKNESS FOR LAPPED JOINTS

Lap Combination	Class 150 Thru 2500 Flanges
For Lapped to 0.06 in. Raised Face	One Lap and 0.06 in.
For Lapped to Lapped	Both Laps
For Lapped to 0.25 in. Male Face on Flange	One Lap and 0.25 in.
For Lapped to Female Face on Flange	One Lap not less than 0.25 in.
For Male in Lap to Female in Lap	2 x pipe wall with Lap for Male not less than 0.25 in.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

PRESSURE-TEMPERATURE RATINGS FOR FLANGES

Weldbend manufactures flanges for Class 125, 150, 300, 600, 900, 1500 and 2500.
Note that the table specifically rates carbon steel products within the temperatures listed.

Pressure – Temperature Ratings for Group 1.1 Materials

Nominal Designation	Forgings	Castings	Plates
C–Si	A 105 (1)	A 216 Gr. WCB (1)	A 515 Gr. 70 (1)
C–Mn–Si	A 350 Gr. LF2 (1)		A 516 Gr. 70 (1), (2)
C–Mn–Si–V	A 350 Gr. LF6 Cl. 1 (4)		A 537 Cl. 1 (3)
3 ½ NI	A 350 Gr. LF 3		

Rating (Carbon Steel)

Temperature in °C	Working Pressure in Bar by Classes						
	125	150	300	600	900	1500	2500
-29 to 38	*	19.6	51.1	102.1	153.2	255.3	425.5
50	*	19.2	50.1	100.2	150.4	250.6	417.7
100	*	17.7	46.6	93.2	139.8	233.0	388.3
150	*	15.8	45.1	90.2	135.2	225.4	375.6
200	*	13.8	43.8	87.6	131.4	219.0	365.0
250	*	12.1	41.9	83.9	125.8	209.7	349.5
300	*	10.2	39.8	79.6	119.5	199.1	331.8
325	*	9.3	38.7	77.4	116.1	193.6	322.6
350	*	8.4	37.6	75.1	112.7	187.8	313.0
375	*	7.4	36.4	72.7	109.1	181.8	303.1
400	*	6.5	34.7	69.4	104.2	173.6	289.3
425	*	5.5	28.8	57.5	86.3	143.8	239.7
450	*	4.6	23.0	46.0	69.0	115.0	191.7
475	*	3.7	17.4	34.9	52.3	87.2	145.3
500	*	2.8	11.8	23.5	35.3	58.8	97.9
538	*	1.4	5.9	11.8	17.7	29.5	49.2

*There is no standard for Class 125 as it is applicable to Cast Iron Standard ASME B16.1. Class 125 flanges are wide in face and used for connections to cast steel valves or equipment containing flanged ends made to Cast Iron Standard dimensions. Carbon steel bolting is intended and alloy studs should be avoided. Class 125 flanges are identical with Class E AWWA.

WELDBEND NOTES

1. Upon prolonged exposure to temperatures above 425 °C, the carbide phase of steel may be converted to graphite. Permissible, but not recommended for prolonged use above 425 °C.
2. Not to be used over 455 °C
3. Not to be used over 370 °C
4. Not to be used over 260 °C

MULTIPLY	BY	TO OBTAIN
Atmospheres (Std.)		
760 mm. of Mercury @ 32° F	14.696	lbs. / sq. in.
Atmospheres	76.0	cm. of Mercury
Atmospheres	29.13	in. of Mercury
Atmospheres	33.905	ft. of water
Atmospheres	1.0325	kgs. / sq. cm.
Atmospheres	14.70	lbs. / sq. in.
British Thermal Units (BTU)	0.2520	kgs. - cal.
British Thermal Units	778.3	ft. - lbs.
British Thermal Units	0.0003931	hph.
BTU / minute	12.969	ft. - lbs. / sec.
BTU / minute	0.02358	HP
BTU / minute	0.01758	kW
BTU / minute	17.5784	W
Calorie (cal.)	0.003966	BTU
Centimeter (cm.)	0.3937	in.
Centimeter	0.03280	ft.
Centimeter	0.01	m.
Centimeter	10	mm.
Centimeters of Mercury	0.01315	Atmospheres
Centimeters of Mercury	0.4461	ft. of water
Centimeters of Mercury	136.0	kgs. / sq. m.
Centimeters of Mercury	27.85	lbs. / sq. ft.
Centimeters of Mercury	0.1934	lbs. / sq. in.
Cubic feet (cu. ft.)	2.832 x 104	cu. cm.
Cubic feet	1728	cu. in.
Cubic feet	0.02832	cu. m.
Cubic feet	0.03737	cu. yd.
Cubic feet	7.48052	gal.
Cubic feet / minute	472.0	cu. cm. / sec.
Cubic feet / minute	0.1247	gal. / sec.
Cubic foot of water	62.4	lbs. @ 60° F
Feet (ft.)	30.48	cm.
Feet	12	in.
Feet	0.3048	m.
Feet	0.33	yd.
Feet of water	0.02950	Atmospheres
Feet of water	0.8226	in. of Mercury
Feet of water	0.03048	kgs. / sq. cm.
Feet of water	62.43	lbs. / sq. ft.
Feet of water	0.4355	lbs. / sq. in.

MULTIPLY	BY	TO OBTAIN
Feet / minute	0.5080	cm. / sec.
Feet / minute	0.01667	ft. / sec.
Feet / minute	0.01829	km. / hr.
Feet / minute	0.3048	m. / min.
Feet / minute	0.01136	mi. / hr.
Fluid Ounces (fl. oz.)	1.805	cu. in.
Fluid Ounces	0.02957	L
Fluid Ounces / square inch	0.0625	lbs. / sq. in.
Fluid Ounces / square inch	1.73	in. of water
Foot / pounds	0.001286	BTU
Gallons (gal.)	3785	cu. cm.
Gallons	0.1337	cu. ft.
Gallons	231	cu. in.
Gallons	128	fl. oz.
Gallons	3.785	L
Gallons of water	8.35	lbs. / water @ 60° F
Horsepower (HP)	42.41	BTU / min.
Horsepower	33,000	ft. - lbs. / min.
Horsepower	550	ft. - lbs. / sec.
Horsepower	0.7457	kW 1060 W
Horsepower	745.7	W
Boiler Horsepower (BHP)	33,520	BTU / hr.
Boiler Horsepower	9,803	kW - hr.
Horsepower - hours (hph)	2544	BTU
Horsepower - hours	0.7457	kW - hr.
Inches (in.)	2,540	cm.
Inches	25.4	mm.
Inches	0.0254	m.
Inches	0.0833	ft.
Inches of Mercury	0.03342	Atmospheres
Inches of Mercury	1.133	ft. of water
Inches of Mercury	13.57	in. of water
Inches of Mercury	70.73	lbs. / sq. ft.
Inches of Mercury	0.4912	lbs. / sq. in.
Inches of water	0.002458	Atmospheres
Inches of water	0.07355	in. of Mercury
Inches of water	0.5781	oz. / sq. in.
Inches of water	5.202	lbs. / sq. ft.
Inches of water	0.03613	lbs. / sq. in.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

MULTIPLY	BY	TO OBTAIN
Kilowatts (kW)	56.87	BTU / min.
Kilowatts	1.341	HP
Kilowatts	1000	W
Kilowatt - hours	3.415	BTU
Liters (L)	0.2642	gal.
Liters	2.113	pt. (liq.)
Liters	1.057	qt. (liq.)
Meters (m.)	1.805	cu. in.
Meters	3.281	ft.
Meters	39.37	in.
Meters	1000	mm.
Meters	1.094	yd.
Pints (pt.)	0.4732	L
Pounds (avoir)	16	oz.
Pounds of water	0.01602	cu. ft.
Pounds of water	27.68	cu. in.
Pounds of water	0.1198	gal.
Pounds / square foot	0.01602	ft. of water
Pounds / square foot	0.006945	lbs. / sq. in.
Pounds / square inch	0.06804	Atmospheres
Pounds / square inch	2.307	ft. of water
Pounds / square inch	2.036	in. of Mercury
Pounds / square inch	27.68	in. of water
Temp. (°C) + 273	1	abs. temp. (°C)
Temp. (°C) + 273	1.8	temp. (°F)
Temp. (°C) + 273	1	abs. temp. (°F)
Temp. (°C) + 273	5/9	temp. (°C)

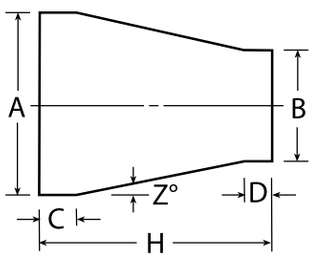
MULTIPLY	BY	TO OBTAIN
Therm	100,000	BTU
Ton of Refrigeration	12,000	BTU / hr.
Tons (long)	2240	lbs.
Tons (short)	2000	lbs.
Watts (W)	3.412	BTU
Watts	0.05692	BTU / min.
Watts	44.26	ft. - lbs. / min.
Watts	0.7376	ft. - lbs. / sec.
Watts	0.001341	HP
Watts	0.001	kW
Watts - hours	3.415	BTU / hr.
Watts - hours	2655	ft. - lbs.
Watts - hours	0.001341	hph.
Watts - hours	0.001	kW - hr.

746 W = 1HP

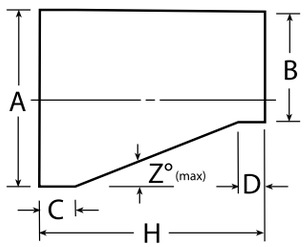
Additional Unit Abbreviations:

kilograms = kgs.
quarts = qt.
miles = mi.
millimeters = mm.
yards = yd.
minute = min.
cubic = cu.
kilometers = km.
absolute = abs.
hours = hr.

Calculation of Transition Slope



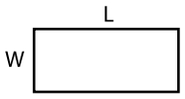
$$\text{Tan } Z = \frac{\frac{A-B}{2}}{H-(C+D)}$$



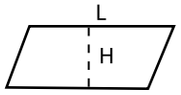
$$\text{Tan } Z\ (Max) = \frac{\frac{A-B}{2}}{H-(C+D)}$$

Where:
A = Area; A_1 = Surface area of solids;
V = Volume; C = Circumference

Rectangle
A = W x L

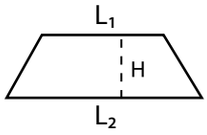


Parallelogram
A = H x L



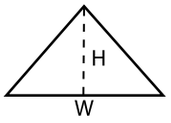
Trapezoid

$$A = H \times \frac{L_1 + L_2}{2}$$



Triangle

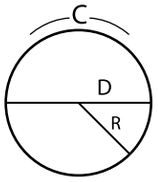
$$A = \frac{W \times H}{2}$$



Circle
A = 3.142 x R x R
C = 3.142 x D

$$R = \frac{D}{2}$$

D = 2 x R

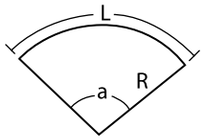


Sector of Circle

$$A = \frac{3.142 \times R \times R \times a}{360}$$

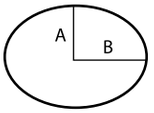
L = .01745 x R x R x a

$$a = \frac{L}{.01745 \times R}$$

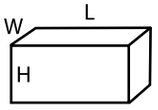


Ellipse
A = 3.142 x A x B

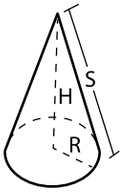
$$C = 6.283 \times \frac{\sqrt{A^2 + B^2}}{2}$$



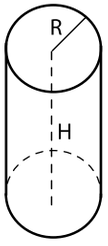
Rectangular Solid
$A_1 = 2[W \times L + L \times H + H \times W]$
V = W x L x H



Cone
A_1 = 3.142 x R x S + 3.142 x R x R
V = 1.047 x R x R x H



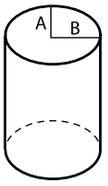
Cylinder
A_1 = 6.283 x R x H + 6.283 x R x R
V = 3.142 x R x R x H



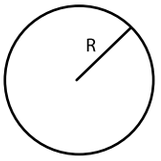
Elliptical Tanks

$$A_1 = 6.283 \times \frac{\sqrt{A^2 + B^2}}{2} \times H + 6.283 \times A \times B$$

V = 3.142 x A x B x H



Sphere
A_1 = 12.56 x R x R
V = 4.188 x R x R x R



For above containers:
Capacity in gallons = V / 231 when V is cubic inches
Capacity in gallons = 7.48 x V when V is cubic feet.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

Values are in imperial units.

Equivalent Inches		Pressure Per Square Inch	
Water	Mercury	Pounds	Ounces
0.10	0.007	0.0036	0.058
0.20	0.015	0.0072	0.115
0.30	0.022	0.0108	4.173
0.40	0.029	0.0145	0.231
0.50	0.037	0.0181	0.289
0.60	0.044	0.0217	0.346
0.70	0.051	0.0253	0.404
0.80	0.059	0.0289	0.462
0.90	0.066	0.3250	0.520
1.00	0.074	0.0360	0.577
1.36	0.100	0.0490	0.785
1.74	0.128	0.0670	1.000
2.00	0.147	0.0720	1.150
2.77	0.203	0.1000	1.600
3.00	0.221	0.1090	1.730
4.00	0.294	0.1440	2.310
5.00	0.368	0.1810	2.890
6.00	0.441	0.2170	3.460
7.00	0.515	0.2530	4.040

Equivalent Inches		Pressure Per Square Inch	
Water	Mercury	Pounds	Ounces
8.00	0.588	0.2890	4.620
9.00	0.662	0.3250	5.200
10.00	0.735	0.3610	5.770
11.00	0.809	0.3970	6.340
12.00	0.883	0.4330	6.920
13.00	0.956	0.4690	7.500
13.60	1.000	0.4910	7.860
13.90	1.022	0.5000	8.000
14.00	1.030	0.5050	8.080
15.00	1.103	0.5420	8.700
16.00	1.177	0.5780	9.200
17.00	1.250	0.6140	9.800
18.00	1.324	0.6500	10.400
19.00	1.397	0.6860	10.900
20.00	1.471	0.7220	11.500
25.00	1.839	0.9030	14.400
27.20	2.000	0.9750	15.700
27.70	2.037	1.0000	16.000

Compression Ratio or Pressure Ratio

$$\frac{\text{ABSOLUTE DISCHARGE PRESSURE}}{\text{ABSOLUTE SUCTION PRESSURE}} = \text{PRESSURE RATIO}$$

GAUGE PRESSURE + 14.75 LBS = ABSOLUTE PRESSURE

MEASUREMENT EQUIVALENTS — LENGTH

Inches to Millimeters

1 in. = 25.4 mm.

Inches	Millimeters
0.50	12.700
1.00	25.400
1.50	38.100
2.00	50.800
2.50	63.500
3.00	76.200
3.50	88.900
4.00	101.600
4.50	114.300
5.00	127.000
5.50	139.700
6.00	152.400
6.50	165.100
7.00	177.800
7.50	190.500
8.00	203.200
8.50	215.900
9.00	228.600
9.50	241.300
10.00	254.000
10.50	266.700
11.00	279.400
11.50	292.100
12.00	304.800

Millimeters to Inches

1 mm. = 0.0393700787 in.

Millimeters	Inches
0.50	0.0200
1.00	0.0393
1.50	0.0591
2.00	0.0787
2.50	0.0984
3.00	0.1181
3.50	0.1378
4.00	0.1575
4.50	0.1772
5.00	0.1970
5.50	0.2165
6.00	0.2362
6.50	0.2559
7.00	0.2760
7.50	0.2953
8.00	0.3150
8.50	0.3347
9.00	0.3543
9.50	0.3740
10.00	0.3937
20.00	0.7874
30.00	1.1811
40.00	1.5748
50.00	1.9685

Feet to Meters

1 ft. = 0.3048 m.

Feet	Meters
1	0.3048
2	0.6096
3	0.9144
4	1.2192
5	1.5240
6	1.8288
7	2.1336
8	2.4384
9	2.7432
10	3.0480
11	3.3528
12	3.6576
13	3.9624
14	4.2672
15	4.5720
20	6.0960
30	9.1440
40	12.1920
50	15.2400
60	18.2880
70	21.3360
80	24.3840
90	27.4320
100	30.4800

Meters to Feet

1 m. = 3.2808398895 ft.

Meters	Feet
1	3.2808
2	6.5617
3	9.8425
4	13.1234
5	16.4042
6	19.6850
7	22.9659
8	26.2467
9	29.5276
10	32.8084
11	36.0892
12	39.3701
13	42.6509
14	45.9318
15	49.2126
20	65.6168
30	98.4252
40	131.2336
50	164.0420
60	196.8504
70	229.6588
80	262.4672
90	295.2756
100	328.0840

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

KELVIN SCALE TEMPERATURE

Another temperature scale used with the metric system is called the Kelvin scale. It was named after Lord Kelvin, a great British physicist.

As shown below, the starting or zero point on the Kelvin scale is *absolute zero.* Absolute zero is the lowest theoretical temperature that a gas can reach.

Notice that the difference between the freezing and the boiling temperatures of water is 100 Celsius units and also 100 Kelvin units. The only difference between the two scales is that the Kelvin scale has a "head start" of 273.15 units.

You can change a Celsius reading *(c)* to a Kelvin reading (*k*) as follows:

$k = c + 273.15$

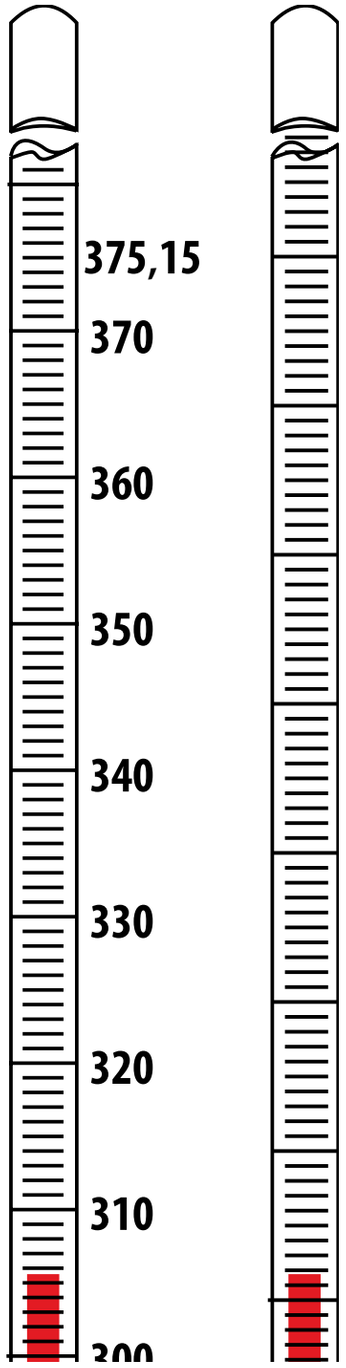
72°C = ? °K
$k = 72 + 273.15$
$k = 345.15$
72°C = 345.15°K

You can change a Kelvin reading to a Celsius reading as follows:

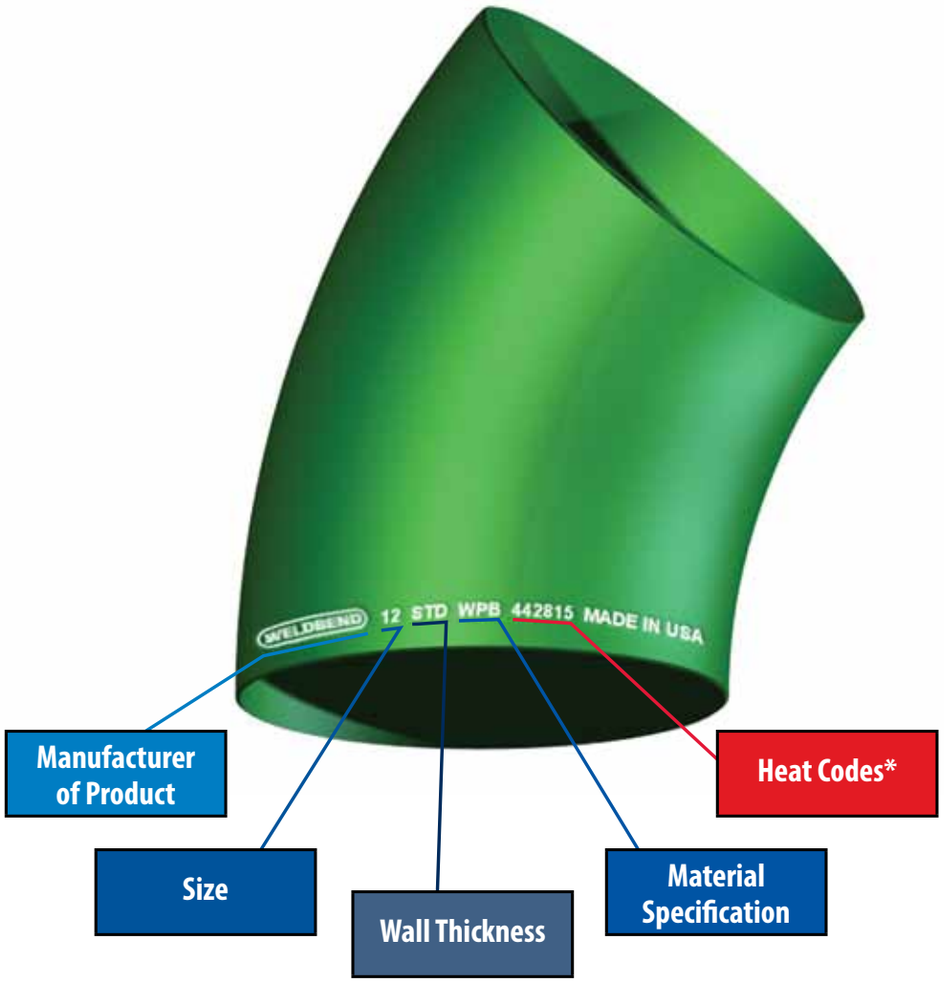
$c = k - 273.15$

250°K = ? °C
$c = 250 - 273.15$
$c = -23.15$
250°K = –23.15°C

By laying the edge of a ruler or paper perpendicular to the scales shown here, you can estimate equivalent temperatures on all three scales.



FITTINGS



Description of designations:
WPB - ASTM A234 WPB
STD - Standard Weight
USA - NOTE: If Weldbend marks their fittings "Made in USA", it is your assurance that both the starting material and the complete production is of USA origin.

***All heat codes follow the material specification marking.**

Weldbend weld fittings are permanently identified by die marking to designate:

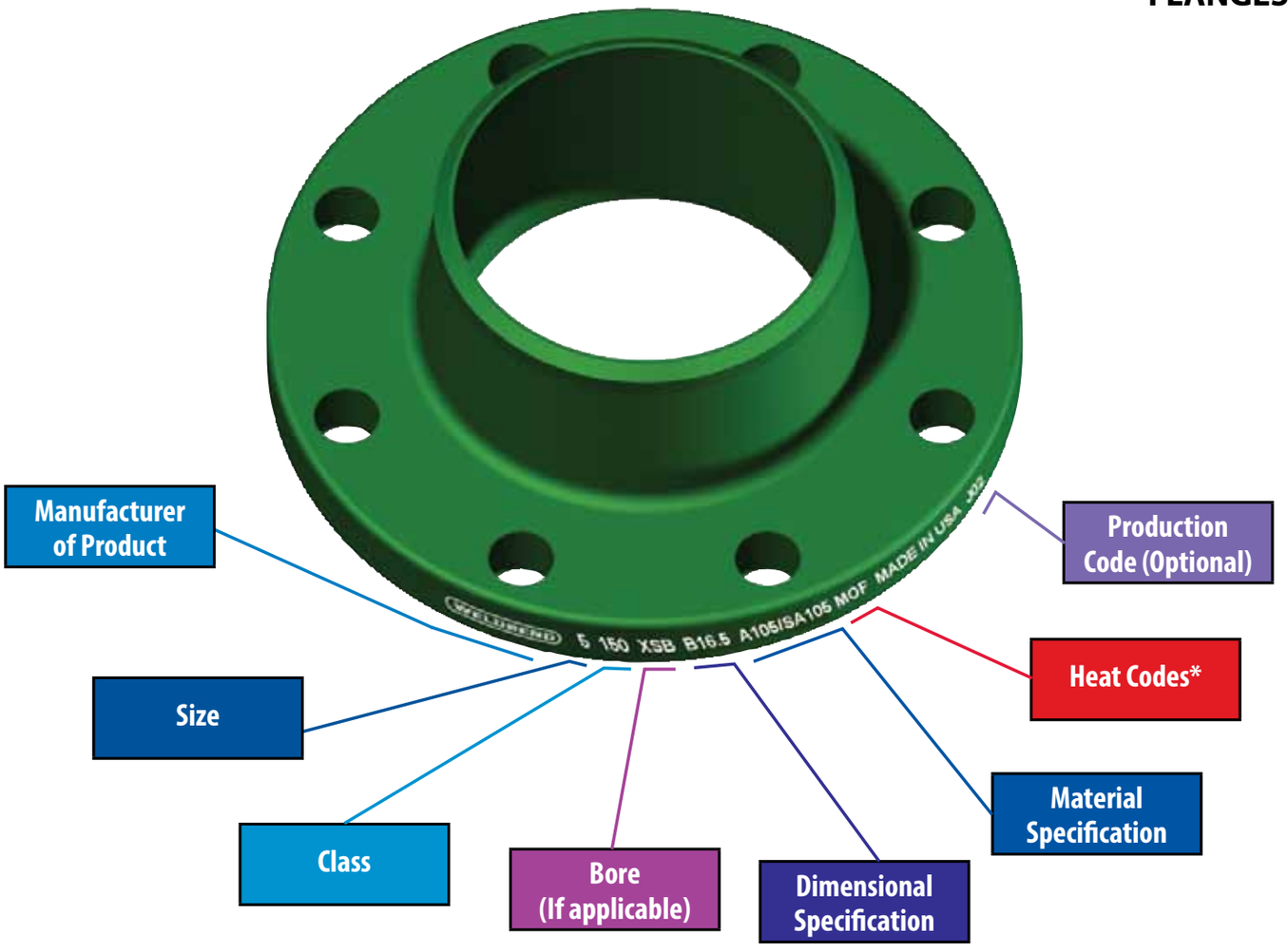
As seen in illustrated example:

1. Manufacturer	**[WELDBEND]**
2. Size	**[12]**
3. Wall Thickness	**[STD]**
4. Material Specification	**[WPB]**
5. Heat Codes	**[442815]**

The identification on each Weldbend weld fitting is your assurance that the fitting has successfully passed inspection and quality control, and that the accurate record of chemical and physical properties of the steel from which the fitting was made is fully traceable.

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

FLANGES



Description of designations:
150 - Class 150 (Weld Neck and Socket Weld Only)
USA - NOTE: If Weldbend marks their fittings "Made in USA", it is your assurance that both the starting material and the complete production is of USA origin.

***All heat codes follow the material specification marking.**

Weldbend flanges are permanently identified by die marking to designate:

As seen in illustrated example:

1. Manufacturer	**[WELDBEND]**
2. Size	**[5]**
3. Class	**[150]**
4. Bore (If applicable)	**[XSB]**
5. Dimensional Specification	**[B16.5]**
6. Material Specification	**[A105/SA105]**
7. Heat Codes	**[MOF]**
8. Production Code (Optional)	**[J02]**

The identification on each Weldbend weld flange is your assurance that the flange has successfully passed inspection and quality control, and that the accurate record of chemical and physical properties of the steel from which the flange was made is fully traceable.

TORQUE REQUIRED TO PRODUCE INDICATED BOLT STRESS

Values are in imperial units.

BOLT STRESS (PSI)	MEASURED IN	Bolt Diameters									
		¼	5⁄16	⅜	7⁄16	½	9⁄16	⅝	¾	⅞	1
1,000	Ft. - Lbs.	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.7	1	1.5	2	3	5	8
	In. - Lbs.	2	3	5	8	12	18	24	40	64	98
2,000	Ft. - Lbs.	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.3	2	3	4	7	11	16
	In. - Lbs.	3	6	10	16	24	36	48	80	128	196
3,000	Ft. - Lbs.	0.4	0.8	1	2	3	4.5	6	10	16	25
	In. - Lbs.	5	10	14	24	36	54	72	120	192	294
4,000	Ft. - Lbs.	0.5	1	2	3	4	6	8	13	21	32
	In. - Lbs.	6	13	19	32	48	72	96	160	256	392
5,000	Ft. - Lbs.	0.7	1	2	3	5	8	10	17	27	41
	In. - Lbs.	8	16	24	40	60	90	120	200	320	490
6,000	Ft. - Lbs.	0.8	2	2	4	6	9	12	20	32	49
	In. - Lbs.	5	10	14	24	36	54	144	240	384	588
7,000	Ft. - Lbs.	1	2	3	5	7	11	14	23	37	57
	In. - Lbs.	11	22	34	56	84	126	168	280	448	686
8,000	Ft. - Lbs.	1	2	3	5	8	12	16	27	65	65
	In. - Lbs.	13	26	38	64	96	144	192	320	784	784
9,000	Ft. - Lbs.	1	2	4	6	9	14	18	30	48	74
	In. - Lbs.	14	29	43	72	108	162	216	360	576	—
10,000	Ft. - Lbs.	1	3	4	7	10	15	20	33	53	82
	In. - Lbs.	16	32	48	80	120	180	240	400	640	—
20,000	Ft. - Lbs.	3	5	8	13	20	30	40	67	107	163
	In. - Lbs.	32	64	96	160	240	360	480	800	—	—
30,000	Ft. - Lbs.	4	8	12	20	30	45	60	100	160	245
	In. - Lbs.	48	98	144	240	360	540	720	—	—	—
40,000	Ft. - Lbs.	5	11	16	27	40	60	80	133	213	327
	In. - Lbs.	64	128	192	320	480	720	—	—	—	—
50,000	Ft. - Lbs.	7	13	20	33	50	75	100	167	267	408
	In. - Lbs.	80	160	240	400	600	—	—	—	—	—
60,000	Ft. - Lbs.	8	16	24	40	60	90	120	200	320	490
	In. - Lbs.	96	192	288	480	720	—	—	—	—	—

TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

TORQUE REQUIRED TO PRODUCE INDICATED BOLT STRESS

Values are in imperial units.

Bolt Diameters											
1 ⅛	1 ¼	1 ⅜	1 ½	1 ⅝	1 ¾	1 ⅞	2	2 ¼	2 ½	2 ¾	3
12	17	23	27	37	50	57	73	107	147	197	257
142	200	272	320	800	600	800	—	—	—	—	—
24	33	45	53	133	100	133	146	213	293	394	515
285	400	544	640	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	50	68	80	110	150	200	220	320	440	592	772
426	600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	57	91	107	147	200	257	293	427	587	789	1029
568	800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
59	83	113	133	183	250	333	366	533	733	987	1287
710	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
71	100	136	160	220	300	400	440	640	880	1184	1544
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
83	117	159	187	257	350	467	513	747	1027	1381	1801
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
95	133	181	213	293	400	533	587	853	1173	1579	2059
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
107	150	204	330	330	450	600	660	690	1320	1776	2316
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
118	167	227	267	367	500	667	733	1067	1467	1973	2513
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
237	333	453	533	733	1000	1333	1467	2133	2933	3947	5147
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
355	500	680	800	1100	1500	2000	2200	3200	4400	5920	7720
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
473	667	907	1067	1467	2000	2667	2933	4267	5867	7893	10293
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
592	833	1133	1333	1833	2500	3333	3667	5333	7333	9867	12867
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
710	1000	1360	1600	2200	3000	4000	4400	6400	8800	11840	15430
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION OF BOLT TORQUE ON FLANGED JOINTS

STEP 1. Align component parts and clamp together with hold down.

STEP 2. Lubricate stud (or bolt) threads in area of nut or forged ring engagement, also lubricate face of nuts (or bolt head) using a suitable lubricant.

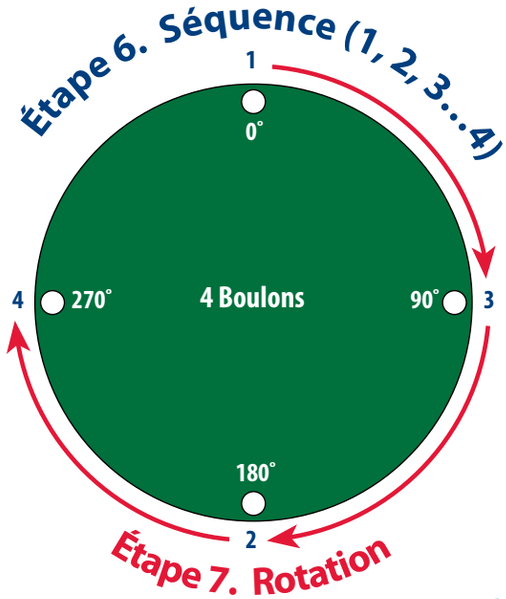
STEP 3. Install all bolts and nuts finger tight.

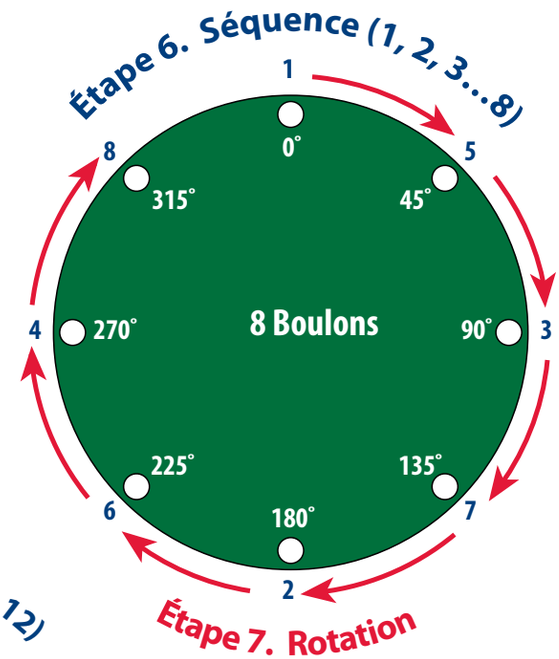
STEP 4. Number bolts so that torquing requirements can be followed.

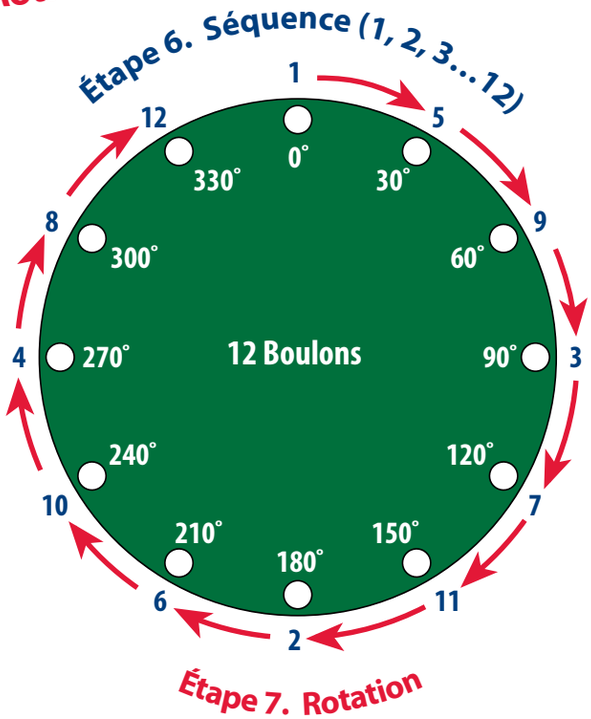
STEP 5. Apply torque in 20% (⅕) steps of required final torque, loading all bolts at each step before proceeding to next step.

STEP 6. Tighten bolts in sequential order 0°-180°, 90°-270°, 45°-225° and 135°-315° at each step until final torque is reached (see attached sketches).

STEP 7. Continue to tighten bolts now using rotational order until all bolts are stable at final torque level. Two complete times around is usually required (see attached sketches).

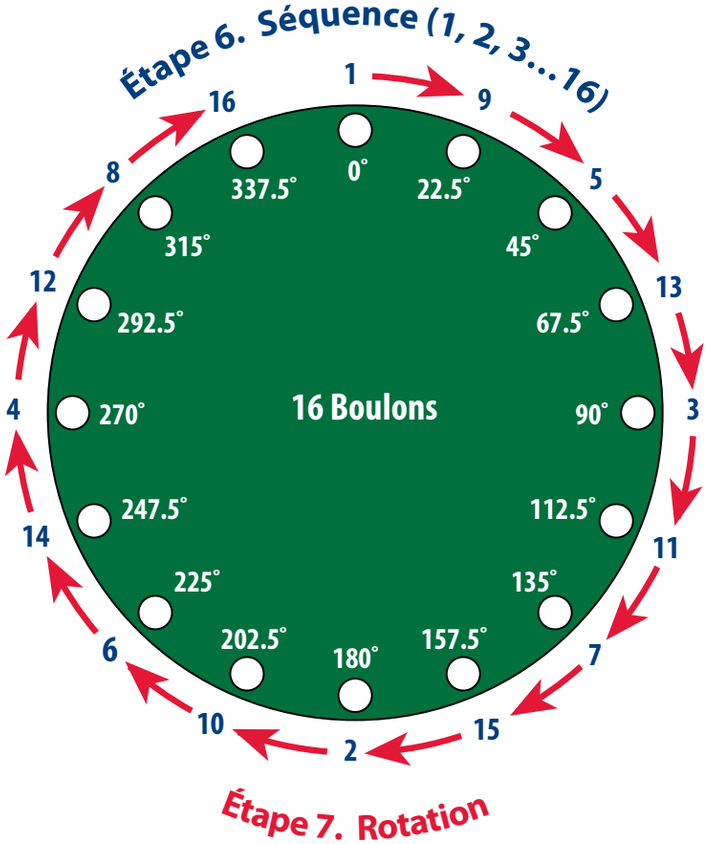


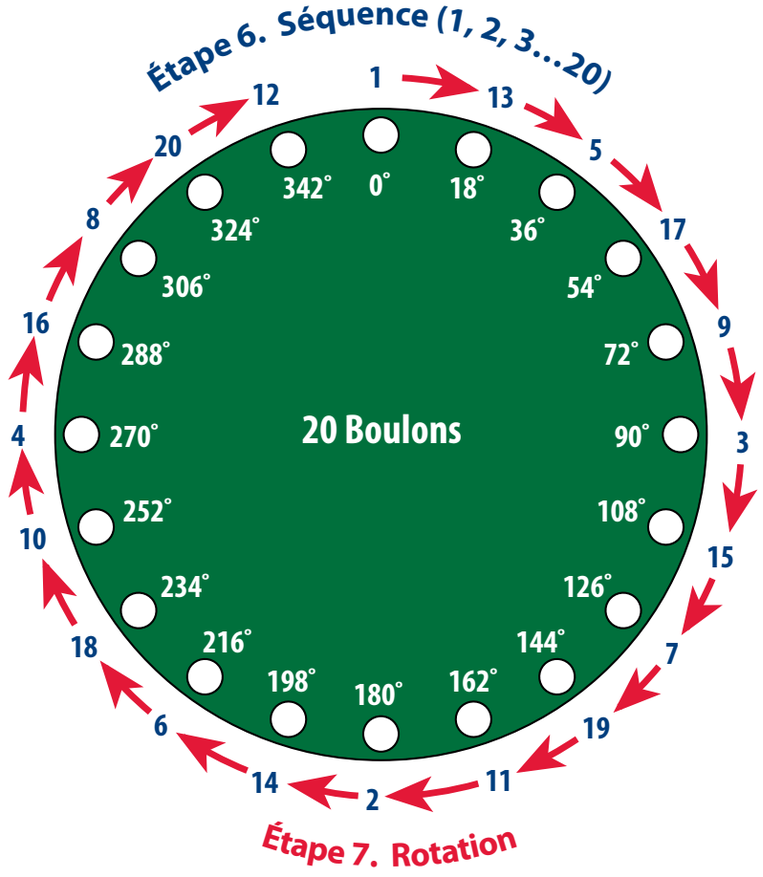




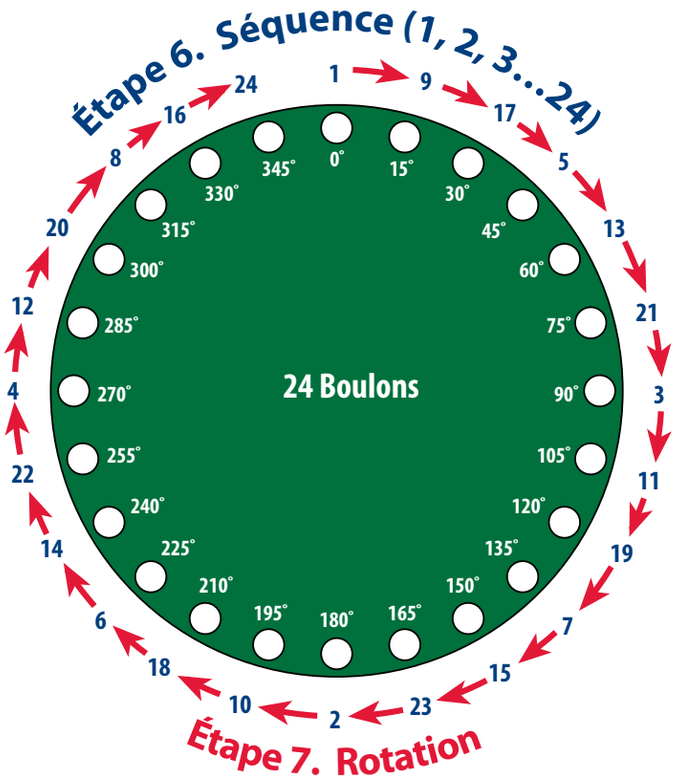
TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

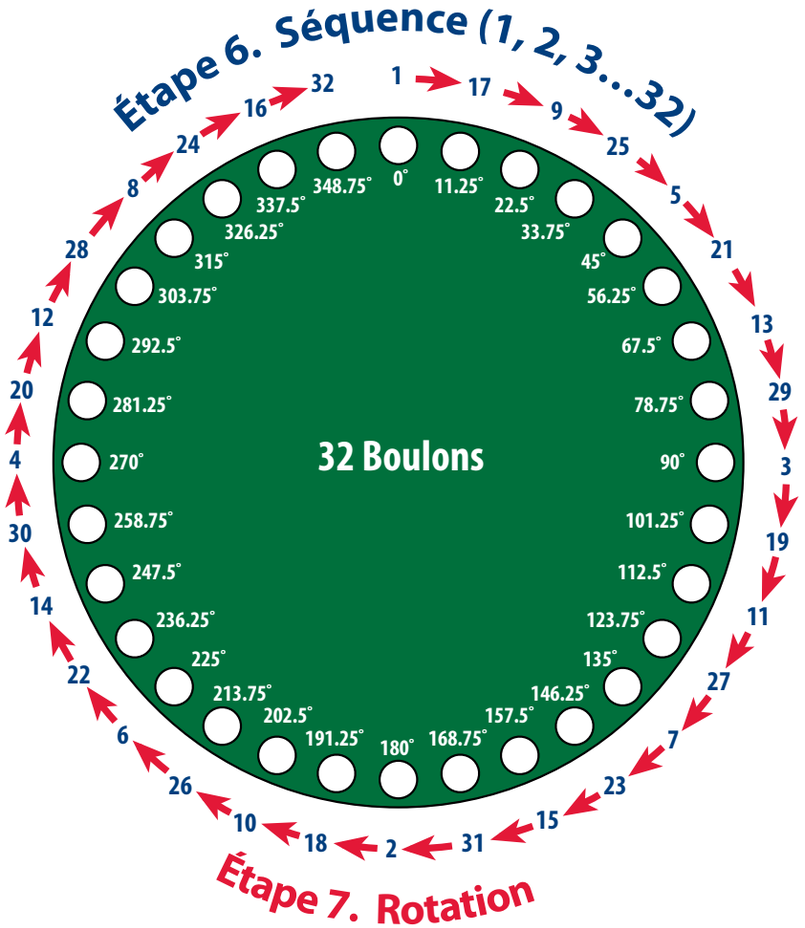
Refer to Bolt Torque Procedure on page 172 before proceeding.





Refer to Bolt Torque Procedure on page 172 before proceeding.





TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106
www.weldbend.com

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION:

Manufacturer's Name:	Weldbend Corporation
Address:	6600 South Harlem Avenue Argo, Illinois 60501-1930
Telephone Number:	(708) 594-1700
Emergency Number:	(800) 424-9300 CHEMTREC
Chemical Name & Synonyms:	Weld Fittings & Flanges
Chemical Family:	Carbon Steel Grade WPB
Formula:	Not Applicable

2. PRODUCT DESCRIPTION & HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS / IDENTITY INFORMATION:

ALLOYING ELEMENTS	CAS NO.
Iron (Fe)	7439-89-6
Manganese (Ma)*	7439-96-5
Carbon (C)*	7440-44-0
Aluminum (Al)	7429-90-5
Chromium (Cr)	7440-47-3
Copper (Cu)	7440-50-8
Molybdenum (Mo)	7439-98-7
Nickel (Ni)	7440-02-0
Phosphorus (P)*	7723-14-0
Silicon (Si)*	7440-21-3
Sulfur (S)*	7704-34-9
Boron (B)	7440-42-8
Bismuth (Bi)	7440-69-9
Tellurium (Te)	13494-80-9
Lead (Pb)	7439-92-1
Vanadium (V)	7440-62-2
Titanium (Ti)	7440-32-6
Zinc Coating (Zn)	1314-13-2
Zinc (Zn)	7440-66-6
Cobalt (Co)	7440-48-4
Tungsten (W)	7440-33-7
Tin (Sn)	7440-31-5

*Basic Chemistry carbon steel ASTM requirement

3. PHYSICAL DATA:

• Melting Point °F (°C):	Greater than 2800 (1540)
• Vapor Pressure:	Not Applicable
• Vapor Density (Air = 1):	Not Applicable
• Solubility in Water:	Negligible
• Specific Gravity (H2O = 1):	Greater than 7
• % Volatile by Volume (%):	Not Applicable
• Evaporation Rate:	Not Applicable

4. FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA:

- Flash Point F (C): Not applicable.
- Extinguishing Media: Use methods applicable to surrounding area.
- Flammable Limits: Not applicable.
- Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None.
- Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Use self-contained breathing apparatus for protection against degradation products and fire fighting technique or agent(s) applicable to surrounding materials.

5. HEALTH HAZARD DATA:

Applicable Statutory or Recommended Occupational Exposure Limits: No Threshold Limit Value (TLV) or Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) exists for steel. See chart for listing of individual constituents.

	EXPOSURE LIMITS	
MATERIAL OR COMPONENT:	**OSHA PEL (mg/m3)**	**ACGIH TLV (mg/m3)**
Base Metal		
Iron (Fe)	10 (Fe2O3 Fume)	5.0 (Fe2O3 Fume)
Alloying Elements		
Aluminum (Al)	None Listed	5.0 as welding fume
Carbon (C)*	None Listed	None Listed
Chromium (Cr)	1.0 as chrome	0.5 as chrome
Cobalt (Co)	0.1 as cobalt and fume	0.05 as fume
Columbium (Niobium)	5.0 as dust	10.0 as dust
Copper (Cu)	0.2 as copper; 1.0 as dust	0.2 as fume; 1.0 as dust
Lead (Pb)	0.05 as fume and dust	0.15 as dust and fume
Manganese (Mn)*	5 as manganese	5 as dust; 1 as fume
Molybdenum (Mo)	15 as insoluble compounds	10 as insoluble compounds
Nickel (Ni)	1.0 as Nickel	1.0 as Nickel
Phosphorous (P)*	0.1 as Phosphorus	0.1 as Phosphorus
Silicon (Si)*	None Listed	10 total dust
Sulfur (S)*	13 sulfur dioxide	5 sulfur dioxide
Tungsten (W)	None Listed	5 insoluble compounds
Vanadium (V)	0.5 dust; 0.1 fume	0.05 dust and fume
Zinc (Zn)	coating 5.0 as fume	5.0 as fume
Boron (B)	15.0 as Oxide	10.0 as Oxide
Bismuth (Bi)	None Listed	None Listed
Tellurium (Te)	0.10 as Compound	0.10 as Compound
Titanium (Ti)	15.0 Dioxide	10.0 Dioxide
Zinc (Zn)	10.0 as Dust	5.0 Oxide; 5 fume
Tin (Sn)	None Listed	10.0 as Tin Oxide

*Basic Chemistry carbon steel ASTM requirement

NOTE: The above listing is a summary of elements used in alloying steel. Various grades of steel will contain different combinations of these elements. Trace elements may also be present in minute amounts.

***Carbon Steel:** The light coating applied to our products does not contain toxic materials such as mercury, arsenic or lead.

6. EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:

ACUTE: Dust or fume may cause irritation to the eyes, nose, or throat; may leave metallic taste in mouth; result in metal fume fever; or produce flu-like symptoms.

CHRONIC:

Aluminum:	May initiate fibrotic changes to lung tissue.
Bismuth:	No chronic debilitating symptoms indicated from metal.
Boron:	No chronic debilitating symptoms indicated.
Chromium:	Skin ulceration, irritative dermatitis, allergic reaction, ulceration of the mucous membranes, perforation of the nasal septum, bronchial carcinoma, adenocarcinoma, mutagen (?) listed in the National Toxicology Program (NTP). Annual Report on Carcinogens and found to be a potential carcinogen in the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) Monographs.
Copper:	No chronic debilitating symptoms indicated.
Iron:	Siderosis.
Lead:	Anemia, urinary dysfunction, metallic taste in mouth, weakness, constipation, nausea, nervous disorder.
*Manganese:	Bronchitis, pneumonitis, lack of coordination.
Molybdenum:	Morphological changes in the liver, kidneys, and spleen, anemia, diarrhea, bone deformity and growth retardation.
Nickel:	Inflammation of respiratory tract, pneumoconiosis. Skin sensitizer. Certain nickel compounds can cause cancer. Listed in NTP Annual Report on Carcinogens and found to be a potential carcinogen in IARC Monographs.
*Phosphorous:	Necrosis of the mandible.
*Sulfur (as sulfur dioxide):	Edema of the lungs.
Tellurium:	Garlic odor of breath and perspiration, metallic taste in mouth, dryness of the mouth, inhibition of sweat function, anorexia, nausea.
Titanium:	No chronic debilitating symptoms indicated.
Vanadium:	Emphysema, pneumonia.
Zinc:	Chromosomal anomalies in leukocytes reported. Arthritis, lameness and inflammation of the gastrointestinal tract reported from animal studies.
Tin:	Inorganic tin dust/fumes can cause benign pneumoconiosis of the lungs.
*Carbon Steel	

7. EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES:

In the event of acute exposure, remove to fresh air, administer oxygen, and seek a physician's assistance.

8. REACTIVITY DATA:

Stability: Considered stable.
Incompatibility: Not incompatible with materials.
Hazardous Polymerization: Not applicable.
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Not applicable.
Conditions to avoid: May liberate metal fumes, metal oxides, or other oxides if exposed to elevated temperatures.

9. SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURES:

Steps To Be Take In Case Material is Released or Spilled: Not applicable.
Waste Disposal Method: This material may be reclaimed for reuse.

10. SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION:

If operations are such that atmospheric levels of contaminants exceed prescribed limits, provide local exhaust ventilation and/or adequate respiratory protection. Consult your regional codes or code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 1910.252, Welding, Cutting and Brazing, 1910.134, Respiratory Protection, and 1910 - Subpart Z. Toxic and Hazardous Substances. Personal protective equipment, such as gloves for handling, goggles and dust filter masks for grinding, proper respirators for welding, etc. should be provided and worn.

Please note that all carbon steel forgings that we manufacture present no health hazard in their natural state during use, transportation or storage. However, operations such as burning, welding or grinding may generate concentrations of dust particles or fumes of the alloying elements that may present hazards. For the information to be effective, it must be passed along to all safety and health personnel in your firm, as well as to all personnel who handle or use the products and/or are involved with the implementation or control of operations involving the products.

DISCLAIMER

Weldbend Corporation believes that the product described in the MSDS would be considered an "article" within the meaning of Section 1910.1200. This MSDS is intended to be used solely for the purpose of satisfying informational requests. It is not intended to preempt, replace or expand the terms contained in Weldbend Corporation Conditions of Sale. Compliance with all the applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations remains the responsibility of the user, and the user has the responsibility to provide a safe working place, to examine all aspects of its operation, and to determine if or where precautions, in addition to those described herein, are required.

WELDBEND®

"The Industry Standard for Welding Fittings & Flanges"

Weldbend restricts its sales to Jobbers and/or Distributors only. Before an order from a new customer is accepted, proof of that customer's status as a Jobber and/or Distributor is required.

ALL WELDBEND SALES ARE MADE SOLELY IN ACCORDANCE WITH WELDBEND'S STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALES WHICH ARE SET FORTH HEREIN. Weldbend provides this catalog for the convenience of its customers in ordering Weldbend products. Weldbend is not responsible for any printing errors in the data contained herein, and verification of all specifications are the sole responsibility of the customers.

We acknowledge the Technical Abilities and Assistance of Mr. Leslie F. Wasdell, C. Eng., M. I. Mech. E.

We acknowledge the Technical Abilities and Assistance of Mr. A.J. DelBuono, P.E.

We acknowledge and appreciate the cooperation of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, The American Society of Testing Materials, and the American National Society Institute for providing a portion of the technical data displayed in this catalog. For further technical information, the promulgating standard society may be contacted.

WELDBEND CORPORATION

6600 SOUTH HARLEM AVENUE, ARGO, IL 60501-1930

SALES

TEL: 708/594-1700

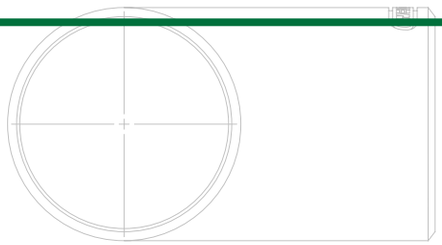
FAX: 708/458-0106

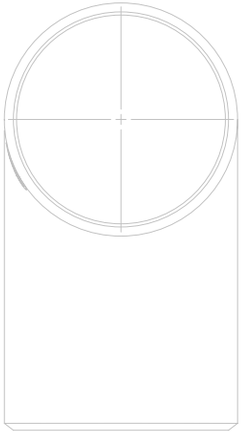
GENERAL OFFICE

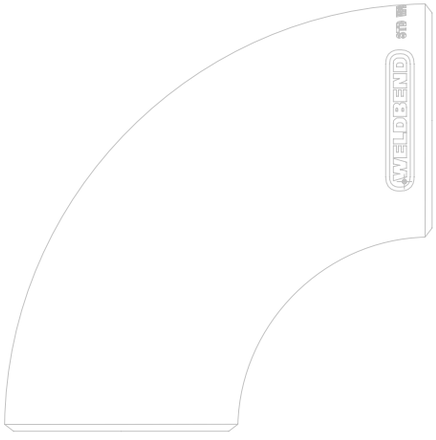
TEL: 773/582-3500

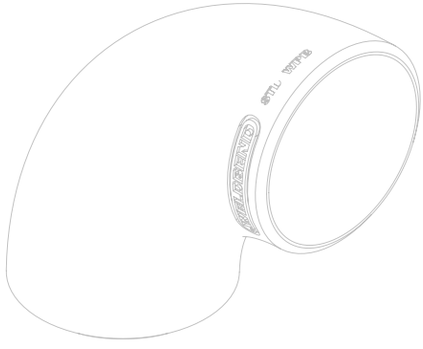
FAX: 773/582-7621

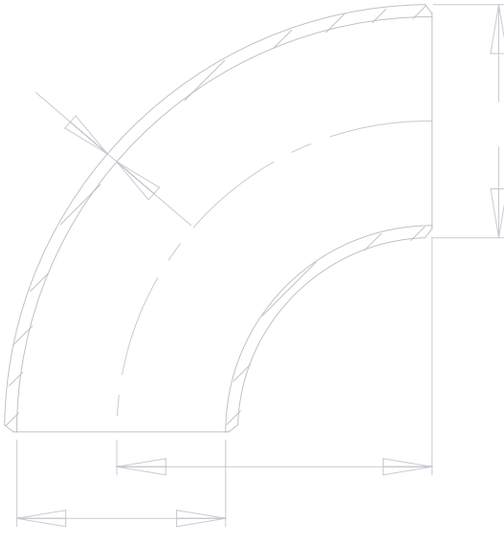
www.weldbend.com

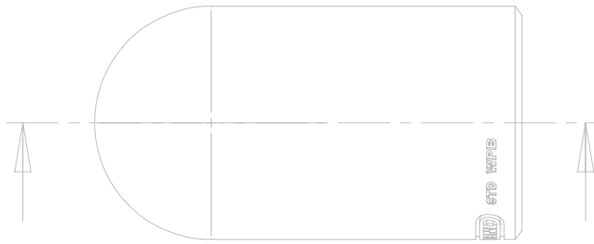




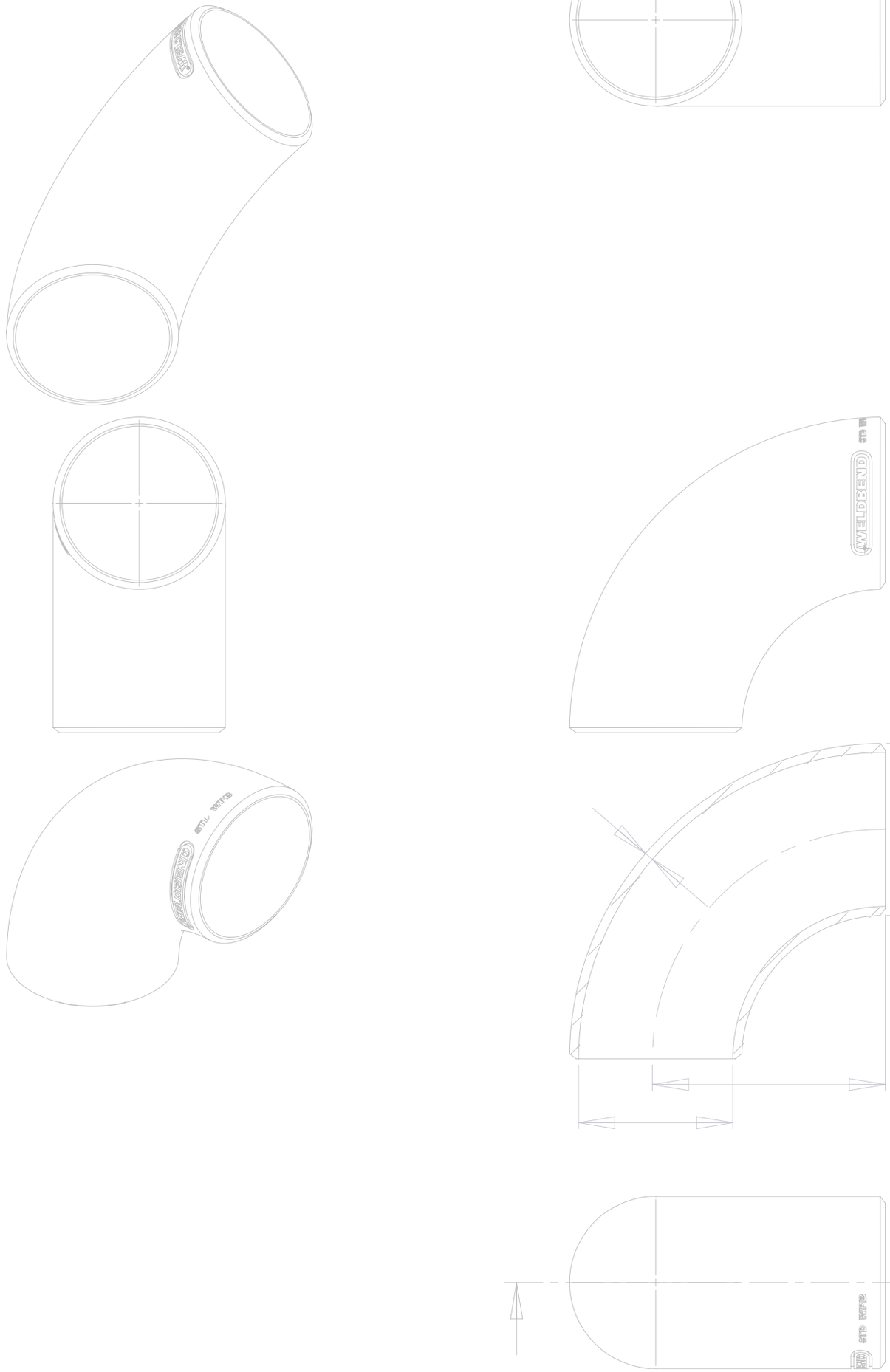


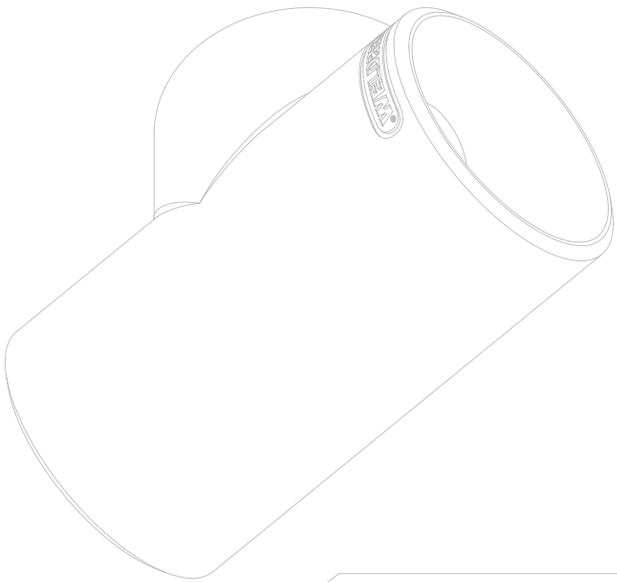


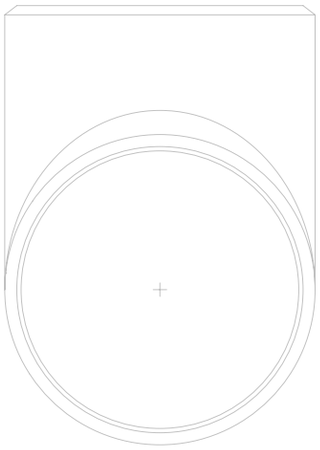


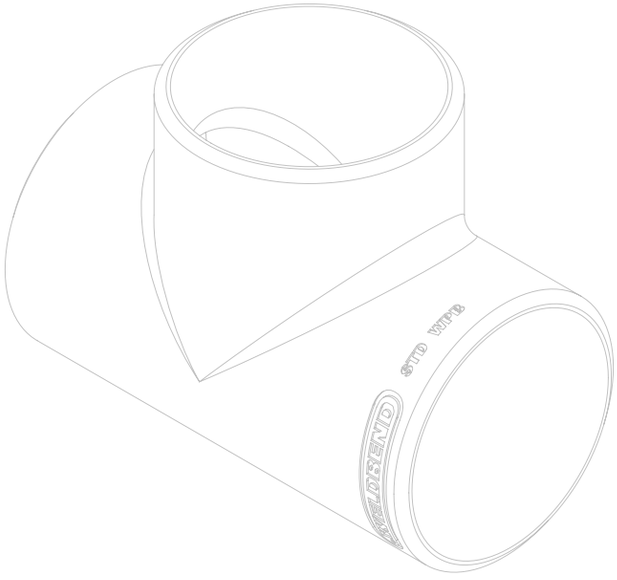


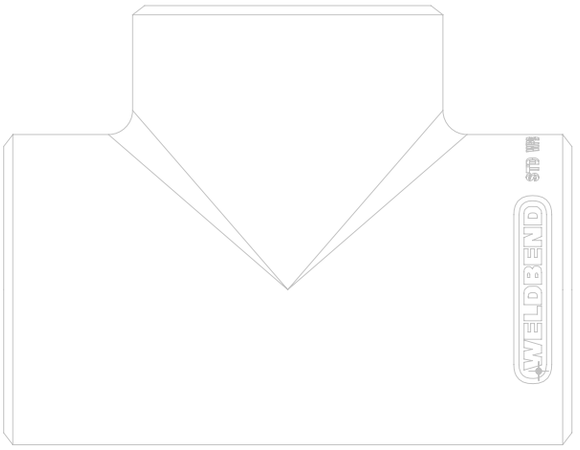
TEL: 708/894-1700
FAX: 708/468-0106
www.weldbend.com

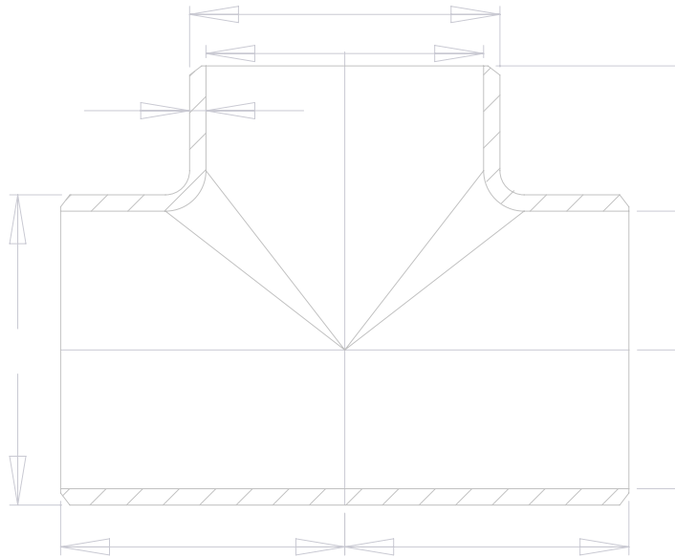


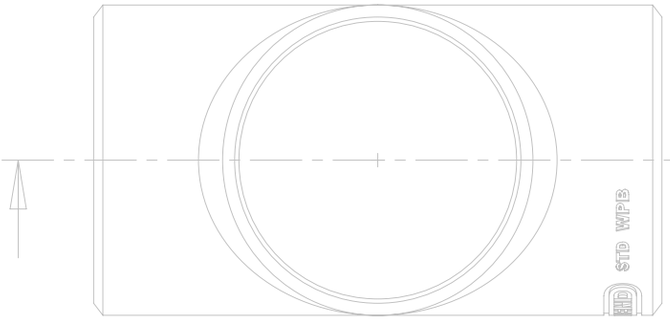






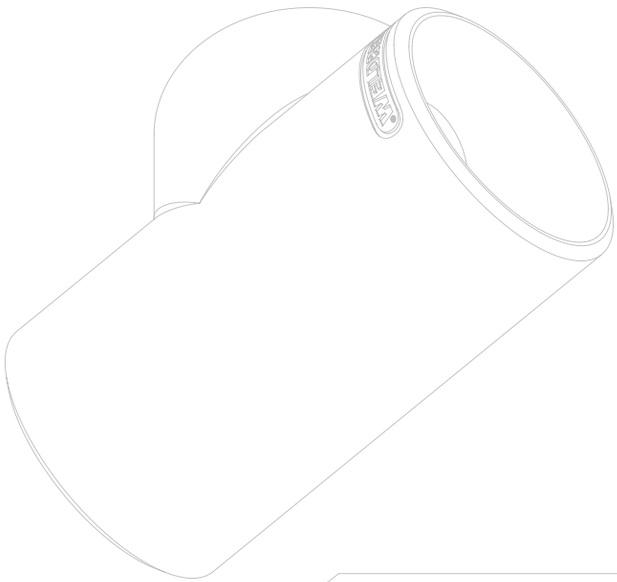


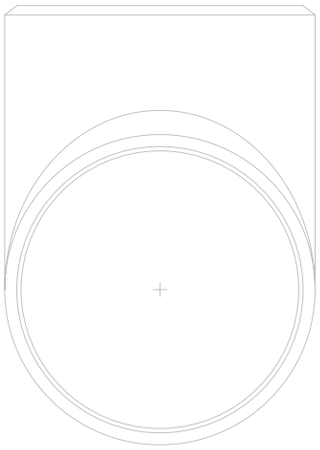


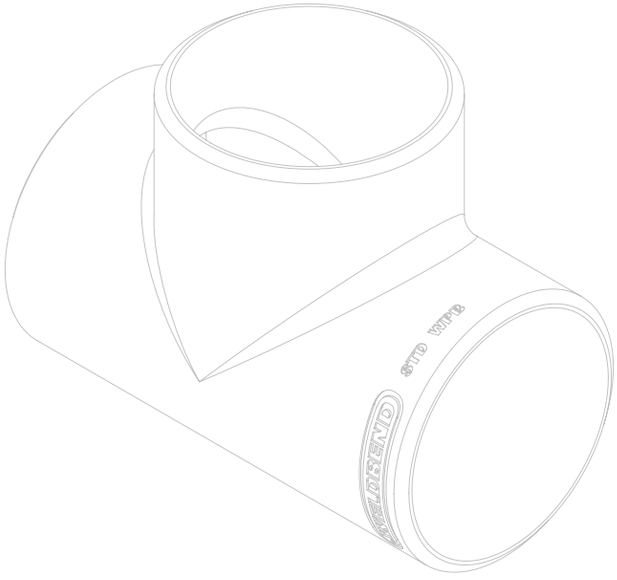


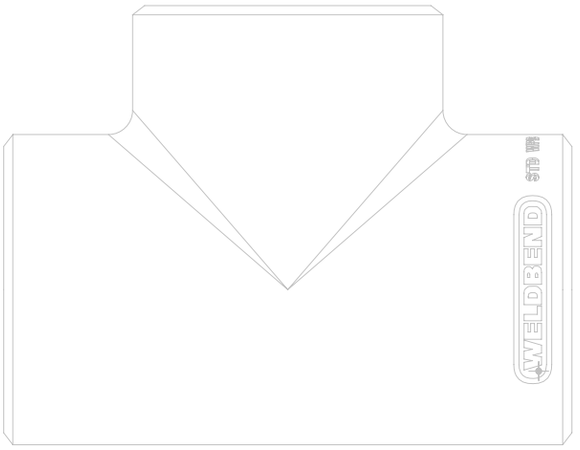
TEL: 708/894-1700
FAX: 708/468-0106
www.weldbend.com

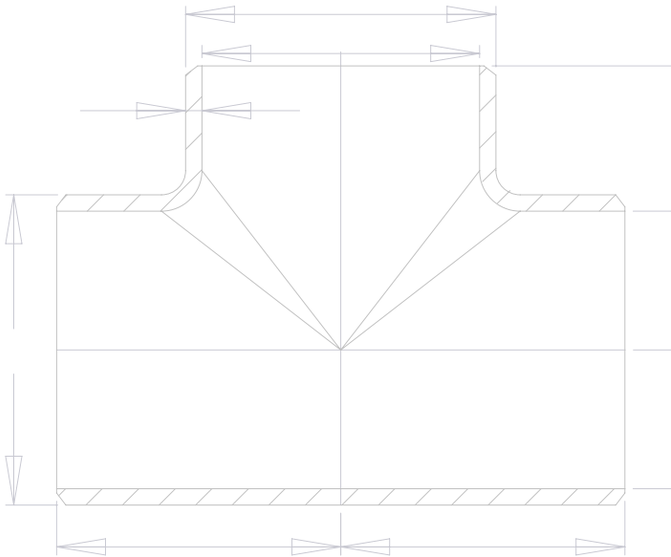
NOTES

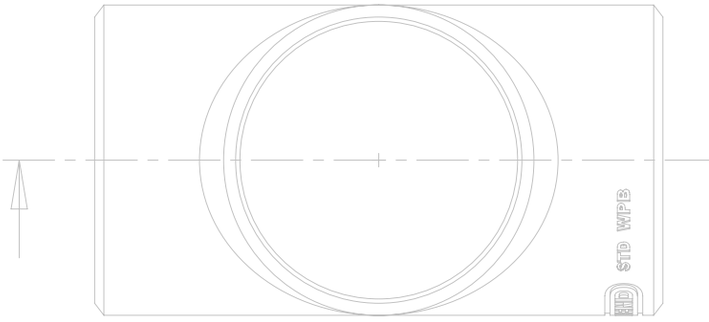


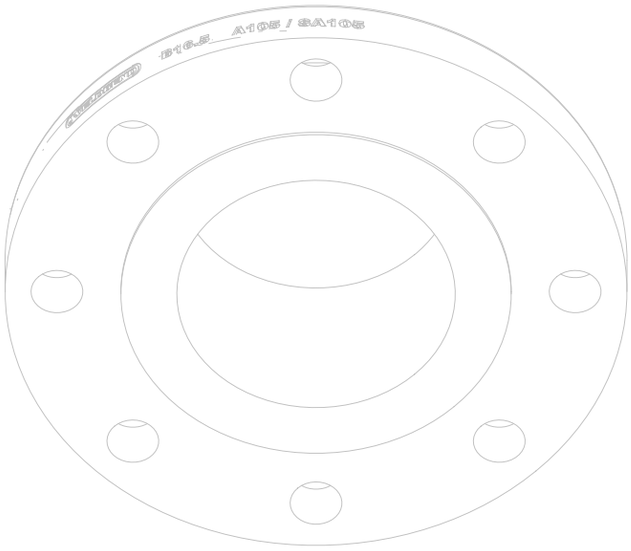


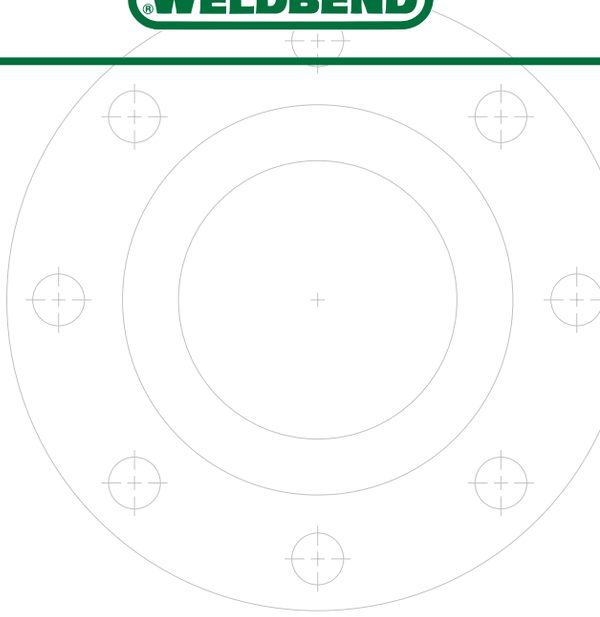


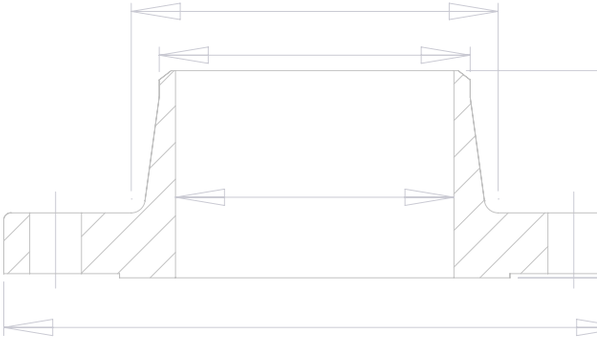


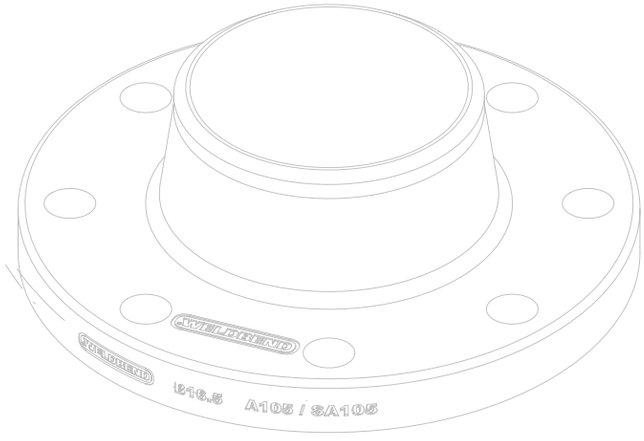


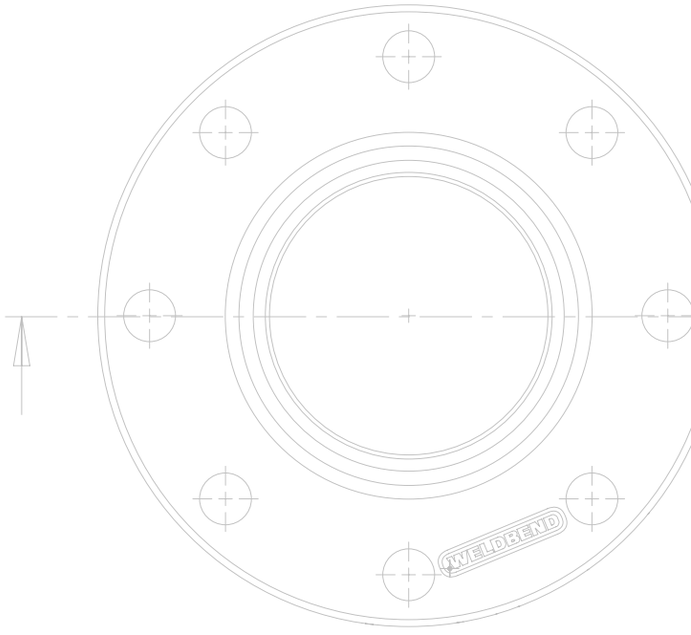




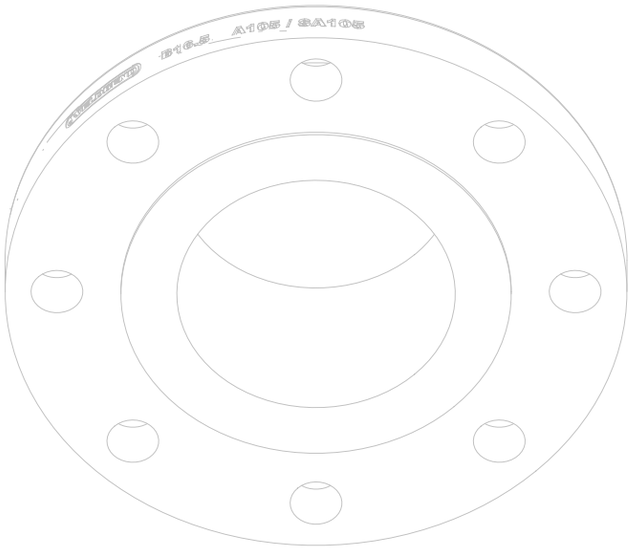


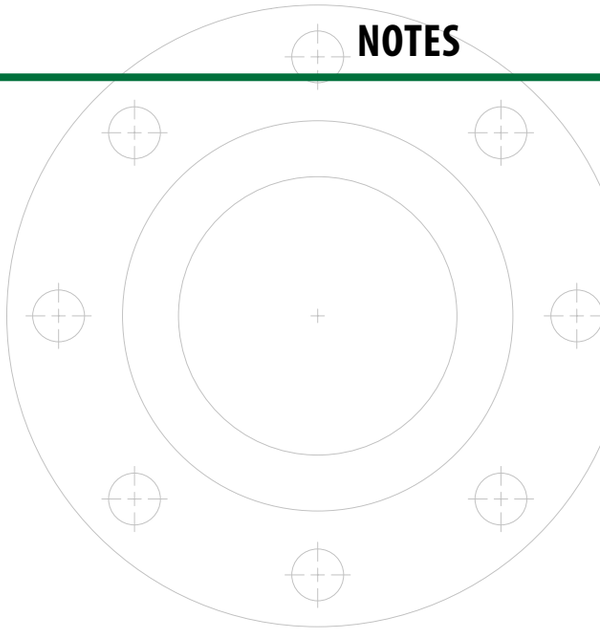


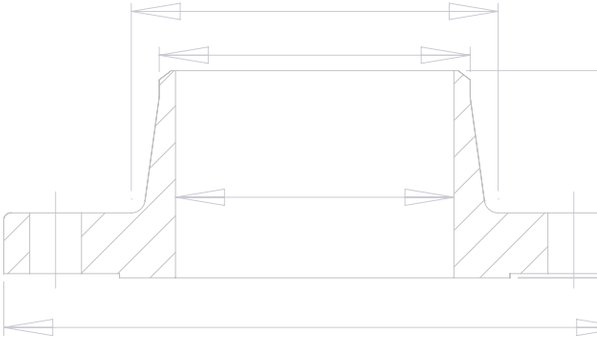


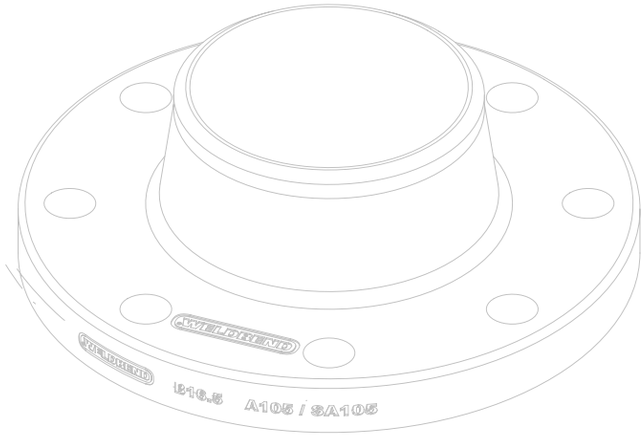


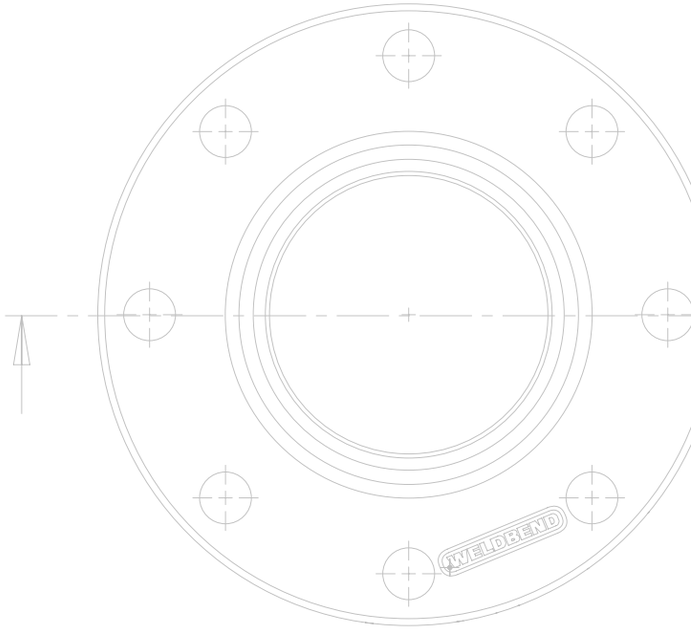
TEL: 708/894-1700
FAX: 708/468-0106
www.weldbend.com











WELDBEND CORPORATION
6600 SOUTH HARLEM AVENUE, ARGO, IL 60501-1930

SALES
TEL: 708/594-1700
FAX: 708/458-0106

GENERAL OFFICE
TEL: 773/582-3500
FAX: 773/582-7621

www.weldbend.com